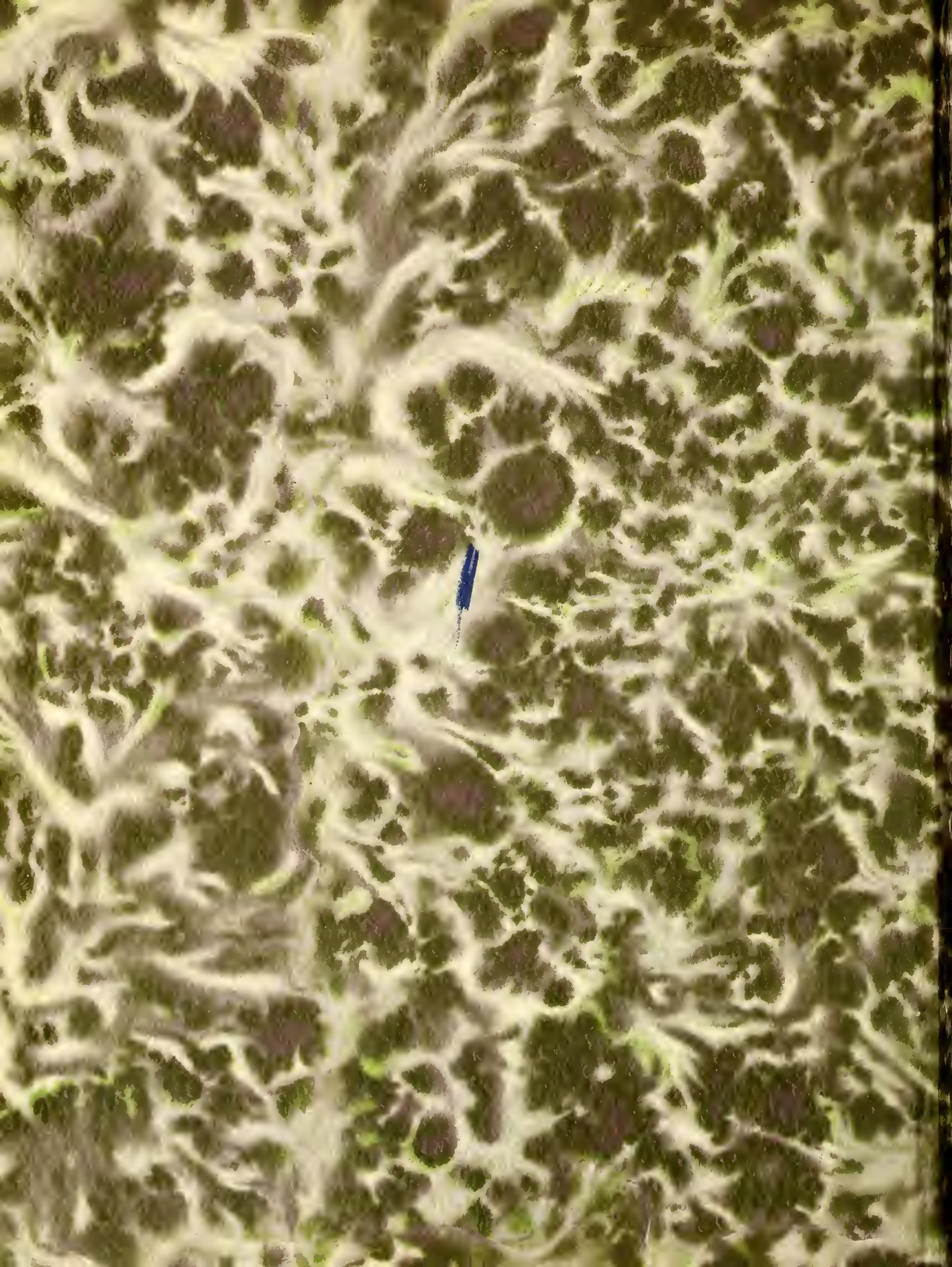


THE PEAN

1918





ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01880 2832

GC
974.202
EX2PEC,
1918



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/pean00phil>



THE 1918 PEAN

PUBLISHED BY THE PEAN BOARD, PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY
EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>	J. J. SACK
<i>Managing Editor</i>	C. H. HUDDLESTON
<i>Art Editor</i>	D. R. MARTIN
<i>Secretary</i>	W. S. HOWLAND
<i>Associate Editors</i>	B. F. TOLLES
	C. B. P. COBB
	J. H. TERRY

Photographs by THE CUNNINGHAM STUDIO, Exeter, N. H.
Engravings by THE ELECTRIC CITY ENGRAVING CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
Printed by THE NEWS-LETTER PRESS, Exeter, N. H.
Bound by THE BOSTON BOOKBINDING CO., Cambridge, Mass.

The Dean

THE YEAR BOOK OF
THE PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY
PUBLISHED BY THE
... SENIOR CLASS ...
IN JUNE
1918

VOLUME XXXIV



PEAN



1918



Foreword

To all who hold dear the memory of days and
years spent at Exeter. To all her loyal
sons and loving friends;

Greetings

Time has hurried away in its course another school
year of work and play, of devotion and sacrifice, of joy, and
of sadness. Upon us has fallen the duty of perpetuating
the events of a notable year in the history of Exeter.
We have attempted to create a new Pean, a Pean which
will grow as Exeter grows and improve in the coming
years, as we have tried to improve upon former volumes.
Much has been altered—much has been adopted. We hope
that the changes which have seemed best to us may be
pleasing to you. Our utmost efforts have been directed
towards collecting the complete record of a momentous
year at Exeter in a volume, which, though unworthy of
being credited as Exeter's best, we hope may at least be
a power to bring to you in the unknown future, dreams
of friends whom you love and days which are gone.



PEAN



1918



Again to our New England countryside
In its eternal freshness comes the spring:
The robins pipe, the blackbirds foraging
Above the new-turned earth range far and wide;
But like belated winds of wintertide
That blast the tender blade's adventuring,
While icy dewdrops to the tulips cling,
Grave thoughts of France our mounting spirits chide.

Yet would our lads upon that foreign shore
Not have us numb our hearts with futile fears
Lest they should fall or their high cause should fail;
But hear, as they, amidst the battle roar,
Immortal as the music of the spheres,
Still singing on unchecked, the nightingale.

—J. P. W.

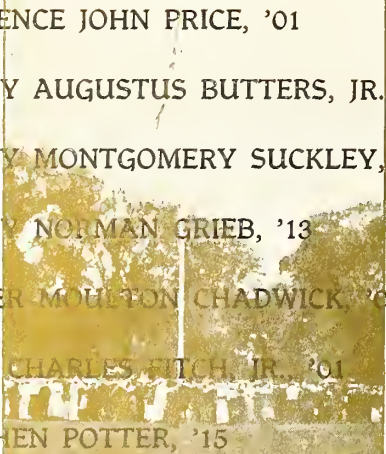


TO THOSE
EXONIANS
WHO HAVE
DEDICATED
THEIR
LIVES
TO THE
GREAT CAUSE



In Memoriam

Magno Bello Vitam
Vel Pro Aequitate Vel Pro Patria
Profuderunt



FLORENCE JOHN PRICE, '01
HENRY AUGUSTUS BUTTERS, JR., '10
HENRY MONTGOMERY SUCKLEY, '06
HENRY NORMAN GRIEB, '13
OLIVER MOULTON CHADWICK, '07
EZRA CHARLES FITCH, JR., '01
STEPHEN POTTER, '15

“Out of the strain of the doing,
Into the peace of the done.”

Military Honors

EDWARD TUCK, '58, Prix de Vertu, Officer of the Legion of Honor

JAMES ROBERTSON BARBOUR, '87, Cross of Chevalier of the Legion
of Honor

NORMAN COFFIN, '10, Croix de Guerre

HENRY MONTGOMERY SUCKLEY, '06, Croix de Guerre

JOHN HAMMOND WEAVER, '11, Croix de Guerre, highest class

BROWNLEE BROWN, '10, Croix de Guerre

EDWIN CHARLES WILSON, '10, Croix de Guerre, Médaille Militaire
(French)

SUMMERFIELD BOLDWIN, '13, Croix de Guerre

CHARLES GORDON GREENHALGH, '14, Croix de Guerre

ARTHUR BLUTHENTHAL, '09, Croix de Guerre

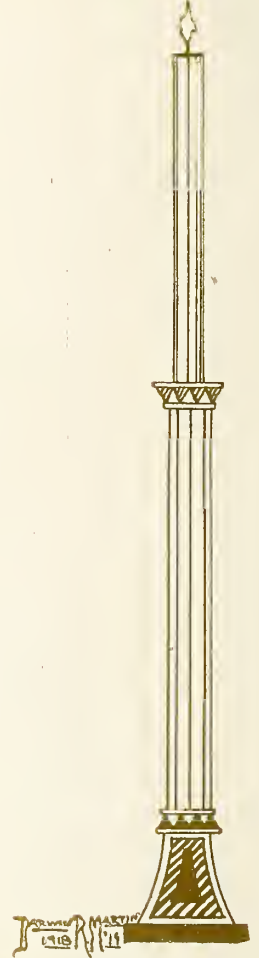
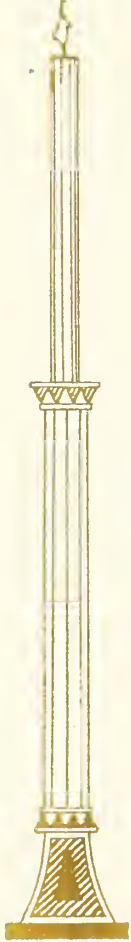
JAMES MORISON, '10, Croix de Guerre

HERBERT RUSSELL CARLISLE, '10, Croix de Guerre

"There soldiers shine, there scholars walk,
Dark heroes plough the navied sea ;
And arms and letters interlock,
To make our golden history."

CONTENTS

NEW EXETER
THE SCHOOL
ORGANIZATIONS
MILITARY
ATHLETICS
THE PEAL

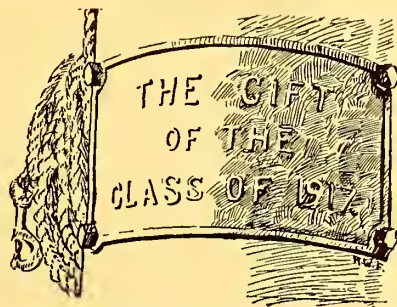


THE 1918 PEAN





Class of 1917 Flagpole



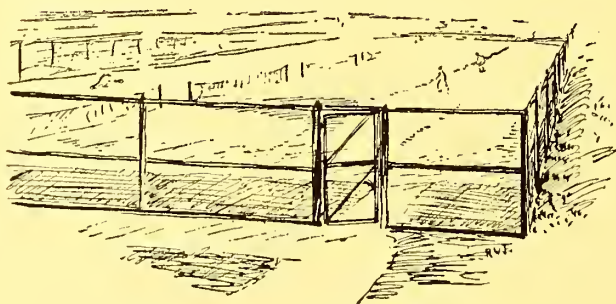


PEAN

1918



The Colonnade



Old Tennis Courts

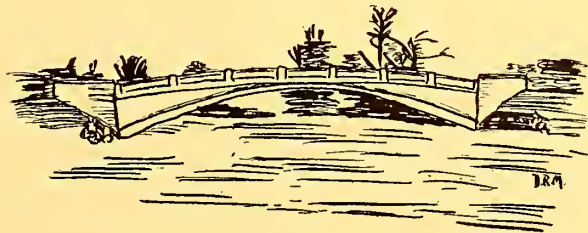


PEAN

1918



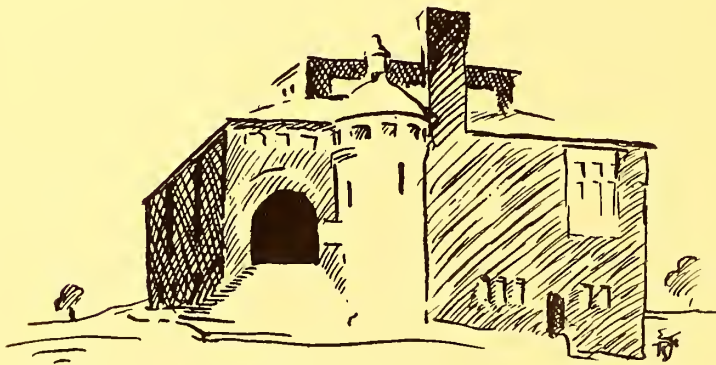
Swimming Pool



Hill Bridge



Thompson Gymnasium and Swimming Pool

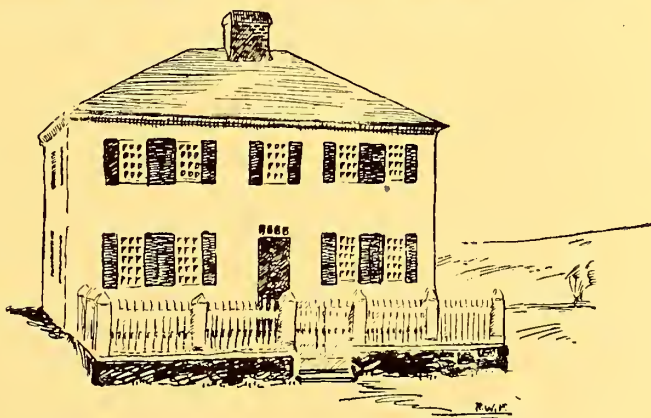


Old Gymnasium





Old and New Exeter
(First and Fourth Academy Buildings, from the Robinson Seminary)



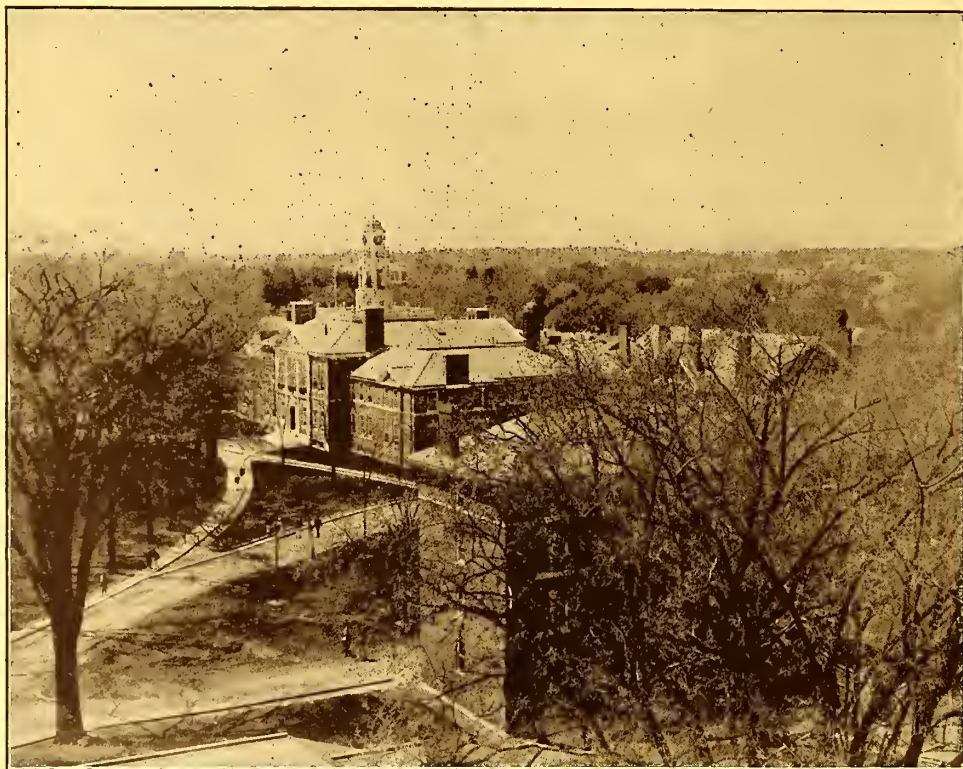
First Academy Building



PEAN



1918



New Academy Building, from the Baptist Church Steeple

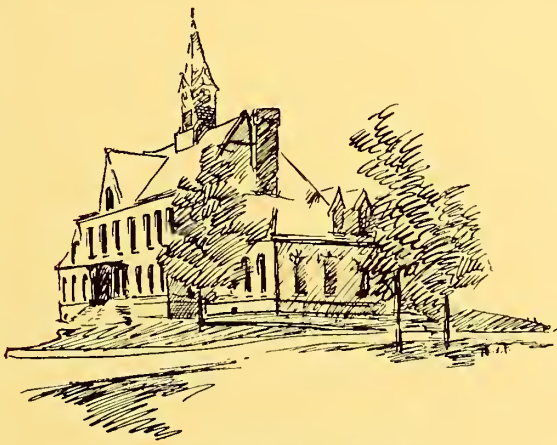


Second Academy Building





Yard Dormitories, from the Academy Tower

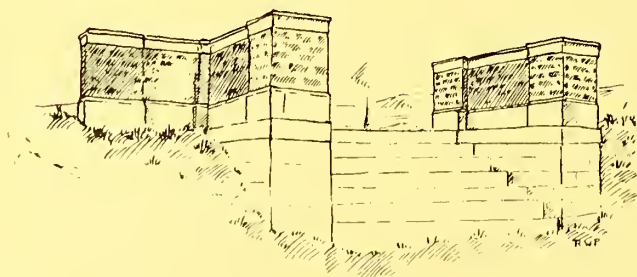


Third Academy Building





Plimpton Playing Fields



Entrance to Playing Fields

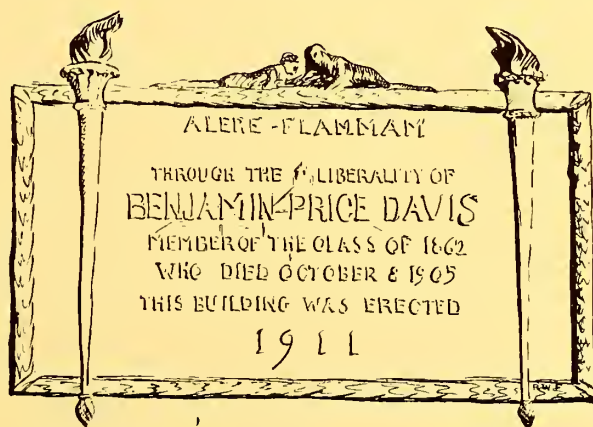


PEAN

1918



Davis Library





Webster Hall



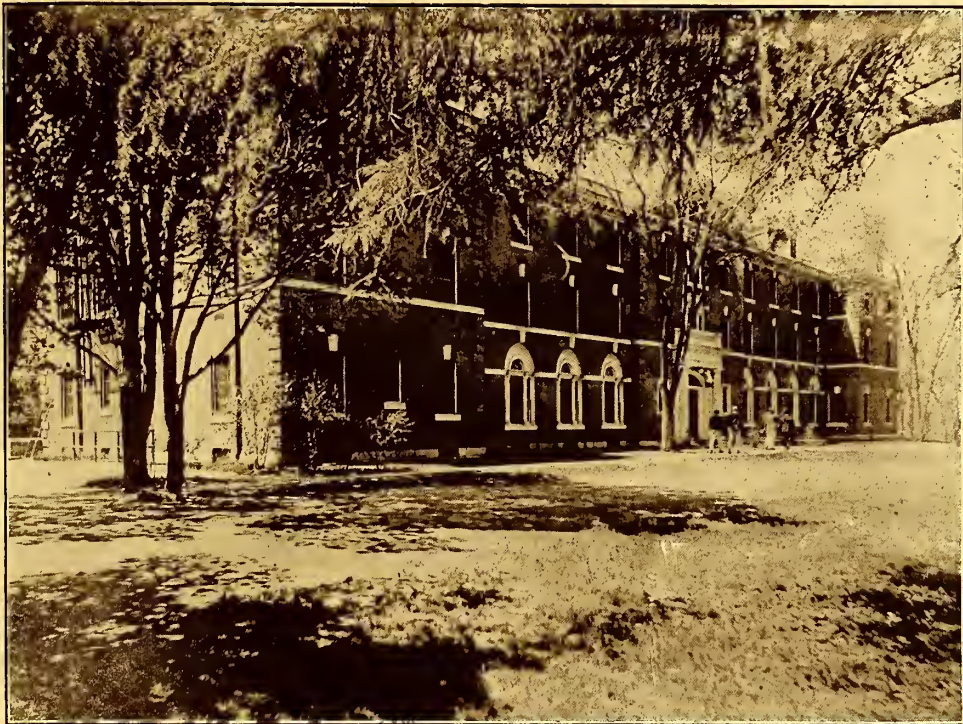
Williams House





PEAN

1918



Dunbar Hall



Dunbar Hall Entrance



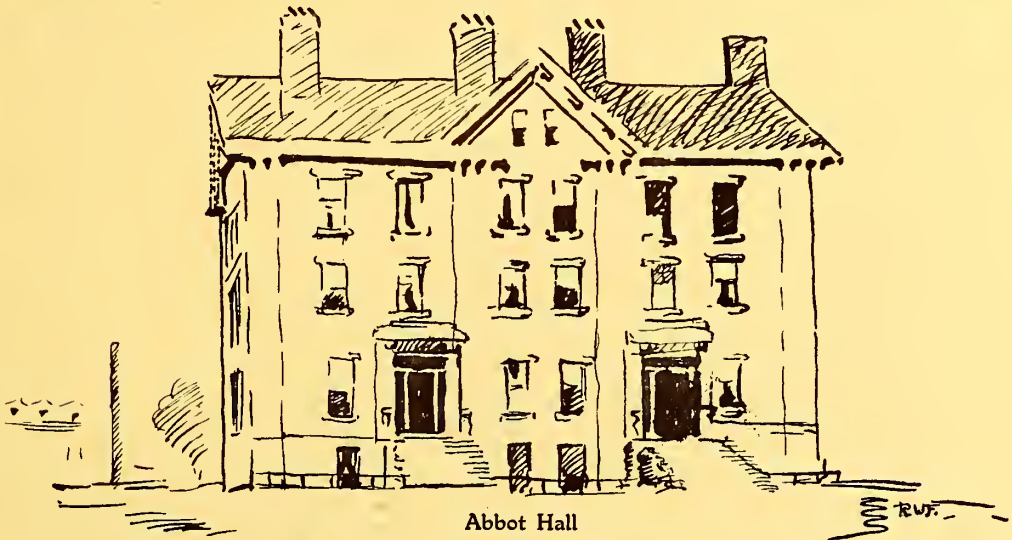
Alumni Hall



Science Laboratories



Hoyt Hall



Abbot Hall



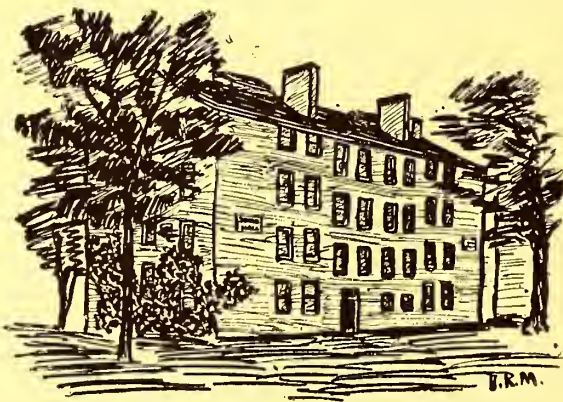
PEAN



1918



Graduates House



Soule Hall





PEAN

1918



Principal's Residence



Academy Clock and Bell Tower



Edward Gilman House



Veazey House

THE SCHOOL



1918

1919

1920

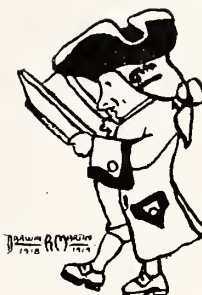
1921

Designe R. M. M. 1921





TRUSTEES



SANDFORD SIDNEY SMITH, A.B., LL.B., <i>President</i>	New York, N. Y.
Elected June, 1893	
LEWIS PERRY, A.M., LITT.D., <i>ex-officio</i>	Exeter, N. H.
Elected June, 1914	
WILLIAM AMOS BANCROFT, A.B.	Cambridge, Mass.
Elected June, 1902	
GEORGE ARTHUR PLIMPTON, A.B., LL.D.	New York, N. Y.
Elected June, 1903	
ROBERT WINSOR, A.B.	Weston, Mass.
Elected June, 1905	
JEREMIAH SMITH, JR., A.B., LL.B.	Cambridge, Mass.
Elected June, 1907	
THOMAS WILLIAM LAMONT, A.B.	Englewood, N. J.
Elected October, 1917	

Finance Committee

S. S. SMITH

G. A. PLIMPTON

R. WINSOR

Treasurer

FRANCIS WILSON LEE	Boston, Mass.
Elected July, 1895	

Cashier

EMILIE S. SPRING	Exeter, N. H.
Elected June 1896	

Clerk of the Trustees

REV. SAMUEL H. DANA, A.B., D.D.	Exeter, N. H.
Elected October, 1916	



In Memoriam

DR. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, '75

1858-1917

President of Bowdoin College, Trustee of Phillips Exeter Academy, 1898-1917



In his famed fresco, heavenly Raphael
Two masters of the Athenian School portrayed,
In attitude upon the esplanade,
As each his own peculiar truth would tell :
One with his arm outstretched o'er earth would spell
Mid men and Nature's laws the golden mean ;
The other pointing up to worlds unseen
Would shew where ultimate perfections dwell.

But thou life's mystery didst thus translate :
Veiled 'neath our world of workaday still stands
The informing Spirit, with unflagging zeal
Striving to shape in our imperfect State
From patterns of the things not made with hands
The Urbs Beata of the common weal.

J. D. W.

In Memoriam

STEPHEN POTTER, '15

Killed in battle, April 25, 1918, in the service of his country



Far from the reaches of our straining eye
The adventuring eagle on his journey soars,
Whether the bursting tempest wildly roars,
Or clear as some sweet sounding bell, the sky.
"Where," ask we vainly, "does that traveller fly?
Will he alight upon some fairer shores?
Or, while black heaven in wrath its fury pours,
Struck by some luckless bolt, inglorious die?"

So, with a sea above, a sea below,
Durst thou take wing into the infinite—
No compass of this mortal world thy need;
As on the uncharted course we may not know,
Thou lost thyself forever from our sight,
A proven eaglet worthy of thy breed.

J. P. W.



1917.

<i>Sept. 18, Tuesday,</i>	Examinations for Admission.
<i>Sept. 19, Wednesday,</i>	Fall term begins.
<i>Oct. 20, Saturday,</i>	Meeting of the Trustees.
<i>Nov. 29, Thursday,</i>	Thanksgiving Day: a holiday.
<i>Dec. 18, Tuesday,</i>	Meeting of the Trustees.
<i>Dec. 19, Wednesday,</i>	Fall term ends.

WINTER VACATION OF THREE WEEKS.

1918.

<i>Jan. 9, Wednesday,</i>	Winter term begins.
<i>Feb. 22, Friday,</i>	Washington's Birthday: a holiday.
<i>Feb. 25, Monday,</i>	Meeting of the Trustees.
<i>April 2, Tuesday,</i>	Winter term ends.

SPRING VACATION OF ONE WEEK

<i>April 8, Monday,</i>	Meeting of the Trustees.
<i>April 10, Wednesday,</i>	Spring term begins.
<i>April 20, Saturday,</i>	Meeting of the Trustees.
<i>June 14, Friday,</i>	Examinations for Admission.
<i>June 22, Saturday,</i>	Speaking for the Merrill Prizes.
<i>June 23, Sunday,</i>	Anniversary Sermon.
<i>June 24, Monday,</i>	Meeting of the Trustees.
	Seniors' Class Day.
	Alumni Luncheon.
<i>June 25, Tuesday,</i>	Award of Diplomas and Prizes.
	Spring term ends.

SUMMER VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

<i>Sept. 17, Tuesday,</i>	Examinations for Admission.
<i>Sept. 18, Wednesday,</i>	Fall term begins.
<i>Oct. 14, Monday,</i>	Meeting of the Trustees.
<i>Nov. 28, Thursday,</i>	Thanksgiving Day: a holiday.
<i>Dec. 17, Tuesday,</i>	Meeting of the Trustees.
<i>Dec. 18, Wednesday,</i>	Fall term ends.



Faculty

IRVING R. MARTIN '14

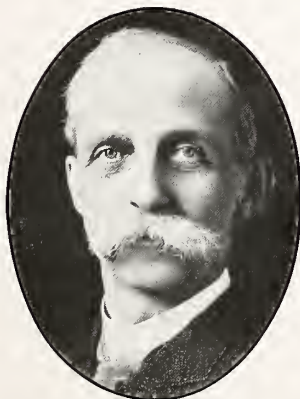


Lewis Perry, A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Principal. Harlan P. Amen Professor. Elected June, 1914.

Prepared for college at Lawrenceville School. A.B., Williams, 1898; A.M., Princeton, 1899; A.M., Yale, 1916; Litt. Doc., Dartmouth, 1915; $\Delta \Delta \Phi$

Instructor at Lawrenceville School; Professor at Williams College. $\Delta \Delta \Phi$ Club, New York; Williams Club, New York; Tavern Club, Boston. Editor Marlowe's "Dr. Faustus;" Newspaper and magazine articles.



James Arthur Tufts, A.B., A.M.

Secretary of the Faculty and Professor of English Literature. Elected October, 1878.

Prepared for college at the Phillips Exeter Academy. A.B., Harvard; A.M., Dartmouth (Hon.). Everett Athenaeum, the Signet.

Member of Modern Language Association of America, American Dialect Society, American Philological Association, New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, New England Association of English Teachers. Editor of Scott's "Lady of the Lake," Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison, Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield" and "The Deserted Village."



William Allen Francis, A.B., A.M.

Wentworth Professor of Mathematics. Elected September, 1887.

Prepared for college at Fall River High School. A.B., A.M., Brown University; $\Delta Y, \Phi \beta K$

Instructor at Rutland, Mass., High School; Concord, Mass., High School. Member of Association of Teachers of Mathematics in New England. Chairman, Committee of Safety, Exeter.

Joseph Sherman Ford, A.B., A.M.

Assistant to the Principal. Appointed June, 1894.

Prepared for college at private school in Waltham, Mass. A.B., Harvard, 1894; A.M., Harvard, 1900.

Member of New England Modern Language Association; Harvard Club of Boston; Harvard Club of New York. Formerly joint editor of the *Bulletin of the Phillips Exeter Academy*. Contributions to magazines.



George Benjamin Rogers, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in German. Appointed June, 1895.

Prepared for college at Albion, N. Y., High School. A.B., Williams, 1888; A.M., Harvard, 1894; Leipzig; Halle; Columbia. $\phi B K$

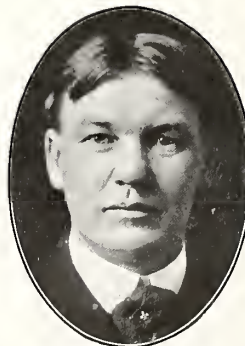
Instructor at Riverview Academy. Member of American Philological Association, New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, New England Modern Language Association. Author of "Introduction to Latin" (with J. C. Kirtland).

Howard Andrew Ross, A.B.

Director of the Gymnasium and of Athletics. Appointed June, 1895.

Prepared for college at Biddeford, Me., High School. A.B., Bowdoin. $A \Delta \phi$

Formerly Director of Manchester Gymnasium. Member of American Physical Education Association, Secondary School Directors' Association.



George Henry Selleck, A.B.

Recorder. Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed October, 1896.
Prepared for college at Glens Falls Academy, N.Y. A.B., Williams.
Instructor at the Hamilton School, Philadelphia, Pa.



John Copeland Kirtland, A.B., A.M., L.H.D.

Morison Professor of Latin. Elected October, 1897.

Prepared for college at Trumansburg Academy, New York. A.B., Hobart College, 1890; A.M., 1893; L.H.D., 1915; Leland Stanford Junior University. $\phi K \Psi$, $\phi B K$

Instructor at Washington College, Tacoma, Wash.; Manzanita Hall, Palo Alto, Cal.; Leland Stanford Junior University; Hobart College. Member of Classical Association of England and Wales, Classical Association of New England, American Philological Association, National Education Association, New England Association of Colleges and Preparatory Schools, National Institute of Social Sciences. Author of "Selections from the Correspondence of Cicero." Editor of American edition of Ritchie's "Fabulae Faciles,"

"Introduction to Latin" (with G. B. Rogers), "Orations of Cicero" (with A. Harkness and G. A. Williams). Editor-in-chief of Macmillan's Latin Series.

Winthrop Edwards Fiske, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in Physics. Appointed October, 1899.

Prepared for college at Lowell High School, Lowell, Mass. A.B., A.M., Harvard. ΔY

Instructor at Racine College Grammar School, Racine, Wis. Member of Eastern Association of Physics Teachers.



Arthur Gordner Leacock, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

Professor of Greek. Elected October, 1899.

Prepared for college at Norwich, N. Y. A.B., Harvard University, 1893; A.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1899. ΔY , $\phi B K$

Instructor at Wesleyan Academy, Massachusetts; Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Member of Harvard Club of Boston, American Philological Society, Classical Association of New England. Author of "Studies in the Life of St. Paul;" Doctor's Thesis, in Harvard Studies.





Wilhelm Segerblom, A.B.

Instructor in Chemistry. Appointed June, 1900.

Prepared for college at Phillips Exeter Academy. A.B., Harvard, 1897.

Member of American Chemical Society, New England Association of Chemistry Teachers, New England Association of Alumni of Phillips Exeter Academy. Author of "First Year Chemistry," "Qualitative Analysis," "Tables of Properties," numerous pamphlets, articles in scientific publications.

Charles Herbert Clark, A.B., A.M., D.Sc.

Instructor in Latin. Appointed July, 1901.

Prepared for college at Bangor High School Bangor, Me. A.B., A.M., D.Sc., Bowdoin. Graduate Student Berlin and Paris. $\Theta \Delta \chi$
 $\Phi \Psi \Sigma$

Sometime Fellow of Royal Microscopical Society, London. Author of "Practical Methods in Microscopy" and "Laboratory Manual in Practical Botany."



Stillman Percy Roberts Chadwick, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in History. Appointed August, 1902.

Prepared for college at Boston Latin School. A.B., A.M., Harvard. $\Delta \Upsilon$

Instructor at Brewster Free Academy, Wolfeboro, N. H. Member of American Historical Association, New England History Teachers' Association, Ossipee Club. Author of revision of Goodspeed's "History of the Ancient World" (with Prof. W. S. Ferguson) and "An Outline of Greek and Roman History."

Laurence Murray Crosbie, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed October, 1903.

Prepared for college at Phillips Exeter Academy. A.B., Harvard, 1904. Signet.

Member of the New England Association of Teachers of English. Newspaper and magazine articles. Casual correspondent for various newspapers; contributed to magazines.



Daniel Downs Chase, A.B.

Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing. Appointed December, 1903.

Prepared for college at Portland, Me., High School. A.B., Harvard, 1903.



James Plaisted Webber, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in English. Appointed February, 1905.

Prepared for college at Bath, Me., High School. A.B., Bowdoin, 1900; A.M. Columbia, 1904. National $\Delta \Delta \phi$

Instructor at High School, Bath, Me.; High School, Salem, Mass.; Nautical Preparatory School; New York Conservatory of Dramatic Art. Author of "Repetitions." Contributions to *Youth's Companion*, *The Etude*, *The Musician*.

Norman Shaw McKendrick, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in History. Appointed June, 1906.

Prepared for college at Brockton, Mass., High School, Bridgewater, Mass., Normal School. A.B., Harvard, 1904; A.M., 1905.

Instructor in Massachusetts public schools; Assistant in History, Harvard College and Radcliffe College. Member of American Historical Association, American Political Science Association, American Association for Labor Legislation, New England History Teachers' Association, New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, National Voter's League, National Security League, National Short Ballot Association. Collaborated with Prof. William Stearns Davis, Ph.D., in his "History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe."



Frank William Cushwa, A.B., A.M.

Odlin Professor of English. Elected February, 1907.

Prepared for college at Martinsburg, W. Va., High School. A.B., West Virginia University, 1902; A.M., 1903; Harvard; Yale. $\phi \kappa \psi$

Instructor at Martinsburg, W. Va., High School, the Choate School. Member of Modern Language Association, National Council of Teachers of English, New England Association of Teachers of English, New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Harvard Club of Boston. Editor: *The Bulletin of the Phillips Exeter Academy*.



Henry Martin Shute, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in German. Appointed February, 1907.

Prepared for college at Salem, Mass., High School. A.B., Tufts, 1902; A.M., 1902. ΔY

Instructor at University of Maine. Member of National Modern Language Association.

Fletcher Nichols Robinson, A.B.

Instructor in Latin. Appointed September, 1909.

Prepared for college at Reading, Mass., High School. A.B., Harvard, 1909. $\phi B K$

Member of American Philological Association, New England Classical Association.



Henry Lewis Sweet, A.B.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed October, 1910.

Prepared for college at New Haven High School, New Haven, Conn. A.B., Amherst, 1907. $\phi \Gamma \Delta$

Instructor at University of Maine, Orono, Me.; Principal at Orono, Me., High School.

Walter Hamilton Gillespie, A.B., A. M., Ph.D.

Instructor in Latin. Appointed October, 1910.

Prepared for college at Hamilton Collegiate Institute, Canada. A.B., Toronto University, 1894; A.M., Harvard University, 1896; Ph.D., 1900; Chicago University.

Instructor at Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.; University School, Cleveland, O.; Cheshire School, Cheshire, Conn. Member of American Philological Association, New England Classical Association.



Edwin Victor Spooner, S.B.

Instructor in French. Appointed June, 1911.

Prepared for college at Hudson, Mass., High School. B.S., Dartmouth, 1894; Harvard. ΣX

Instructor at Bridgton, Me., Academy, Detroit University School, Lawrenceville School.



Corning Benton, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in English. Appointed September, 1911.

Prepared for college at Newton, Mass., High School. A.B., Harvard, 1907; A.M., 1908; Columbia. ΠH Assistant in History, Harvard University.

Member of New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

Paul Huntington Linaberry, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in French. Appointed October, 1912.

Prepared for college at the Oneonta, N. Y., High School. A.B., Harvard, 1908; A.M., 1910.

Instructor at Ecole de Commerce, Lyon, France; Lycée Ampère, Lyon, France; Lecteur d' anglais à la Faculté des Lettres, Université de Lyon, France. Member of the New England Modern Language Association. Harvard Teachers' Association.



Alfred Reynolds Wightman, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

Preceptorial Instructor. Appointed October, 1912.

Prepared for college at Rogers High School, Newport, R. I. A.B., Brown, 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1900; Ph.D., 1909. Cammarian Club. $\phi B K$

Instructor at Morgan Park, Ill., Academy, University of Vermont, Hobart College, Cambridge Latin School.



Rev. Frederick Joseph Libby, A.B., S.T.B.

Instructor in the Bible and in German. Appointed October, 1912.

Prepared for college at High School, Richmond, Me. A.B., Bowdoin, 1894; University of Berlin, Heidelberg, Marburg, Oxford; S.T.B., Andover Theological Seminary, 1902. $\Delta \Delta \phi$; $\Phi \beta \kappa$

Instructor at Boothbay Harbor High School, Richmond High School.



Otis Munro Bigelow, Jr., A.B., A.M.

Instructor in French and Spanish. Appointed September, 1915.

Prepared for college at Westminster School. A.B., Yale, 1904; A.M., 1907; $\beta \Theta \Pi$; Colony (Yale Sheffield); $\phi \beta \kappa$

Instructor at Kingsley School, Essex Falls, N. J.; Sheffield Scientific School, Yale; Central High School, Syracuse, N. Y. Member of Graduates Club, New Haven; Yale Club, New York.



Walter Everett Doe, A.B.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed September, 1915.

Prepared for college at the Phillips Exeter Academy. A.B., Wesleyan University, 1908; $\Phi \mathbf{N} \Theta$

Instructor at Holderness School, Plymouth, N. H. Association of Teachers of Mathematics in New England.



Robert Ray Newton, A.B.

Instructor in History. Appointed September, 1915.

A.B., Williams, 1914; University of Wisconsin; Gargoyle. (Absent on leave in France.)

Roy Rubins Shrewsbury, A.A.G.O.

Musical Director. Appointed June, 1916.

Prepared for college at Redlands High School, Redlands, Cal. A.A.G.O., University of Redlands.

Member of American Guild of Organists. Author of "Music in its Relation to Physics," "Music and Religion," essays in periodicals.



Arthur Merriam Clarke, A.B.

Instructor in Physics. Appointed May, 1917.

Prepared for college at Wellesley, Mass., High School. A.B., Amherst, 1917; $\Delta T \Delta$

Howard Stanley Stuckey, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in Latin. Appointed May, 1917.

Prepared for college at Masten Park High School, Buffalo, N. Y. A.B., Princeton, 1908; A.M., 1915; Terrace Club. $\phi B K$

Instructor at Marietta Academy, Asheville School, Hill School, Nichols School, Brooklyn Polytechnic.



Earl Alonzo Barrett, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in French. Appointed September, 1917.

Prepared for college at Detroit Central High School. Michigan University; A.B., Cornell University, 1914; A.M., University of Minnesota, 1916. $\phi K \Sigma, \Delta A \Psi, \phi B K$

Instructor at Huron College, University of Minnesota, St. John's School, Manlius, N. Y.



Isaac Leonard Pearl, S.B.

Instructor in Chemistry. Appointed September, 1917.

Prepared for college at Vermont Academy. S.B., University of Vermont, 1910. K Σ

Instructor at Brigham Academy, Bakersfield, Vt.; Chemist with the General Electric Company, of Schenectady, N. Y., Arthur D. Little, Inc., Boston, Standard Alcohol Company, Fullerton, La.

Henry Adelbert White, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in English. Appointed September, 1917.

Prepared for college at Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y. A.B., Wesleyan, 1904; A.M., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1906; A.M., Yale, 1908. Δ T Δ

Professor of English at Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill., Purdue University, Colby College, McMaster University, Toronto. Vice-President of Indiana Association of College Teachers of English. Member of Illinois Association of Teachers of English, Advisory Council of the Simplified Spelling Board, Modern Language Association of America. Assisted Fanny J. Crosby in "Memories of Eighty Years." Editor of Stevenson's "Master of Ballantrae."



Frederick Raymond Whitman, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in History. Appointed September, 1917.

Prepared for college at Oneonta, N. Y., State Normal School. A.B., Princeton, 1902; A.M., 1905. φ B K

Instructor at New Rochelle, N. Y., High School, Brooklyn Latin School, Newark Academy. Member of Commission for the Revision of History Requirements.

Francis Edward Heath, S.B.

Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing. Appointed December, 1917.

A.B., Colby College, 1917.

Exeter's History

- 1781. April 3. The Academy incorporated.
- 1781. December 18. First meeting of the Board of Trustees.
- 1782. January 9. Gifts from Dr. John Phillips received by Trustees and Constitution adopted.
- 1781-2. The first Academy building erected.
- 1783. May 1. Academy formally opened. First Academy building dedicated and William Woodbridge installed as Preceptor.
- 1790. Benjamin Abbot became second Principal.
- 1794. Second Academy building erected.
- 1795. April 21. Death of John Phillips, LL.D., the founder, aged 76 years.
- 1809. First tuition fee levied. (\$2.00 per year.)
- 1818. July 16. The "Golden Branch Society" founded.
- 1835. August 20. Daniel Webster elected a Trustee of the Academy.
- 1838. August 22. Gideon Lane Soule, '13, became third Principal.
- 1838. August 23. "Abbot Festival" celebrated.
- 1855. Abbot Hall erected, room rent fixed at \$1.00 per year for each student.
- 1856. April 23. The "Christian Fraternity" founded.
- 1858. "Studying out of school" introduced.
- 1870. December 17. Second Academy building destroyed by fire.
- 1872. June 19. Third Academy building completed and "Soule Festival" celebrated.
- 1873. May 22. Albert Cornelius Perkins elected fourth Principal.
- 1878. March. The *Exonian* founded.
- 1878. Baseball and football rivalry with Andover begun.
- 1880. Vol. 1. of the PEAN published.
- 1881. The "G. L. Soule Literary Society" founded.
- 1883. June 20. General reunion of alumni. Centennial celebration.
- 1883-4. G. A. Wentworth acted as Principal.
- 1884. Walter Quincy Scott elected fifth Principal.
- 1886. First gymnasium erected.
- 1886. "Ye Lit" founded.
- 1888-91. Physics and chemistry laboratories erected.
- 1890. Charles Everett Fish elected sixth Principal.
- 1893. Soule Hall erected.
- 1895. Harlan Page Amen, '75, elected seventh Principal.
- 1896. Peabody Hall erected.
- 1902. Merrill Hall and recitation building presented to the Academy.
- 1903. Alumni Hall and Hoyt Hall erected and Emery House purchased.
- 1903. June 16-17. Fourth general reunion of alumni.
- 1905. Plimpton Playing Fields presented to the Academy.
- 1907. April 10. First Dunbar Hall destroyed by fire.
- 1908. New Dunbar Hall erected.
- 1910. Plimpton Fields-Beyond presented to the Academy.
- 1911. Davis Library erected.
- 1912. Webster Hall erected.
- 1914. Lewis Perry elected eighth Principal.
- 1914. July 3. Third Academy building destroyed by fire.
- 1914. Graduates House opened.
- 1915. October 9. Founder's Day. Fourth Academy building dedicated.
- 1917. First Academy building restored to original site.
- 1918. February 22. Thompson Gymnasium and Swimming Pool dedicated.
- 1918. February 22. One hundredth anniversary of the Golden Branch Literary Society.



SENIOR CLASS, 1893—REUNION, JUNE 7-8, 1918



FACULTY, 1899-1900



WE pass. Out from the narrower circle of school life, we go into the larger fields where the world is calling, calling insistently, even almost unwilling to give us time to complete our further education. "Exeter is enough," it says. Many of us this year have been chafing at the bit eager to join our fellow Exonians fighting in the Great Cause. And so one of the biggest Senior classes must leave Exeter with prospects of being one of the smallest classes to begin with or finish college. How much more then will Exeter mean to us! Our Alma Mater! Here we have received our training, here developed our characters, here made our life-long friends, here we have formed the memories of the future.

What has the future for us? For some a college course; for others, a beginning in their life-work; for all, service in the Great War. We may finally become scholars, professors, doctors, lawyers, business-men, soldiers; but no matter where we are or what we may be, the memories of days at Exeter, of their joys and sorrows, their successes and failures, can never leave us. May we in the future add to the old school ten-fold what she has given us in such overflowing measure.



SENIOR CLASS

Senior Biographies

CHESTER PERRY ALLISON

MARMARTH, N. D.

"Chet."

"His words and works are clear and straight."

Entered Junior Year; Class Football (2); Academy Football Squad (1); Academy Crew Squad (2); Academy Track Squad (1); Senior Council; Western Club; Four-Year Club; Kappa Delta Pi; Honor Man, Second Group (1); Honorable Mention (1); Chapel Monitor.



THOMAS WALLEY BACCHUS, JR.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

"Tom." "Walley."

"And oar'd with his good arms in lusty stroke."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Athletic Association, Vice-President; Academy Crew (3), Captain (1); Senior Class, Vice-President; Senior Council; Christian Fraternity; P. E. A. Crew Association; Rifle Club; Assembly Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Pine Tree State Club; Cornell Club; Southern Club; Phi Epsilon Sigma; Honorable Mention.

JONATHAN YOUNG BALLARD

FORT WORTH, TEX.

"Johnnie."

"A cheerful life is what the Muses love."

Entered Senior Year; Princeton Club; Southern Club; Golf Team.





JOSEPH HUDSON BARWISE, JR.

FORT WORTH, TEX.

"Seth."

"Yes, I'm from Dixie."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Crew Squad; Christian Fraternity; Princeton Club; Texas Club; Southern Club, Vice-President; Phi Epsilon Sigma; Exeter Battalion, D Company, Sergeant.

JAMES EDWARD BATHGATE, 3RD

BASKING RIDGE, N. J.

"Jim."

"Modesty is of the color of virtue."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Princeton Club; Alpha Nu; Golden Branch Literary Society, Librarian; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Corporal; Chorus; The *Exonian*, Associate Editor, Assignment Editor.



ROWLAND WILLIAM BERKELEY

LIMINGTON, ME.

"Berk." "Ed."

"Wisdom is better than rubies."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Lower Middle Class Baseball Team; Senior Class Hockey Team; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Maine Club; Golden Branch Literary Society, Treasurer; Exeter Battalion, Company D; Orchestra; Chorus; Honor Man, First Group (6); Honorable Mention (14); Cum Laude Society; Wentworth Mathematical Prize (Third).



ROGER BIRTWELL

HAMPTON FALLS, N. H.

"Bunny."

"Some recommend the bowling green."

Entered Junior Year; Junior, Lower Middle, and Upper Middle Class Baseball Teams; Championship Class Baseball Team; Academy Baseball Team, Assistant Manager; Inter-class Bowling Tournament, Manager; Lower Middle, Upper Middle, and Senior Class Bowling Teams; Championship Class Bowling Team (1), Captain; Class Bowling Team (1); Senior Class Cap and Gown Committee; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Granite State Club; Four-Year Club; Cercle Français; G. L. Soule Literary Society; Honor Man, First Group; Honorable Mention.



EDWARD HOOPER BOWEN

FALL RIVER, MASS.

"Ed."

"By'r lady, he's a good musician."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Christian Fraternity; Chorus (2); Glee Club (2); Orchestra (2).

STEDMAN BUTTRICK, JR.

CONCORD, MASS.

"Sted."

"Learning by study must be won."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Crew, Manager; Christian Fraternity; Elson Art Exhibit Committee; Bay State Club; Harvard Club; Rifle Club; Golden Branch Literary Society; Honor Man, Second Group (2); Honorable Mention (2); Chapel Monitor.





ROBERT WOODWARD CALLOWAY

BALTIMORE, MD.

"Cal." "Bob."

"With surety stronger than Achilles' arm."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Academy Football Squad (3); Academy Second Football Team; Class Baseball Team; Championship Upper Middle Baseball Team; Cornell Club; Rifle Club; Fencing Club; Christian Fraternity; Southern Club; Church Monitor.

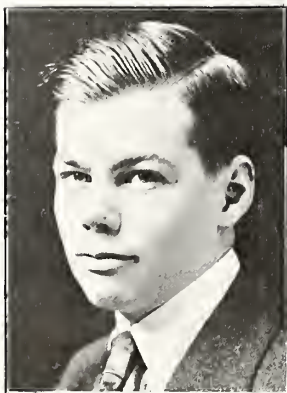
EDWARD CAME CLARK

SOMERVILLE, MASS.

"Ed." "Clarkie."

"The mind is the standard of the man."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Championship Senior Class Track Team; Track Squad (2); Senior Class Cap and Gown Committee; Christian Fraternity; Tech. Club; Bay State Club; Golden Branch Literary Society, Secretary; Golden Branch Debating Team; Glee Club (2); Chorus (2); Chapel Choir; Honor Man, First Group; Honor Man, Second Group; Honorable Mention (3).



HUGH O'NEALE CLEMENT

RUTLAND, VT.

"Nemo." "Clem."

"A good heart and a level head."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Golf Squad; Rifle Club; Chorus; Sunday Chapel Monitor.

CLEMENT BIDDLE PENROSE COBB

NEW YORK, N. Y.

"Clem." "Ty."

"The gentleman is learned and a most rare speaker."

Entered Senior Year; Senior Class Hockey Team; Senior Class Bowling Team; Crew Squad; Christian Fraternity; Princeton Club; Empire State Club; Williams Club; Golden Branch Literary Society; Inter-Society Debating Team; Musical Clubs; Orchestra; Mandolin Club; Chapel Quintette; Jazz Band; The 1918 PEAN, Associate Editor; Honorable Mention; Honor Man, Second Group; Cum Laude Society.



CECIL CRAFTS COLE

NORTH CRAFTSBURY, VT.

"India." "Smoky." "C. C."

"Deep versed in books."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Vermont Club; Harvard Club; Rifle Club; Deutscher Verein; Golden Branch Literary Society, Librarian, Secretary; Chorus; The *Exonian*, Associate Editor, Assignment Editor, Secretary; Honor Man, Second Group (3); Honorable Mention (6); Wentworth Mathematical Prize (Second); Chapel Monitor.



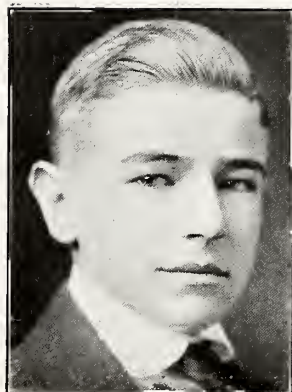
HORATIO COLONY, 2D

KEENE, N. H.

"Horace." "Ray."

"He wears the rose of youth upon him."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Cercle Français; Rifle Club; Granite State Club; Harvard Club; Golden Branch Literary Society, Librarian; Exeter Battalion; Honorable Mention (1).





TROY COMBS

HINDMAN, KY.

"Troy."

"He is noble who acts nobly."

Entered Junior Year; Track Squad (2); Senior Class Football Team; P. E. A. Police; Christian Fraternity; Southern Club; Harvard Club; Four-Year Club; G. L. Soule Literary Society; Chapel Monitor; Championship Abbot Hall Baseball Team (3).

LAWRENCE MELVIN CONANT

UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J.

"Larry." "Conic."

"A man of intellect."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; New Jersey Club; Golden Branch Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Company B; Chorus; Honor Man, Second Group (2); Honorable Mention (1); Cum Laude Society.



GEORGE ALBERT CURRAN

CALAIS, ME.

"Joe." "Red."

"Content to pursue the even tenor of his way."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Maine Club; Exeter Battalion, Company A; Chorus.



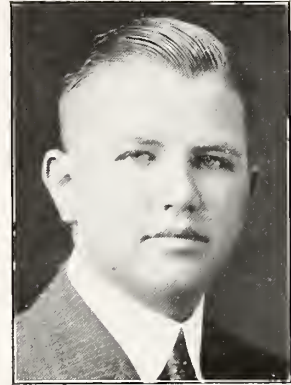
JOHN GOULD CURTIS

ERIE, PA.

"Johannes Factotum" "Johnny."

"A solid substantial fellow in more ways than one."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Rifle Club; Harvard Club; Penn State Club; The *E Book*, Assistant Editor; The *Phillips Exeter Monthly*, Associate Editor; Andover Game, Fall, 1917, Manager; Vaudeville Show, Winter, 1917, Manager; Chapel Monitor.



STUART BODGE DAMON

LEOMINSTER, MASS.

"Stue."

"A companion that is cheerful is worth gold."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Golf Squad (2); Academy Tennis Team, Manager; Athletic Association; Senior Class Picture Committee; Dartmouth Club; Bay State Club; Christian Fraternity; Phi Epsilon Sigma.

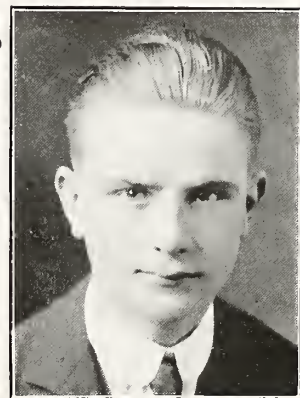
GEORGE EDWARD DARLING

PITTSBURGH, PA.

"Ned."

"So wise, so young, they say."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Harvard Club; Christian Fraternity; Penn State Club; Honor Man, First Group; Honor Man, Second Group; Honorable Mention; Prentiss Cummings Upper Middle Greek Prize; Cum Laude Society.





KENT CROSBY DARLING

PITTSBURGH, PA.

"Casey."

"He was a soldier good."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Battalion Baseball, Company A, Captain; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Penn State Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Golden Branch Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Company A, Sergeant, Signal Corps, First Sergeant, Second Lieutenant; Chorus; Mandolin Club.

CYRUS LAWRENCE DAY

SUMMIT, N. J.

"Cy."

"The true knight of learning."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Class Day Officers, Valedictorian; Christian Fraternity; Rifle Club, Rifle Team; Deutscher Verein; New Jersey Club; Kappa Delta Pi; Golden Branch Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Corporal, Sergeant; The *Phillips Exeter Monthly*, Associate Editor; The Service Issue of the *Exonian*, Managing Editor; Honor Man, First Group (5), Second Group (1); Honorable Mention (16); Cum Laude Society.



ELMORE LAMPREY DEARBORN

HAMPTON, N. H.

"Dear." "Dearb."

"Full many a flower is born to blush unseen."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Member Granite State Club; Exeter Battalion, Company A.

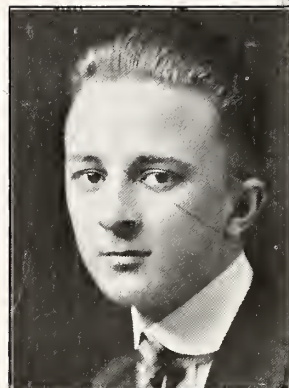
CHARLES WINCHESTER DeVITO

WEST MEDFORD, MASS.

"Win."

"Anything for a quiet life."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Track Squad (2); Upper Middle Class Baseball Squad; Tennis Squad; Senior Class Bowling Team; Class Hockey Squad; Christian Fraternity; Rifle Club; Cercle Français; Bay State Club.



JOHN ELI DeWOLF, JR.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

"Jack."

"Be good and let who will be clever."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Yale Club; Western Club; Exeter Battalion, Company A.

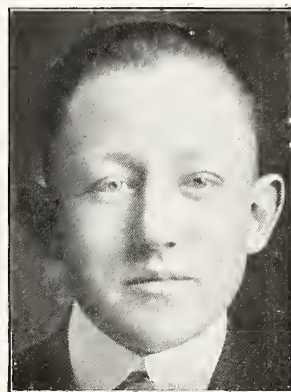
WALTER CONRAD DIETZEL

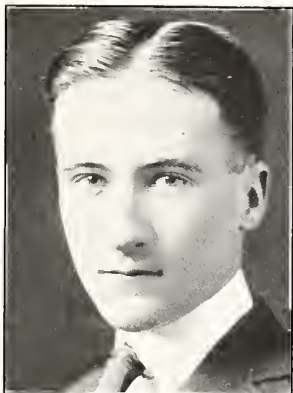
ROCKVILLE, CONN.

"Walt." "Doc." "Dietz."

"By nature honest, by experience wise."

Entered Senior Year; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Yale Club.





WINTHROP GRIFFIN DOW

EXETER, N. H.

"Win."

"An affable and courteous gentleman."

Entered Junior Year; Class Hockey Team; Class Bowling Team; Academy Golf Squad; Christian Fraternity; Granite State Club; Harvard Club; Cercle Français; Four-Year Club; Phi Epsilon Sigma; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Sergeant; Honor Man, Second Group (3); Honorable Mention (2).

JASON RUSSELL DRAPER

PLYMOUTH, N. H.

"Russ."

"A man deserving of praise."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Yale Club; Granite State Club; Christian Fraternity.



GORDON PAGE EAGER

MARLBORO, MASS.

"Pat."

"Like two single gentlemen rolled into one."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Athletic Association; Class Football Team (2); Track Squad (1); Academy Baseball Team, Assistant Manager, Manager; Cheer Leader; Class Day Officer, Prophet; June Ball Officer; Harvard Club (3), Vice-President (1); Bay State Club (3), Vice-President (1), President (1); Christian Fraternity (3); Assembly Club (2); Kappa Epsilon Pi; Cast, "Treasure Island," "Sherlock Holmes;" Honorable Mention; Senior Council.



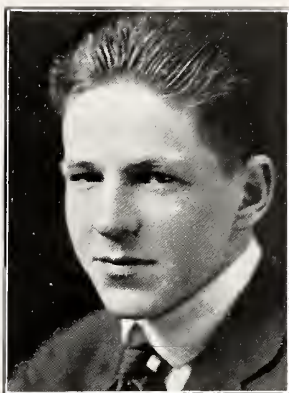
THOMAS SECHLER EDMONDS

KENILWORTH, ILL.

"Tom."

"He makes sweet music."

Entered Junior Year; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Cercle Français; Four-Year Club; Exeter Battalion, Company A; Musical Clubs; Mandolin Club (3); Glee Club; Chorus; Chapel Choir.



JOSIAH RICHARDSON ELLIOTT, JR.

PLYMOUTH, N. H.

"Joe."

"Whose heart is true as steel."

Entered Senior Year; Championship Class Bowling Team; Tennis Squad; Academy Tennis Team; Christian Fraternity; Granite State Club; Yale Club; Honor Man, Second Group (2); Cum Laude Society.

ALDEN FARNUM ERIKSON

WALTHAM, MASS.

"Eric."

"Men of few words are the best men."

Entered Senior Year; Senior Class Hockey team; Tech. Club; Bay State Club.





S. LaSALLE FELHEIM

ERIE, PA.

"Pal." "Fellie."

"Knowledge is more than equivalent to force."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Penn State Club; Harvard Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B.

JOSEPH HOWARD FLATHER

NASHUA, N. H.

"Flath."

"Next to love, quietness."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Upper Middle Baseball Team; Rifle Club; Tech. Club; Granite State Club; Honorable Mention (2).



HAROLD BRIGGS FROST

BROCKTON, MASS.

"Bill." "Frosty."

"Merit wins the soul."

Entered Senior Year; Class Football Squad; Christian Fraternity; Bay State Club; Tech. Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B; Rifle Club.

JONATHAN PIERPONT GILMORE

MARLBORO, MASS.

"Gil." "Gilly."

"I'll catch it ere it come to ground."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Academy Football Squad (2); Academy Baseball Squad (3); Christian Fraternity; Phi Theta Psi; Golden Branch Literary Society; Chapel Choir; Chorus; The *E Book*, Editor-in-Chief; The *Exonian*, Assistant Business Manager (2).



WILLIAM MacWHINNEY GORBY

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

"Bill." "Mac."

"Good sense and good nature are never separated."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Deutscher Verein; Western Club; Exeter Battalion; Honor Man, Second Group; Honorable Mention.

GEORGE CURTIS GRANT

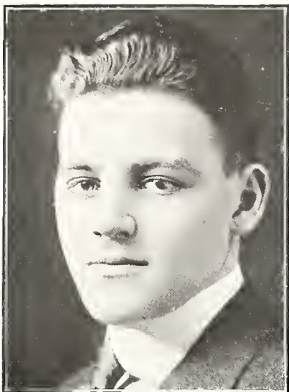
AKRON, OHIO.

"Red." "General."

"Great is the glory, for the strife is hard."

Entered Senior Year; Track Squad; Ohio Club; Western Club; Cornell Club.





WILLIAM STERN GUTWILLIG

FAR ROCKAWAY, N. Y.

"Bill." "Goot."

"The secret of success is constancy of purpose."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Senior Class Football Team Manager; Inter-Class Bowling Tournament; Christian Fraternity; Cercle Français; Empire State Club; Cast of "The American Lord," "Julius Caesar;" Golden Branch Literary Society, Treasurer, Vice-President; Exeter Battalion; Honor Man.

RICHARD MARSDEN HASKELL

TULSA, OKLA.

"Dick." "Hask."

"A friend to all who know him."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Cercle Français; Rifle Club; Southern Club; Tech. Club; Rifle Team; Western Club; Assembly Club; Cornell Club; Exeter Battalion, Company C; Chorus (3).



DOUGLAS PARRY HEAD

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

"Doug."

"Thy modesty is a candle to thy merit."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Yale Club; Western Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Corporal, Sergeant, First Sergeant.



RALPH PRATT HOAGLAND, JR.

WOLLASTON, MASS.

"Ralph." "Hoagie." "Hoag."

"And was accounted a good actor."

Entered Junior Year; Track Squad; Academy Baseball Team, Assistant Manager; Academy Crew, Manager (Resigned); Junior Class Tennis Team; Junior and Senior Class Hockey Teams; Lower and Senior Class Bowling Teams; Championship Upper Middle Class Bowling Team, Captain; Christian Fraternity; Four-Year Club; Rifle Club; Cast, "Sherlock Holmes," "Treasure Island," "The American Lord," "Waterloo," "Julius Caesar;" Golden Branch Literary Society; Inter-Society Debating Team; Honor Man, Second Group (5); Honorable Mention; Gordon Bible Prize (Third).



JOSIAH GILBERT HOLLAND

DENVER, COL.

"Joe."

"To know him was to love him."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Company Football Team; Christian Fraternity; Tech. Club; Western Club; Exeter Battalion, Company A Corporal, Color Sergeant; Mandolin Club.

CHARLES PARKER HOLMES

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

"Peek." "Charlie."

"Born for success, he seemed."

Entered Junior Year; Class Drill Squad; Junior Football Team; Class Tennis Team; Championship Class Tennis Team; Tennis Squad (4); Harvard Interseholastic Tennis Team (2); Academy Tennis Team (2), Captain (1); Class Hockey Team (2); Class Bowling Team (4); Championship Class Bowling Team (3); Academy Hockey Team, Assistant Manager; Academy Gymnasium Team, Manager; Championship Class Bowling Team Manager; Finalist School Tennis Championship, 1916, 1917; P. E. A. Police, Chief; Class Day Officers, First Marshal; June Ball Officer; Senior Council; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Yale Club; Four-Year Club; Kappa Delta Pi; The *Phillips Exeter Monthly*, Associate Editor, Business Manager, 1915-17; Prize of the New England Federation of Harvard Clubs.





CARROL HYDE HUDDLESTON

NEW YORK, N. Y.

"Red." "Cal."

"Happy is the house that shelters this man."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Senior Class Picture Committee, Chairman; Executive Committee; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Empire State Club; G. L. Soule Literary Society, Treasurer, President; Alpha Nu; Inter-Society Debating Team; Exeter Battalion, Company A, Sergeant; The 1918 PEAN, Managing Editor.

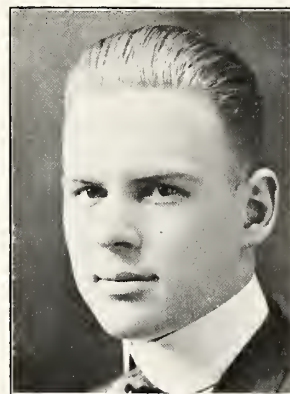
RICHARD De LANO HUDSON

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"Skinny." "Dick."

"Actions speak louder than words."

Entered Junior Year; Junior Class Drill Squad; Fresh River Crew; Academy Football Squad (2); Academy Second Football Team; Academy Track Team (3); Academy Track Squad (4); Senior Class Championship Track Team; B. A. A. Interscholastic Team; Senior Class Pin Committee, Chairman; Cap and Gown Committee, Chairman; Christian Fraternity; Four-Year Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Princeton Club; Empire State Club; Cast "Treasure Island;" Football Programme, Business Manager; Faculty Shield Programme, Business Manager; Honorable Mention (3).



ARTHUR LEWIS HURST

GLEN RIDGE, N. J.

"Art."

"Thy face the index of a feeling mind."

Entered Upper Middle Year; The *Exonian*, Associate Editor, Managing Editor, Editor-in-Chief; Senior Council; Senior Class Memorial Committee, Chairman; Crew Squad; Track Squad; Class Day Officer, Historian; June Ball Officer; Christian Fraternity; New Jersey Club; Princeton Club; Alpha Nu; Exeter Battalion, Company B.

CRAWFORD JOHNSON

ST. LOUIS, Mo.

"Crawf."

"'Tis well to be merry and wise."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Class Football Team (2); Academy Baseball Team, Assistant Manager (Resigned); Yale Club; Tech. Club, President; Phi Epsilon Sigma; Exeter Battalion; Chorus; The *Exonian*, Assignment Editor (Resigned); Honorable Mention; Prentiss Cummings Greek Prize, Honorable Mention.



ROBERT DEWEY JOHNSON

WILMINGTON, VT.

"Bob." "Johnny."

"Gentle of speech; beneficent of mind."

Entered Junior Year; Academy Track Squad (4); Academy Track Team (1); Junior Class Hockey Team (1); Lower Middle Class Hockey Team; Senior Class Pin Committee; Vermont Club; Cornell Club; Honor Man, First Group (1); Second Group (4); Honorable Mention (3).

ROBERT GROAT JOHNSON

HUDSON, N. Y.

"Bob."

"And say to all the world, this was a man."

Entered Junior Year; Athletic Association; Academy Football Squad; Class Football Team (3); Academy Track Team; Championship Class Track Team (3), Manager (1); Class Hockey Team, Manager; Class Bowling Team (4); Championship Class Drill Squad; Senior Council; Empire State Club, President; Assembly Club; Four-Year Club, Vice-President; Yale Club; Christian Fraternity Cabinet; Alpha Nu; The 1918 PEAN, Business Manager (Resigned); Honorable Mention (2).





MALCOLM SEWALL JONES

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

"Bud."

"A moral, sensible, well-bred man."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Track Squad; Deutscher Verein; Rifle Club; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Exeter Battalion, Corporal; Chorus.

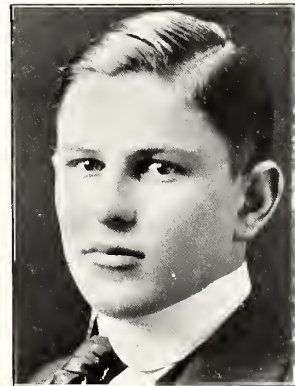
THOMAS EUGENE JONES

EXCELLO, O.

"Tom."

"Both great in courage, conduct, and in fame."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Athletic Association; Secretary; Academy Baseball Squad (3); Academy Baseball Team (2), Captain (1); Class Day Officers, Second Marshal; Senior Council; June Ball Officer, President; Yale Club, Vice-President; Assembly Club, Vice-President; Ohio State Club; Kappa Delta Pi; The *Phillips Exeter Monthly*, Associate Editor, Business Manager.



ALBERT COURTENAY KALBFLEISCH, JR.

EAST ORANGE, N. J.

"Bert." "Cobby."

"To fill the hour, that is happiness."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Deutscher Verein; New Jersey Club; Exeter Battalion, Company A, Signal Corps; Chorus (2).

MANVILLE KENDRICK

SHERIDAN, WYO.

"Ken."

"Your music charms, as doth yourself."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Rifle Club; Western Club; Harvard Club; Glee Club; Mandolin Club; Chorus; Military Club; Exeter Battalion, Corporal.



DONALD HAMILTON KERR

BOSTON, MASS.

"Don." "Abie."

"A poet soaring in the high region of his fancies."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Lower Middle Class Baseball Team; Upper Middle Class Baseball Team, Captain (1); All-Class Baseball Team (2); Battalion Baseball, D Company, Captain; Class Day Officers, Poet; Senior Council; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Cercle Français; Kappa Epsilon Pi; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Corporal.

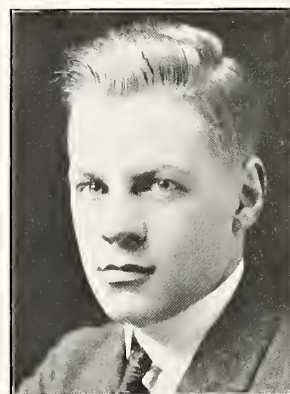
CLARENCE BROUGHTON KILMER, JR.

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

"Dick." "Kil."

"He has common sense in a way that's uncommon."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Track Squad; Championship Class Baseball Team; Williams Club; Empire State Club; Cercle Français; Rifle Club; Christian Fraternity; Assembly Club.





PHILIP GRIFFIN KIMBALL

MALDEN, Mass.

"Phil." "Kim."

"Proclaim that I can sing."

Entered Senior Year; Manager Academy Golf Team; Senior Class Executive Committee; Christian Fraternity; Bay State Club; Dartmouth Club; Kappa Epsilon Pi; Glee Club; Chapel Choir; Chorus; Academy Quartette.

LEWIS WALLACE KNOWLES

MILFORD, N. Y.

"Joe."

"Marked by his great knowledge of military affairs."

Entered Senior Year; Senior Class Football; Exeter Battalion, Quartermaster Sergeant, First Lieutenant, Adjutant, Second Lieutenant, Company B; Rifle Club; Western Club; Golden Branch Literary Society.



LEONARD BENTLEY LAIRD

NORTHFIELD, MASS.

"Fish." "Nig."

"Witty, courteous, liberal, full of spirit."

Entered Junior Year; Academy Track Squad; Senior Class Football Team; Class Baseball Team (3); Captain (1); All-Class Baseball Team (2); Senior Class Track Team; Senior Class Pin Committee; Christian Fraternity; Four-Year Club; Kappa Epsilon Pi; Glee Club (2); Chapel Choir (3); Honor Man, First Group (2); Honor Man, Second Group (6); Honorable Mention (6).



ARNOLD PRESTON LANG

LARCHMONT MANOR, N. Y.

"A. P." "Ape." "Langie."

"The glory of a young man is his strength."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Gymnasium Squad; Class Football Team; Class Hockey Team (2); Class Track Team; Manager Class Hockey Team; Harvard Club; Empire State Club; Christian Fraternity; Rifle Club; Golden Branch Literary Society; Cercle Français; Exeter Battalion; Honorable Mention.



HENRY PALMER LATHAM

WILLIMANTIC, CONN.

"Puck."

"The very pink of courtesy."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Track Squad; Crew Squad; Exeter Battalion; Tech. Club; Christian Fraternity; Church Monitor.

RAYMOND ALBERT LAUB

BUFFALO, N. Y.

"Ray."

"The common welfare was my business."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Empire State Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Sergeant.





JAMES KENT LENAHAH

WILKES-BARRE, PA.

"Jim."

"Well, have you argued, sir."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Lower Middle Class Football Team, Captain; All-Class Football Team (Second); Golden Branch Literary Society, Vice-President, President; Inter-Society Debating Team, Captain; Penn State Club; Yale Club; Exeter Battalion, Company D.

DONOLD BRADFORD LOURIE

PERU, ILL.

"Don."

"Foremost captain of his time."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Athletic Association (2), President; Academy Football Team (2), Captain (1); Academy Track Team (2); Championship Class Track Team (2); Class Relay Team; B. A. A. Interscholastic Team; Senior Class President; Class Day Officer, President; June Ball Officer; Senior Council, President; Upper Middle Class, President; Christian Fraternity, Cabinet; Princeton Club, President; Kappa Epsilon Pi.



GEORGE HUTCHINSON LOVE

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

"Cupe." "George."

"With all good graces to grace a gentleman."

Entered Junior Year; Athletic Association; Academy Track Team, Assistant Manager, Manager; Class Drill Squad; Class Tennis Team, Captain; Class Baseball Team; Class Bowling Team; Class Hockey Team, Manager; Championship Class Track Team, Manager; Senior Class, Secretary-Treasurer; Senior Council (Resigned); June Ball Officer; Senior Class Memorial Committee; Christian Fraternity; Cornell Club, Secretary-Treasurer (1), President (1); Penn State Club, Vice-President (1), President (1); Four-Year Club, President; Princeton Club; Phi Epsilon Sigma; The *Exonian*, Associate Editor, Secretary, Managing Editor; Honorable Mention.



LELAND ORNELL LUDWIG, JR.

HOULTON, ME.

"Lud." "Luddy."

"He was the friend, not of fortune, but of men."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Upper Middle Baseball Team; Company Baseball Team; Rifle Club; Cornell Club; Maine Club; Exeter Battalion, Company D; Honor Man, Second group (1)



ANDREW MARSHALL, 2ND

NEW LONDON, CONN.

"Andy." "Marsh."

"He is complete in feature and in mind."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Dartmouth Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B; Honorable Mention (1).

LEONARD BRIGGS MARSHALL

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

"Len." "Jack." "Marsh."

"My learning is play, and my play is learning."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Tennis Squad (2); Christian Fraternity; Deutscher Verein; Rifle Club; Assembly Club; Honor Man, First Group (7), Second Group (2); Honorable Mention (9); Cum Laude Society; Prentiss Cummings Greek Prize (Second); Chapel Monitor.





JAMES LENDO MARSTON

NORTH HAMPTON, N. H.

"Jim."

"Gentle of speech, beneficent of mind."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Golf Team (1); Honorable Mention (3).

WALLACE EUGENE McCRAW, JR.

CINCINNATI, O.

"Mac."

"The mirror of all courtesy."

Entered Junior Year; Crew Squad (3); Track Squad; Tech. Club, President; Ohio State Club, Secretary; Honorable Mention; Alpha Nu; Chapel Monitor.



JOHN MCGREDY McCLENAHAN

PRINCETON, N. J.

"Dean." "Johnny." "Mac." "Irish."

"Sagacious, bold, and turbulent of wit."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Class Baseball Squad (2); Championship Class Baseball Team; Class Football Squad (2); Class Football Team; Class Hockey Team; Senior Hockey Team, Manager; Christian Fraternity (3); New Jersey Club (3); Princeton Club (3); Assembly Club; Rifle Club; Kappa Epsilon Pi; Golden Branch Literary Society; Chorus; Exeter Battalion, Company D.

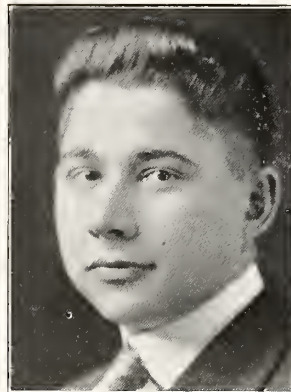
JOHN BUNKER MENDONCA

NANTUCKET, MASS.

"Jack." "Menie."

"Thou art wise, 'tis certain."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Cast "Julius Caesar;" Exeter Battalion, Company D; Honor Man, First Group (1); Honor Man, Second Group (2); Honorable Mention (7); Church Monitor.



JOHN DOUGLAS MITCHELL

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

"Johnny." "Mitch."

"The world honors the soldiers."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Tech. Club; Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Cast, "The American Lord;" Exeter Battalion, Company A, Corporal, Sergeant, First Sergeant, Second Lieutenant, First Lieutenant; Honorable Mention (1).

LAWRENCE EVERETT MULLOY

WALTHAM, MASS.

"Lawnie."

"Stubborn labor conquers all things."

Entered Senior Year; Senior Football Team; All-Class Football Team; Senior Hockey Team; Gym. Leader; Tech. Club; Bay State Club.





JOSHUA ATKINS NICKERSON, 2ND

CHATHAM, MASS.

"Josh." "Nick."

"Virtue is its own reward."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Crew Squad; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Golden Branch Literary Society.

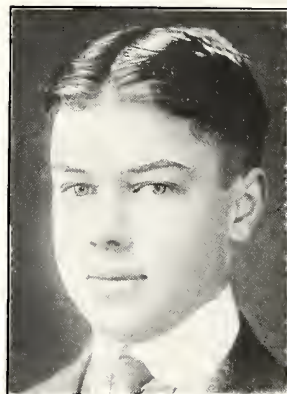
THOMAS OXNARD

SAVANNAH, GA.

"Tommy." "Scoop."

"Right noble is thy merit."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Academy Crew, Assistant Manager, Manager (Resigned); Class Day Officer, Valedictorian (Resigned); Class Bowling Team (2); Champion Class Bowling Team (1); Kappa Epsilon Pi; Harvard Club; Southern Club; *The Exonian*, Associate Editor; Honor Man, First Group (1); Honor Man, Second Group (2); Honorable Mention (4).



CARL FREDERICK PETERS

TORONTO, CAN.

"Pete." "Fat."

"It is excellent to have a giant's strength."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Football Squad; Academy Football Team; Track Team, Assistant Manager; Academy Tennis Team, Manager (Resigned); Track Squad; Senior Class, Executive Committee; Harvard Club; Christian Fraternity; Rifle Club; Fencing Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Assembly Club; Kappa Delta Pi.



JOHN COLEMAN PICKARD

WILMINGTON, DEL.

"Jack." "Pick."

"The mildest manners and the gentlest heart."

Entered Senior Year; Company Football Team; Golden Branch Literary Society; Christian Fraternity; Maine Club; Southern Club; Rifle Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B; Honorable Mention (1).



WILLIAM McDONNELL POND

TORRINGTON, CONN.

"Billy." "Ivers." "Pondy."

"He from whose lips divine persuasion flows."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Musical Clubs; Orchestra; Christian Fraternity, Cabinet, Vice-President (Resigned); Cast, "Sherlock Holmes," "The American Lord," "Julius Caesar;" G. L. Soule Literary Society; Inter Society Debating Team, Captain; Honor Man, First Group; Honor Man, Second Group (3); Honorable Mention (2); Merrill Declamation Prize (First); Merrill Composition Prize (Second); Beattie-Murphy Modern History Prize.

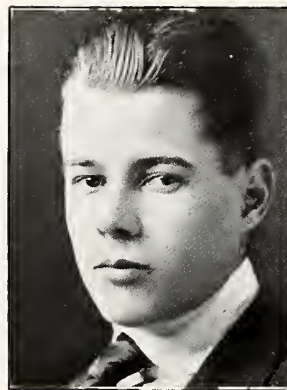
HAROLD CLARKE RANDALL

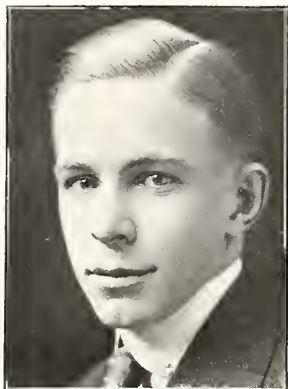
ROCKY FORD, COL.

"Rand." "Hal."

"For I am armed so strong in honesty."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Rifle Club; Yale Club; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Exeter Battalion, Company A; Honor Man, Second Group (2); Honorable Mention.





RONALD JOSEPH RICHARDSON REEDER

CARTHAGE, N. Y.

"Dick." "Rich."

"And what he greatly thought he nobly did."

Entered Senior Year; Senior Class Football Team; Christian Fraternity; Empire State Club; Assembly Club; Cornell Club; Exeter Battalion, Ordnance Sergeant; Chorus; Honorable Mention (1).

ROSCOE GILES REEDER

CARTHAGE, N. Y.

"Babe."

"Virtue is bold, and goodness never fearful."

Entered Senior Year; Senior Class Football Team; All Class Football Team; Senior Hockey Team; Christian Fraternity; Cornell Club; Empire State Club; Assembly Club; Exeter Battalion, Company D; Chorus; Honor Man, Second Group (1); Honorable Mention (1).



GORDON RENNER

CINCINNATI, O.

"Thy music hath its charms."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Buckeye State Club; Western Club; Golden Branch Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Corporal; Glee Club; Chorus; Mandolin Club.

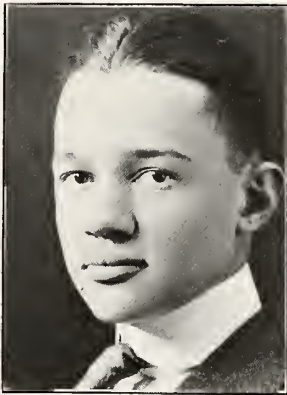
HARRY EDWARD RICE, JR.

VICKSBURG, MISS.

"Rickey."

"A man destined to overcome."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Upper Middle Class Bowling Team; Senior Class Bowling Team; Yale Club; Rifle Club; Southern Club; Golden Branch Literary Society, President; Exeter Battalion, Company A; Musical Clubs; Mandolin Club; Honorable Mention (3).



GRISWOLD WOLCOTT ROCHE

ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N. J.

"Gris." "Osie." "Micky."

"What should a man do but be merry."

Entered Upper Middle Year; C Company Championship Football Team; Christian Fraternity (2); New Jersey Club; Yale Club; Rifle Club; Cerele Français; Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Exeter Battalion, Corporal, Sergeant, Company A.

STANTON EDGAR ROCKWELL

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

"Stan." "Rocky."

"Diligence is the mistress of success."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Yale Club; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Corporal.





HOWARD HENRY ROTHSTEIN

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

"Ham." "Howdy." "Rose."

"Nor curb his swiftness in the forward race."

Entered Senior Year; Musical Clubs; Glee Club; Chorus; Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Penn State Club; Cornell Club; Rifle Club.

JOHN JACOB SACK

NEW YORK, N. Y.

"Jack." "Jake."

"When I have leisure, I amuse myself with my papers."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Senior Class Memorial Committee; Christian Fraternity, Cabinet; Harvard Club; Empire State Club; Cast, "Sherlock Holmes," "Julius Caesar," Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Golden Branch Literary Society, Librarian, Secretary; Exeter Battalion, Company A, Corporal; The *Exonian*, Associate Editor; The *Phillips Exeter Monthly*, Associate Editor, Managing Editor, Editor-in-Chief; The 1918 PEAN, Editor-in-Chief; Honor Man, First Group (4), Second Group (1); Honorable Mention (16); Cum Laude Society; Merrill Prize Compositions, Honorable Mention; Pitts Duffield English Prize; Nathaniel Gordon Bible Prize; Westerfield American History Prize.



JOSEPH FREEMAN SCOTT

PITTSFIELD, N. H.

"Scottie." "Joe."

"Honest labor bears a lovely face."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Track Squad; Golf Squad; Christian Fraternity; Granite State Club; Exeter Battalion, Company C; Chorus; Honor Man, Second Group (3); Honorable Mention (2).

GEORGE WILLIAM SHELTON, 2ND

SUMMIT, N. J.

"Fat." "Cupe."

"'Tis not what man does which exalts him, but what man would be."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; New Jersey Club; Princeton Club; Cerele Français; Exeter Battalion, Company A.



GEORGE WING SISSON, 3RD

POTSDAM, N. Y.

"Sis."

"Give me some music; I pant for music."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Empire State Club; Cornell Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Corporal; Musical Clubs; Glee Club; Mandolin Club; Chorus; Chapel Choir.

WALTER KNAPP SLACK

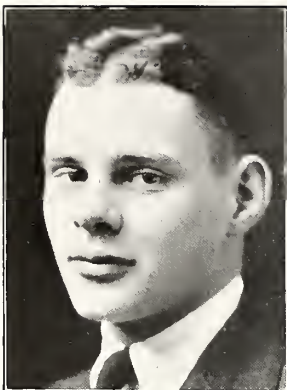
SAGINAW, MICH.

"Walt."

"He was a generous youth."

Entered Senior Year; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Williams Club; Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Signal Corps; Musical Clubs; Chorus; Mandolin Club.





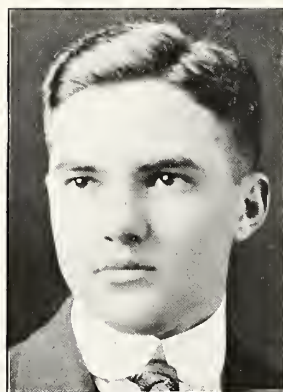
SHERWOOD PERRY SMEDLEY

WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.

"Smed." "Sher." "Fuzzy."

"Manners make the man."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Track Squad; Upper Middle Class Hockey Team; Senior Class Hockey Team, Captain; Christian Fraternity; Williams Club, President; Bay State Club; Phi Epsilon Sigma; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Supply Sergeant, Second Lieutenant; Church Monitor.



EDWARD STILSON, JR.

CORTLAND, N. Y.

"Ed." "Stils."

"He looks the whole world in the face."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Senior Class Football Team, Captain; All-Class Football Team; Christian Fraternity (2); Empire State Club (2); Princeton Club (2); Phi Theta Psi; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Lance Corporal.



EVERETT WILSON SWEETZ

ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

"Ev." "Cheezy." "Skeezicks." "Snook."

"He is a true man of science."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; New Jersey Club; Property Manager, "Sherlock Holmes;" Tech. Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Wireless Sergeant, Second Lieutenant, First Lieutenant, Captain, Adjutant; Signal Corps, Sergeant; Honor Man, First Group (4); Honorable Mention (5); Cum Laude Society; Henry Judson Hooper Memorial Prize.

JESSE GILBERT SWIFT, JR.

NORTH SCITUATE, MASS.

"Dean." "Swift." "Gil."

"For I can sing and speak."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity, Cabinet; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Cast, "Julius Cæsar;" Golden Branch Literary Society, Vice-President; Exeter Battalion, Company A, Corporal; Glee Club; Church Monitor.



THOMAS MADISON TAYLOR

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

"Matt." "Happy." "Texas."

"He served with glory and success."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Academy Hockey Team, Manager; P. E. A. Police; Senior Council, Vice-President; June Ball Officer; Class Day Officers, Secretary; Upper Middle Class, Secretary-Treasurer; Christian Fraternity; Lone Star State Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Southern Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Rifle Club; Tech. Club; Cerele Français; Assembly Club; Phi Theta Psi; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Corporal, Second Lieutenant; Honorable Mention (4).



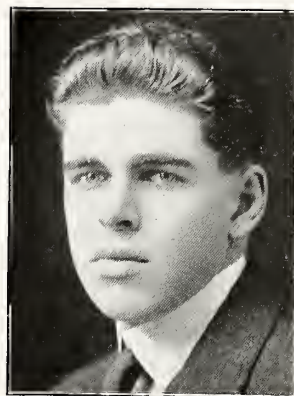
JAMES HENDRICK TERRY

NEW YORK, N. Y.

"J. H." "Curley," "Hendy."

"He likes to study the love that lies in a maiden's eyes, and lies and lies, and lies."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Class Hockey Team (2); Class Baseball Team; Christian Fraternity, Cabinet, President; Williams Club; Empire State Club; Assembly Club; Cerele Français; Cast, "Sherlock Holmes," "The American Lord," Vaudeville Show, Winter, 1916; G. L. Soule Literary Society, Vice-President; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Corporal; Glee Club (2); Chorus (2); The 1918 PEAN, Associate Editor; Honor Man, Second Group (2); Honorable Mention (2); Merrill Declamation Prize (Second); Church Monitor.





BRYANT FRANKLIN TOLLES

HARTFORD, CONN.

"Tuds." "Jim."

"This gentleman who achieves honors."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Track Squad (2); Senior Class Championship Track Team; Christian Fraternity (2); Yale Club (2); Phi Theta Psi; G. L. Soule Literary Society, President, Secretary; Exeter Battalion, Junior Color Corporal, Company A; Glee Club; Chorus (2); The 1918 PEAN, Assistant Business Manager.

JOHN BAKER WADSWORTH

COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA.

"Wadsy." "Wady."

"A merry heart goes all the day."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Track Squad; Golf Squad; Cerele Français; Western Club; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Deutscher Verein; Exeter Battalion, Company A; Musical Clubs; Orchestra (2).



WILLIAM HENRY WALLACE

SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.

"Bill."

"With the swiftest wing of speed."

Entered Senior Year; Senior Class Football Team; Track Squad; Chorus.



JOHN WHEELER WATKINS

UTICA, N. Y.

"Jack." "Wat."

"Needs not the painted flourish of our praise."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Empire State Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Corporal; Mandolin Club; Chorus.



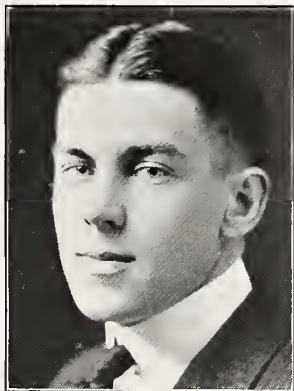
CLIFTON EDWIN WATSON

LEICESTER, MASS.

"Clif."

"Swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Second Football Team; Academy Football Team; Championship Class Track Team (2), Captain (1); Class Relay Team (2), Captain (1); B. A. A. Interscholastic Track Team; Academy Indoor Relay Team (2); Academy Track Team (2); Senior Council; Senior Class Picture Committee; June Ball Officer, Vice-President; Harvard Club (2), President (1); Bay State Club (2), Vice-President (1); Kappa Epsilon Pi; Chorus (2); Glee Club (2); Chapel Choir; Athletic Association.



JAMES MICHAELS WEIL

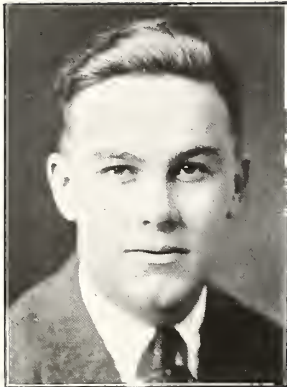
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Jim."

"A good heart and a level head."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Harvard Club; Empire State Club; Cercle Français; Exeter Battalion, Company A; Honor Man, Second Group (5); Honorable Mention (6); Henry L. Mason Latin Prize; Cum Laude Society.





JOHN ROGERS WESTERFIELD

MONTCLAIR, N. J.

"Jack."

"Nothing is impossible to a valiant heart."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Athletic Association (2); Academy Football Team, Assistant Manager, Manager; Track Squad; Senior Class Executive Committee, Chairman; Senior Council, Secretary (Resigned); June Ball Officer; Christian Fraternity; Assembly Club, President; New Jersey Club, President; Dartmouth Club; Alpha Nu; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Sergeant.

JOHN WETTSTEIN

MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

"John." "Wett." "Chisel."

"A merry heart maketh a cheerful countenance."

Entered Junior Year; Track Squad (2); Class Football Team (2); Company A Football Team, Captain; Golf Squad; Class Drill Squad; Yale Club; Empire State Club; Rifle Club, President; Fencing Club; Four-Year Club; Assembly Club; Christian Fraternity; Alpha Nu; Exeter Battalion, Company A, Corporal, Sergeant, Second Lieutenant.



LEONARD WHEELER, JR.

WORCESTER, MASS.

"Len." "Endy."

"A careful man, and a great scholar."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Honor Man, First Group (5); Honorable Mention (13); Cum Laude Society; Greeley Latin Prize (First); Mason Latin Prize (Honorable Mention); Sunday Chapel Monitor.



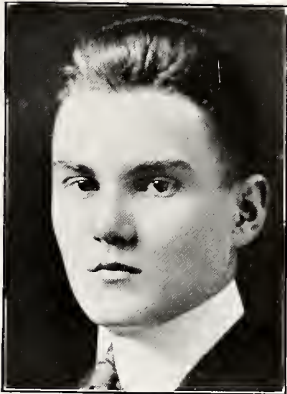
ROBERT LEWIS WIEL

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

"Billy." "Bob."

"What stronger breastplate than a heart untainted."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Golf Squad; Cercle Français; Harvard Club; Rifle Club; Western Club; Cast, "Sherlock Holmes," Vaudeville Show, Winter, 1916, Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Exeter Battalion, Company A.



OTIS PARKER WILLIAMS

NORWALK, O.

"Ote." "Oppie." "Bill." "Will."

"He is a soldier fit to stand by Cæsar."

Entered Senior Year; C Company Championship Football Team; Senior Class Baseball Manager; Buckeye State Club, President; Christian Fraternity; Rifle Club; Harvard Club; Western Club; Cornell Club; Phi Epsilon Sigma; Exeter Battalion, Company C, First Sergeant, First Lieutenant, Captain; Chorus.

JAMES HOLTON WILSON

COLUMBUS, O.

"Woodrow." "Jim."

"Silent, steadfast, and demure."

Entered Senior Year; Christian Fraternity; Buckeye State Club; Honorable Mention.





CHARLES MacPHEE WRIGHT

TUCSON, ARIZ.

"Mac."

"A friend is worth all hazards we can run."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Senior Class Football Team; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Harvard Club; Cercle Français; G. L. Soule Literary Society, Librarian.

FREDERIC EMERSON WRIGHT, JR.

RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.

"Ox." "Colonel."

"My strength is as the strength of ten."

Entered Junior Year; Academy Gym. Team (3), Captain (1); Football Squad (2); Senior Class Football Team; Crew Squad (3); Lower Middle Class, Secretary-Treasurer; Williams Club, President; Fencing Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Cercle Français; Assembly Club; Empire State Club; Vaudeville Show, Winter, 1916, Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Phi Theta Psi; G. L. Soule Literary Society; Glee Club (2); Chorus (4); Nathaniel Gordon Prize (First).



Sometime Members of the Senior Class

Blish, John Lyman,	<i>Seymour, Ind.,</i>	Il. 8	409
Bonnell, Edward Clarkson,	<i>Bay Head, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. G. E. Clough's	542
Crawford, Lindsay,	<i>Summit, N. J.,</i>	W. 29	
Garside, Frank,	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.,</i>	W. B. Kenniston's	471
Lowe, Wallace Granville,	<i>Brookline, Mass.,</i>	S. 4	503
Merrill, Abner Scott,	<i>Brookline, Mass.,</i>	P. 15	198
Moses, Gordon,	<i>Concord,</i>	P. 12	398
Pickering, John Robert Holbrooke,	<i>Portsmouth,</i>	S. 17	492
Richards, Homer Flint,	<i>Arlington, Mass.,</i>	S. 23	
Vernon, Ralph Radley,	<i>Poquonock, Conn.,</i>	S. 22	291
Weldon, John, Jr.,	<i>Willimantic, Conn.,</i>	H. 24	
Wilford, George Arthur, Jr.,	<i>Tamaqua, Pa.,</i>	S. 9	417

College Preferences

Harvard (48): Berkeley, Birtwell, Bowen, Buttrick, Cole, Colony, Combs, Curtis, G. E. Darling, K. C. Darling, Dow, Eager, Edmonds, Felheim, Hoagland, C. P. Holmes, M. S. Jones, Huddleston, Kendrick, Kerr, A. P. Lang, Laub, Mendonca, Nickerson, C. F. Peters, W. M. Pond, Renner, Sack, Scott, Sweezy, Swift, Wadsworth, Wakefield, C. E. Watson, Weil, Wheeler, Wiel, C. M. Wright, Chapman, H. W. Clark, Conklin, Durfee, Eaton, Laird, Martindale, Tait, J. R. Watson, Wilcox.

Yale (23): DeWolf, Dietzel, Draper, J. R. Elliott, Haskell, Head, R. G. Johnson, T. E. Jones, Lenahan, L. B. Marshall, Randall, Rice, Roche, Rockwell, Tolles, Wettstein, Gates, Hickey, Howard, E. L. McCarty, MacPherson, A. B. Stoddard, Sturm.

Massachusetts Institute Technology (19): E. C. Clark, Clement, Erikson, Flather, Frost, Holland, L. B. Laird, Latham, McCaw, Mitchell, Mulloy, Taylor, Bernard, Dillon, Gove, Lockwood, Martin, J. W. Poole, Sweney.

Princeton (18): Bathgate, Ballard, Barwise, Day, Hudson, C. Johnson, Lourie, Love, McClenahan, Sheldon, Stilson, Wallace, Bean, Carruth, Howard, Stabler, Webster, Wintringer.

Cornell (16): Bacchus, Calloway, Grant, Gutwillig, R. D. Johnson, Ludwig, R. G. Reeder, R. J. R. Reeder, Rothstein, Sisson, Watkins, Williams. R. H. Jones, Sanford, H. P. Smith, E. Teel.

Williams (6): Cobb, Kilmer, Slack, Smedley, Terry, F. E. Wright.

Dartmouth (5): P. G. Kimball, A. Marshall, Westerfield, Perkins, Turnbull.

University of Pennsylvania (2): Allison, Gilmore.

Bowdoin (2): G. A. Curran, Pickard.

Annapolis (1): Oxnard.

Brown (1): Hurst.

Columbia (1): Ohse.

Ohio State University (1): J. H. Wilson.

Stevens Technology (1): Kalbfleisch.

Virginia Military Academy (1): Shipley.

West Point (1): Shattuck.

Worcester Technology (1): Marston.

No preference (11): Conant, DeVito, Currie, Damon, Dearborn, Gorby, L. W. Knowles, Kley Meyer, Lippincott, Perry, Vieth.



Lourie



Holmes



Love

Senior Class Officers

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	D. B. LOURIE
<i>Vice-President</i>	T. W. BACCHUS, JR.,* C. P. HOLMES
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	G. H. LOVE

*Resigned

Future Occupations

One third of the class was undecided as to their future occupation. This was, undoubtedly, due to the war. The remainder gave their occupations in the PEAN Senior class ballot as follows:

7 Lawyer	1 Woolen business
2 President of the U. S.	1 U. S. Senator
2 Engineer	1 Trench-digger
2 Civil engineer	1 Soldier
2 Mechanical engineer	1 Fighting Huns
2 Business	1 Killing Germans
2 Farmer	1 Major general
2 Chemist	1 Pushing up daisies in France
1 Electrical engineer	1 Leader of a Salvation Army band
1 Banker and broker	1 Cabaret dancer
1 Doctor	1 Successor to Pop Clark
1 Physician	1 Conductor on Exeter Street car
1 Surgeon	1 Bottle washer
1 Boiler maker	1 Best mining engineer in world
1 Fruit dealer	1 Owner of a dance hall
1 Broker	1 A regular business man
1 Bartender	1 Making automatic door opener
1 Prize fighting	1 Instructor in an institution of erudition
1 Coal business	1 Worm-hole borer in an antique furniture shop
1 Armchair athlete	1 Getting done with as little work as possible

Senior Class Ballot

First column arranged in order of number of votes. Seventy per cent. of Seniors in school turned in ballots.

	<i>First</i>	<i>Second</i>	<i>Third</i>
Best athlete	*LOURIE		
Most popular	*LOURIE		
Done the most for			
Exeter	*LOURIE		
Best all round man	*LOURIE		
Busiest	*SACK		
Class politician . . .	EAGER	LENAHAN	
Man of the hour . . .	LOURIE	T. E. JONES	
Class grind	COLE	WHEELER	DAY
Pluckiest	LOURIE	T. E. JONES	POND
Most apt to succeed	SACK	HUDSON	
Best speaker	LENAHAN	TAYLOR	†POND, †HUDDLESTON
Most loyal	LOURIE	T. E. JONES	TAYLOR
Squarest	LOURIE	T. E. JONES	POND
Class flunker	WETTSTEIN	WESTERFIELD	LENAHAN
Class heathen	TERRY	POND	LENAHAN
Class baby	COLONY	CURTIS	WIEL
Class giant	PETERS	EAGER	BACCHUS
Class bluffer	LENAHAN	EAGER	LOVE
Class shark	†DAY, †WHEELER	BERKELEY	SACK
Noisiest	WETTSTEIN	EAGER	GUTWILLIG
Wittiest	LOVE	KIMBALL	ROTHSTEIN
Class cutter	C. JOHNSON	HOLMES	
Sportiest	LOVE	ROTHSTEIN	R. G. JOHNSON
Best singer	LAIRD	KIMBALL	ROTHSTEIN
Most talented	HURST	ROTHSTEIN	SACK
Most tactful	HURST	LOURIE	†EAGER, †HOLMES
Handsomest	†HOLMES, †R.G.JOHNSON	LOVE	HURST
Best natured	LOURIE	EAGER	TAYLOR
Least appreciated . .	SACK	EAGER	ALLISON
Quietest	BATHGATE	BACCHUS	COLONY
Most original	LOVE	SACK	ROTHSTEIN
Most gentlemanly . .	HURST	BACCHUS	LOURIE
Biggest roughneck . .	EDMONDS	EAGER	WETTSTEIN
Best dancer	WESTERFIELD	LOVE	†LOURIE, †WATSON
Class highbrow . . .	TERRY	CURTIS	TOLLES
Lady's man	LOVE	R. G. JOHNSON	WATSON
Nerviest	LANG	HOAGLAND	R. G. JOHNSON
Laziest	C. JOHNSON	LOVE	WETTSTEIN
Most patriotic	BARWISE	LENAHAN	†OXNARD, †TAYLOR
Most obliging	LOURIE	T. E. JONES	†WILLIAMS, †TAYLOR, †HURST
Optimist	EAGER	TAYLOR	†R. G. JOHNSON
Woman hater	COLE	†A. MARSHALL, †BACCHUS	

*Practically unanimous. †Tied.

Cum Laude Society

MEMBERS IN COURSE FROM THE CLASS OF 1917

LINCOLN B. BARKER
SAMUEL B. CHASE, JR.
HUNG-CHEN CHEN
LAWRENCE W. CONANT
JOHN COWLES
JOSEPH B. FOLGER, JR.
WARREN F. GOODELL
EDWARD B. JENNINGS, JR.

CHARLES M. KRITZMAN
JOSEPH F. LAUTNER
THOMAS N. MOIR
JAMES E. NALLY
CHESTER D. PERRY
FRANCIS T. P. PLIMPTON
EMMETT J. SCOTT, JR.
OLIVER C. STAMPER

FREDERICK J. WOODBRIDGE

MEMBERS-ELECT FROM THE CLASS OF 1918

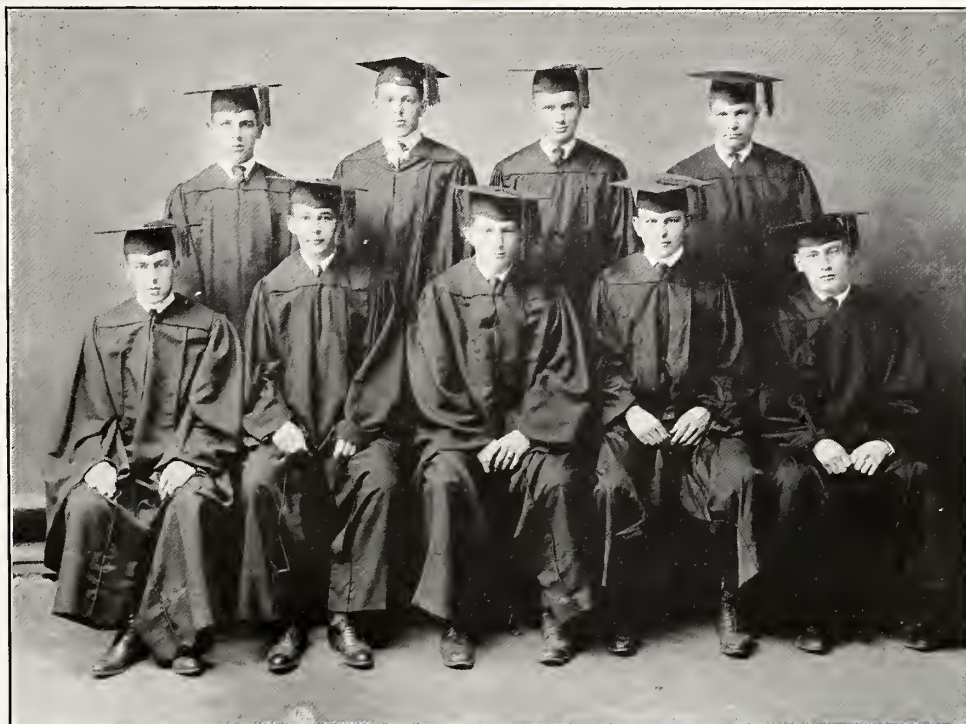
CYRUS L. DAY
LEONARD B. MARSHALL
JOHN J. SACK
EVERETT W. SWEET
LEONARD WHEELER, JR.

FACULTY MEMBERS

MR. EARL A. BARRETT
MR. OTIS M. BIGELOW
MR. S. P. R. CHADWICK
DR. CHARLES H. CLARK
MR. JOSEPH S. FORD
PROFESSOR WILLIAM A. FRANCIS
PROFESSOR JOHN C. KIRTLAND
DR. ARTHUR G. LEACOCK
MR. FREDERICK J. LIBBY

DR. LEWIS PERRY
MR. FLETCHER N. ROBINSON
MR. GEORGE B. ROGERS
MR. HOWARD A. ROSS
MR. WILHELM SEGERBLOM
MR. HOWARD S. STUCKEY
MR. HENRY L. SWEET
PROFESSOR JAMES A. TUFTS
MR. FREDERICK R. WHITMAN

DR. ALFRED R. WIGHTMAN



Top Row—Kerr, C. P. Holmes, Hurst, Allison.

Bottom Row—C. E. Watson, Taylor, Lourie, T. E. Jones, R. G. Johnson.

Senior Council

OFFICERS

President DONOLD B. LOURIE
Vice-President THOMAS M. TAYLOR
Secretary-Treasurer JOHN R. WESTERFIELD,* THOMAS E. JONES

MEMBERS

CHESTER P. ALLISON
 THOMAS W. BACCHUS, JR.*
 GORDON P. EAGER
 CHARLES P. HOLMES
 ARTHUR L. HURST
 ROBERT G. JOHNSON

THOMAS E. JONES
 DONALD H. KERR
 DONOLD B. LOURIE
 GEORGE H. LOVE*
 THOMAS M. TAYLOR
 CLIFTON E. WATSON

JOHN R. WESTERFIELD*

*Resigned



Top Row—Kerr, Eager, Hurst, Day
Bottom Row—C. P. Holmes, Taylor, Lourie, Lenahan, T. E. Jones.

Class Day Officers

<i>President</i>	D. B. LOURIE
<i>Secretary</i>	T. M. TAYLOR
<i>Orator</i>	J. K. LENAHAN,* W. McD. POND
<i>Historian</i>	A. L. HURST
<i>Prophet</i>	G. P. EAGER
<i>Poet</i>	D. H. KERR
<i>Marshals</i>	C. P. HOLMES, T. E. JONES
<i>Valedictorian</i>	THOMAS OXNARD,* C. L. DAY
*Resigned	

Executive Committee.—J. R. WESTERFIELD, *Chairman*; C. H. HUDDLESTON, P. G. KIMBALL, C. F. PETERS.

Cap and Gown Committee.—R. D. HUDSON, *Chairman*; ROGER BIRTWELL, E. C. CLARK.

Pin Committee.—R. D. HUDSON, *Chairman*; R. D. JOHNSON, L. B. LAIRD.

Picture Committee.—C. H. HUDDLESTON, *Chairman*; S. B. DAMON, C. E. WATSON.

Memorial Committee.—A. L. HURST, *Chairman*; G. H. LOVE, J. J. SACK.



Top Row—J. W. Laird, Wettstein, Judson, C. P. Holmes, F. E. Wright, Dow, Clifford.
Bottom Row—Hoagland, Edmonds, R. G. Johnson, Love, Hudson, Birtwell, Allison, L. B. Laird.

Four Year Club

OFFICERS

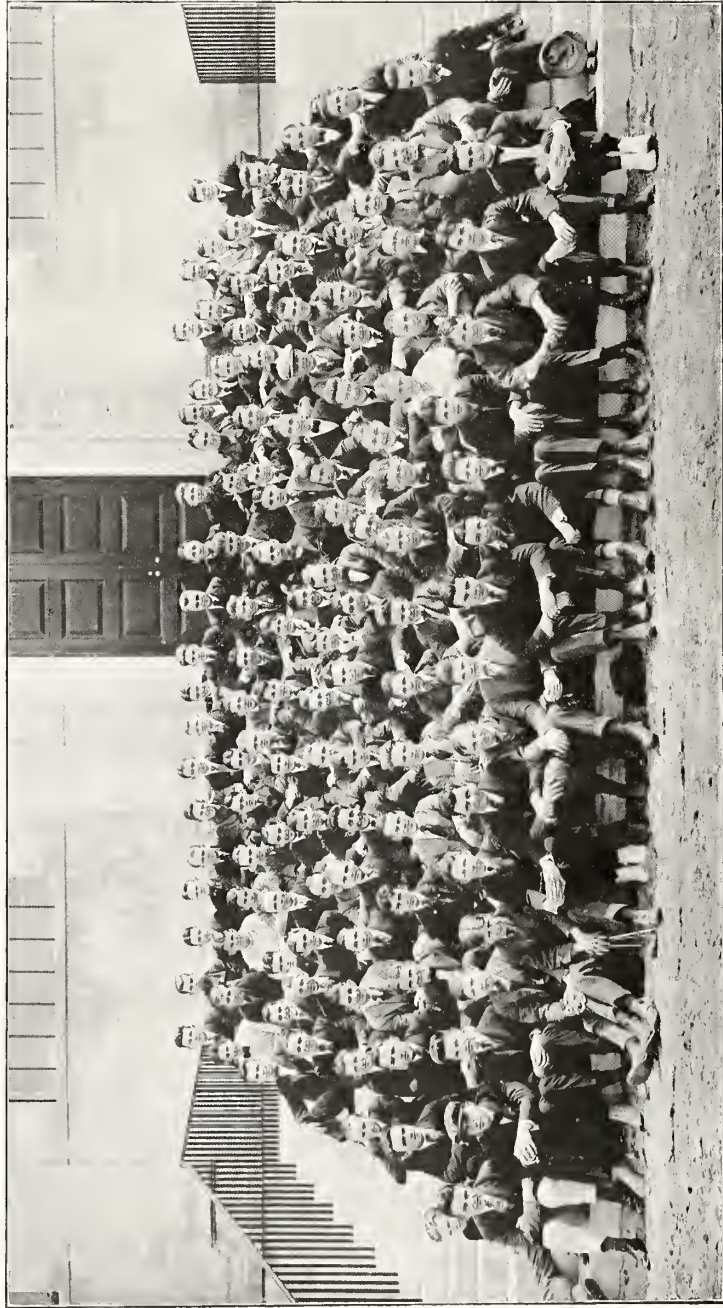
<i>President</i>	G. H. LOVE
<i>Vice-President</i>	R. G. JOHNSON
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	R. D. HUDSON

MEMBERS

C. P. ALLISON
 R. BIRTWELL
 J. P. CLIFFORD
 A. G. COOPER
 E. L. DEARBORN
 W. G. DOW
 C. F. EATON, JR.
 T. S. EDMONDS

R. P. HOAGLAND, JR.
 C. P. HOLMES
 R. L. HOLT
 R. D. HUDSON
 R. D. JOHNSON
 R. G. JOHNSON
 C. F. JUDSON, JR.
 J. W. LAIRD

L. B. LAIRD
 G. H. LOVE
 C. M. MAYO
 A. A. SHEPARD
 M. B. SMITH
 K. J. TILTON
 J. WETTSTEIN
 F. E. WRIGHT, JR.



UPPER MIDDLE CLASS



CLASS of 1919, yours is no mean task for the coming year. The old order changes and gives place to new. The war will make the school life next year somewhat different from that of this year or previous years. You will have to meet new and serious problems. Rather than give this valuable space to reviling, lambasting and stepping all over you, as has been the custom, we prefer to warn and advise you. The tide of battle may ebb and flow, but you must keep your heads with you, stick to your places, getting ready for the moment your country calls you, and like good soldiers obeying the orders you have received to prepare yourselves for that moment. We Seniors, soon to be members of Exeter's loyal body of alumni, will with all alumni be listening for news of you, nor will we be satisfied unless we learn that you have realized your duty to the country, have given unselfishly of your money to every cause that asks it, have given unstintingly of your time and labor where it is needed, have given nobly of yourselves when the call is made. May you leave Exeter in June, 1919, with her traditions strengthened, her ideals maintained, and yourselves from a year of duty and sacrifice ennobled.



RALPH LYON BEAN

LEBANON, N. H.

"Bud." "Beanie." "Baron."

"Good humor and generosity carry the day, all the world over."

Entered Junior Year; Class Hockey Team (2); Lower Middle Class Hockey Team, Manager; Championship Class Drill Squad; Class Baseball (3); Class Football (2); Championship Football Team (2); All Class Football Team (1); Class Bowling (3); Lower Middle Bowling Team, Captain; Christian Fraternity; Tech. Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Granite State Club; Cercle Français; Rifle Club; Exeter Battalion, Company C, Corporal; Vaudeville Show Winter, 1916; Honorable Mention (2).

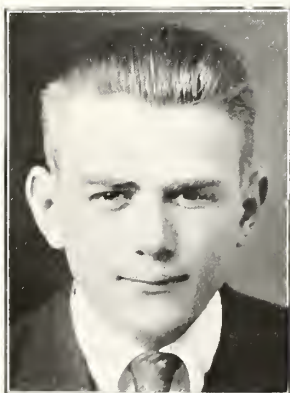
KENNETH BERNARD

REVERE, MASS.

"Barney."

"He that goes softly goes safely."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Track Squad; Crew Squad; Tech. Club; Christian Fraternity; Bay State Club; Exeter Battalion, Company C; Chorus.



EDWARD BENNETT CARRUTH, JR.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

"Ed."

"Good fellowship and company he doth maintain and keep always."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Academy Golf Team (2); Upper Middle Class Baseball Team, Manager; Southern Club; Christian Fraternity; Texas Club; Princeton Club; Phi Theta Psi; Exeter Battalion, Company D.

HENRY OTIS CHAPMAN, JR.

WOODMERE, N. Y.

"Chappie."

"Arrows fled not swifter to their mark."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Academy Track Team (2); Academy Indoor Relay Team; Pennsylvania Relay Team; B. A. A. Interseholastic Track Team; Class Track Team (2); Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Empire State Club; Cerele Français; Rifle Club; Phi Theta Psi; G. L. Soule Literary Society, Vice-President, President; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Corporal, Sergeant; Chorus (2).



HENRY WADSWORTH CLARK

KETCHIKAN, ALASKA.

"Eskie." "Nig." "Hank."

"He was exceeding strong."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Academy Football Team; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Harvard Club; Cerele Français; Kappa Epsilon Pi; Golden Branch Literary Society.

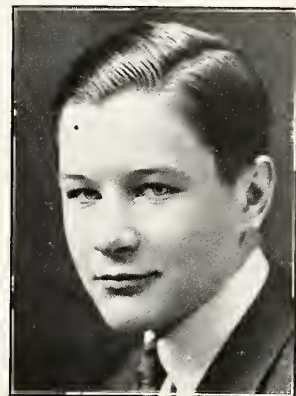
THOMAS ROSCOE CONKLIN

AURORA, ILL.

"Tommy." "Conk."

"Enthusiasm is the breath of genius."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Corporal; Harvard Club; Western Club.





WALTER STANLEY CURRIE

WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS.

"Walt." "Wallie."

"Men of few words are the wisest men."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Bay State Club; Princeton Club; Harvard Club; Chorus.

FREDERICK NATHAN DILLON, JR.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

"Fred." "Dill."

"His heart was in his work."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Upper Middle Class Football Team; Hockey Squad; Class Hockey Team (3), Captain (1); Crew Squad; Bay State Club; Tech. Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Rifle Club; Mandolin Club.



BRADFORD CHALONER DURFEE

FALL RIVER, MASS.

"Brad." "Durf." "Blondy." "Swede." "Fritters."
"Whitey."

"He scatters enjoyment who can enjoy much."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Crew Squad (3); Class Hockey Team; Class Baseball Team; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Christian Fraternity; Kappa Epsilon Pi.

CHARLES FREEDOM EATON, JR.

PRINCETON, Me.

"Charlie."

"You were born to success and you will achieve it."

Entered Junior Year; Athletic Association, Auditing Committee; Crew Squad (4); Academy Crew (2); P. E. A. Police (2); Junior Class, President; Lower Middle Class, President; Upper Middle Class, President (Resigned); Christian Fraternity, Class Cabinet; Harvard Club; Pine Tree State Club, President (2); Cerele Français; Rifle Club; P. E. A. Crew Association; Phi Epsilon Sigma; G. L. Soule Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Quartermaster Corps, Second Lieutenant; Academy Chorus (2); Chapel Choir; Assembly Club; Cheer Leader, Head Cheer Leader; Honorable Mention.



CHARLES GORDON GATES

RODMAN, N. Y.

"Charley." "Gordon." "Dick."

"Labor overcometh all things."

Entered Junior Year; Junior Class Baseball Team; Lower Middle Class Bowling Team; Class Football Squad; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Empire State Club; Yale Club; Rifle Club; Exeter Battalion, Company C, Corporal; Honorable Mention (4).

KENNETH LeROY GOVE

HAVERHILL, MASS.

"Kenny." "Shorty."

"He that knows is strong."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Championship Class Bowling Team; Christian Fraternity; Tech. Club; Bay State Club; Exeter Battalion, Company D, Corporal; Honor Man, Second Group (2); Honorable Mention (2).





DORR SWEET HICKEY

MILFORD, N. Y.

"Hick."

"Mid pleasures and palaces, there is no place like home."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Academy Football Team; Academy Baseball Squad; Championship Upper Middle Class Bowling Team, Manager; June Ball Officer, Secretary-Treasurer; Christian Fraternity; Empire State Club; Yale Club; Vaudeville Show, Winter, 1916; Kappa Delta Pi; Honorable Mention.

GEORGE ADAMS HOWARD

WASHINGTON, D. C.

"Howie." "George."

"Do well the duty that lies before you."

Entered Junior Year; Princeton Club; Southern Club; Christian Fraternity; Exeter Battalion.



WILLIAM CARROLL HANDLAN HOWARD

WHEELING, W. Va.

"Bill."

"Why, then, the world's mine oyster, which I with sword will open."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Track Squad; Company Football Team; Southern Club; Yale Club; Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Golden Branch Literary Society; Musical Clubs (2); Mandolin Club (2); Exeter Battalion, Company D, Sergeant, Top-Sergeant, Second Lieutenant, First Lieutenant, Captain.

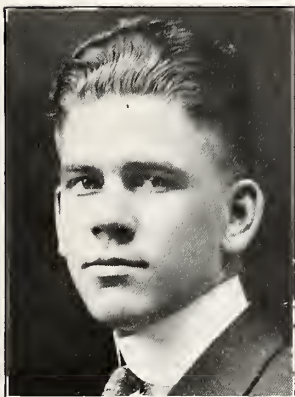
ROBERT HOWARD JONES

DAYTON, O.

"Bob." "Buddie."

"In thy face I see a gentleman."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Lower Middle Class Football Team (2), Manager; Second All-Class Football Team; Class Bowling Team, Captain, Manager; Yale Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Buckeye State Club, Vice-President; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Rifle Club; Phi Epsilon Sigma; Exeter Battalion, Company C.



RALPH THEODORE KLEYMEYER

EVANSVILLE, IND.

"Ted."

"He doeth much that doeth a thing well."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Company A Football Team; Christian Fraternity; Golden Branch Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Company A, Corporal; Exeter Officers' Training Camp; Chorus.

JOHN WELLINGTON LAIRD

BROCKTON, MASS.

"Jack." "Duke." "J."

"He is music's master."

Entered Junior Year; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Four-Year Club; Cerele Français; Christian Fraternity; Assembly Club; Exeter Battalion, Sergeant; Musical Clubs, Vice-President; Glee Club; Academy Quartette; Orchestra (4), Leader; Chapel Choir; Chorus (3).





MORSS d'ISAY LIPPINCOTT

CINCINNATI, O.

"Lipp."

"Great was the force of his eloquence."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Harvard Club; Ohio Club; Golden Branch Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Company B; Honor Man, Second Group (1); Honorable Mention (3).

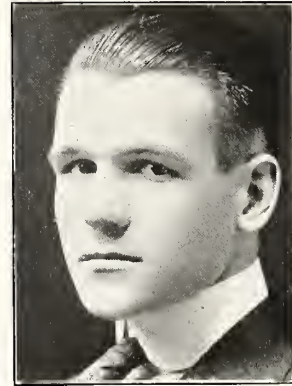
JOSEPH ELLISON LOCKWOOD

OLD TOWN, ME.

"Joe."

"Patient persistent effort is often the price of success."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Maine Club; Tech. Club; Exeter Battalion; Honor Man, Second Group.



EDMUND HEWITT MacPHERSON

BRIDGETON, N. J.

"Mac."

"Valiant, wise, and well-accompanied."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Yale Club; New Jersey Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B.

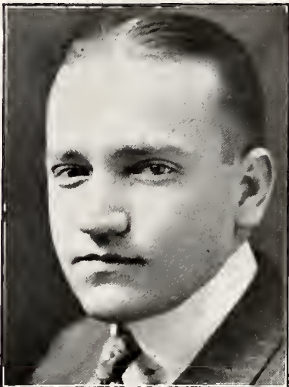
DARWIN REIDPATH MARTIN

BUFFALO, N. Y.

"Doc." "Doctor." "Physic."

"Life is an art,—the finest of arts."

Entered Lower Middle Year; P. E. A. Crew Association; Christian Fraternity; Empire State Club; Harvard Club; Tech. Club; Rifle Club; Cerele Français; Western Club; Orchestra (2); Chorus; Exeter Battalion, Company A; The 1918 PEAN, Art Editor; Honorable Mention; Elson Art Exhibit Committee, Chairman.



GEORGE HAMILTON MARTINDALE

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

"George."

"Then on, then on, where duty leads. My course be onward still."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Class Football Team; Academy Track Squad; Texas Club; Christian Fraternity; Southern Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Rifle Club; Harvard Club; Exeter Battalion, Company B; Honorable Mention.

EDWARD LEIGH McCARTY

COEUR D'ALENE, IDA.

"Mac."

"The mildest manners and the gentlest art."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Yale Club; Western Club; Chorus.





ALBERT HENRY CHRISTIAN OHSE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

"Al."

"A man in earnest finds means or if he cannot find, creates them."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Empire State Club; G. L. Soule Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Company A; Chorus.

EATON HOLBROOK PERKINS

MELROSE, MASS.

"Pete." "Peter."

"Earnestness is needed in this world as much as any virtue."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Crew Squad; Christian Fraternity; Bay State Club; Dartmouth Club; Rifle Club; Cercle Français; Exeter Battalion, Company D.



WILLIAM MCGEE PERRY

HELENA, MONT.

"Bill."

"Smiles are the flowers of God's goodness."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Upper Middle Class Football Team; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Exeter Battalion, Company D; Chorus; Church Monitor.

JOHN WARD POOLE, JR.

JAFFREY, N. H.

"Hick." "Poolie." "Johnny." "John Ward."

"He that runs arrives betimes."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Upper Middle Class Track Team; Pennsylvania Relay Team; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Tech. Club; Granite State Club; Chapel Monitor.



CHAUNCEY BEECHER SANFORD

SEYMOUR, CONN.

"Pete." "San." "Sandy."

"Patience is the key of content."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Track Squad; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Battalion, Company D; Christian Fraternity; Yale Club; Rifle Club; Cornell Club.

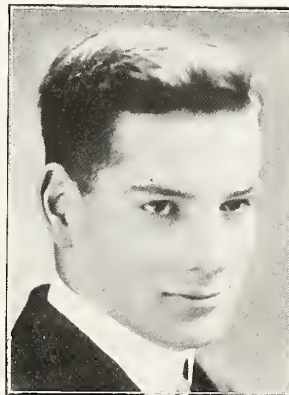
MILTON COGSWELL SHATTUCK

MANCHESTER, N. H.

"Shat."

"It is the great profession; that of a soldier."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Rifle Club; Christian Fraternity; Exeter Battalion, Corporal.





HOWARD VERNON SHIPLEY

YORK, PA.

"Pete."

"Rugged strength and laughing face."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Penn State Club; Cercle Français; Rifle Club; Track Squad.

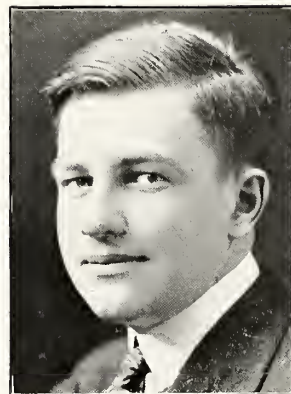
HULET PIEPER SMITH

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

"HUEY."

"Rises from the ground like feathered mercury."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Upper Middle Class Hockey Team; Upper Middle Class Track Team; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Cornell Club; Phi Theta Psi; Honor Man, First Group (2); Honorable Mention (4).



EDGAR HALLOWELL STABLER

SANDY SPRING, MD.

"Stabe."

"Trifles themselves are elegant in him."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Princeton Club; Southern Club; Chorus; Honorable Mention.

ALFRED BACON STODDARD

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

"Al." "A. B."

"Determination is the battery that commands every road of life."

Entered Junior Year; Empire State Club; Yale Club; Cercle Français; Assembly Club; Christian Fraternity; Academy Track Squad (3); The *Exonian*, Associate Editor; Mandolin Club (2); Chapel Choir; Church Monitor.



JUSTIN CORNELIUS STURM

NEHAWKA, NEB.

"Jus." "Doc."

"Great is the glory, for the strife is hard."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Class Track Team (2); Class Relay Team; Academy Track Squad; Academy Track Team; B. A. A. Interscholastic Team; Academy Second Football Team; Academy Football Team; Christian Fraternity; Western Club; Yale Club; Exeter Battalion, Sergeant; Kappa Delta Pi.

FREDERICK FOSTER SWEENEY

EAST JAFFREY, N. H.

"Ted." "Fritz."

"It is tranquil people who accomplish much."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Tech. Club; Granite State Club; Orchestra; Honorable Mention.





STERLING LOCKIE TAIT

GOUVERNEUR, N. Y.

"HESITAIT."

"He can outrun the winds."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Track Squad; Class Track Team; Christian Fraternity; Empire State Club; Harvard Club; Golden Branch Literary Society.

ELBRIDGE TEEL

MEDFORD, MASS.

"PETE." "EARNY."

"He most lives, who thinks most, feels the noblest, and acts the best."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Crew Squad; Academy Crew; Christian Fraternity; Bay State Club; Musical Clubs; Glee Club; Chapel Choir.



ROBERT PARKER TURNBULL

DETROIT, MICH.

"Bob."

"A modest and well-mannered youth."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Track Squad; Western Club; Phi Epsilon Sigma.

WALTER EMIL VIETH

DAVENPORT, IA.

"Doc." "Walt." "Beef."

"I am not in the roll of common men."

Entered Junior Year; Academy Track Team, Assistant Manager; Class Drill Squad; Golden Branch Literary Society, Secretary, Treasurer, President; The *Exonian*, Associate Editor; Rifle Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Honor Man, Second Group (2); Honorable Mention.



JAMES GORDON WAKEFIELD

HONOLULU, H. I.

"Wake." "Gus."

"The mildest manners and the gentlest heart."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Championship Class Baseball Team; Academy Baseball Squad; Christian Fraternity (2); Western Club (2); Harvard Club; Princeton Club; Kappa Epsilon Pi.

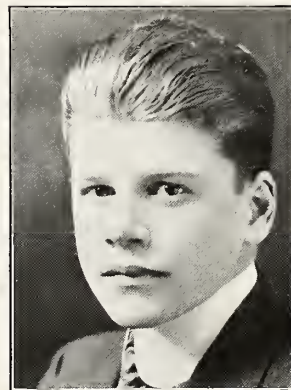
JOHN KING WATSON

ROCKAWAY, N. J.

"Jack." "Doc."

"Speech is silver, silence is golden."

Entered Upper Middle Year; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Sergeant; Harvard Club; New Jersey Club; Cercle Français; Rifle Club.





STEPHEN WEBSTER

WALTHAM, MASS.

"Steve."

"And bears his blushing honors thick upon him."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Battalion Baseball, B Company, Manager; Academy Golf Team, Manager (Resigned); Class Football Team (2); Christian Fraternity, Cabinet, Secretary; Princeton Club; Cercle Français; Bay State Club, Secretary-Treasurer; Alpha Nu; Golden Branch Literary Society; Exeter Battalion, Company B, Corporal, Sergeant, Exeter Officers' Training Camp; Orchestra (2); The *Exonian*, Associate Editor, Editor-in-Chief (Resigned); Honorable Mention (4); Nathaniel Gordon Bible Prize (First); Exeter Student Union Fund, Treasurer.

CYRIL BALDWIN WILCOX

FALL RIVER, MASS.

"Cy."

*"So live that when your life shall end,
All men may say, 'I've lost a friend.'"*

Entered Upper Middle Year; Christian Fraternity; Harvard Club; Bay State Club; Chorus.



ROBERT LEDLIE WINTRINGER

STEUBENVILLE, O.

"Bob." "Bud." "Wint."

"A heart to resolve, a head to contrive, and a hand to execute."

Entered Lower Middle Year; Class Football Team (2); Championship Lower Middle Class Football Team; All Class Football Team; Lower Middle Class Hockey Team; Gym. Team Squad (2); Class Bowling Team (2); Championship Class Bowling Team, Captain; Golf Team; Track Squad; Christian Fraternity; Princeton Club; Western Club; Buckeye State Club; Cercle Français; Rifle Club; Vaudeville Show, Fall, 1917; Alpha Nu; Honorable Mention.

Upper Middle Class

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	L. W. LIPSCOMB
<i>Vice-President</i>	W. R. KENT
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	D. E. HEWAT

RETURNING MEMBERS

Alpaugh, Chester Theodore,	<i>Plainfield, N. J.,</i>	G. W. Hilliard's	506
Andrews, Joseph, Jr.,	<i>Englewood, N. J.,</i>	W. 27	289
Arthachinta, Phisit,	<i>Bangkok, Siam,</i>	G. N. Julian's	71
Bagley, Edwin Gates,	<i>Worcester, Mass.,</i>	W. 19	403
Baker, Harland Felch,	<i>Concord,</i>	A. 17	
Baker, Henry Hudson,	<i>Dunkirk, N. Y.,</i>	Veazey 17	439
Ball, Robert Hamilton,	<i>Mahwah, N. J.,</i>	D. 48	109
Barnard, Reginald Napier,	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i>	H. 22	324
Bennett, William Claypool,	<i>Somerville, Mass.,</i>	A. 15	58
Bice, Jarrett Hiram,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	S. 5	350
Bickford, Hamilton Judson,	<i>Staten Island, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. F. P. Ham's	450
Black, Charles Gilbert, Jr.,	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.,</i>	Miss G. W. Proctor's	112
Bradley, Robert Lewis,	<i>St. Louis, Mo.,</i>	Mrs. J. A. Brown's	310
Bronson, Marshall Webb,	<i>Seattle, Wash.,</i>	Mrs. J. M. Clark's	88
Bunnell, Wilbur James,	<i>Akron, O.,</i>	H. 17	138
Carpenter, Thomas Sanders, Jr.,	<i>Attleboro, Mass.,</i>	W. 5	333
Cater, Berkeley Aymar,	<i>East Orange, N. J.,</i>	Merrill 1	359
Chase, Jasper Hiram,	<i>Manchester,</i>	T. Smith's	325
Chase, John Randall,	<i>Evansville, Ind.,</i>	H. L. Smith's	103
Chiperfield, Robert Bruce,	<i>Canton, Ill.,</i>	J. M. Rowe's	517
Clifford, James Philip,	<i>West Medford, Mass.,</i>	W. H. Nute's	387
Clough, John Paul,	<i>Worcester, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. S. P. Chase's	222
Cogan, Bernard Sheridan,	<i>Stoneham, Mass.,</i>	P. 12	235
Conlon, Arthur Joseph,	<i>Winchester, Mass.,</i>	A. 2	160
Cooley, Charles Byron,	<i>Springfield, Mass.,</i>	H. 10	177
Cooper, Arthur Gunyon,	<i>Exeter,</i>	A. F. Cooper's	371
Cotton, Norris Henry,	<i>Warren,</i>	A. 23	531
Crawford, Andrew Jefferson,	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.,</i>	S. 24	373
Crowell, John Chester,	<i>Denver, Col.,</i>	J. M. Rowe's	122
Cutler, Eli Nichols,	<i>Atlantic Highlands, N. J.,</i>	H. 15	330

Cutter, Ernest Foster,	<i>Lexington, Mass.,</i>	A. 26	229
Davidson, Donald Neal,	<i>Boise, Ida.,</i>	H. 6	297
Davis, Harry Ransom,	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>	W. 2	184
Davis, Hobart Williston,	<i>Winchester, Mass.,</i>	S. 15	340
DePuy, Charles Ten Eyek, Jr.,	<i>Rochester, N. Y.,</i>	D. 31	219
Dexter, John,	<i>New Bedford, Mass.,</i>	H. 7	536
DuBois, Jesse Elting,	<i>New Paltz, N. Y.,</i>	P. 4	282
Earl, Robert Jerome,	<i>Elkhart, Ind.,</i>	A. A.	218
Elliot, Robert Sherrard, Jr.,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	W. 14	432
Emmons, Charles DeMoss, Jr.,	<i>Framingham Center, Mass.,</i>	D. 14	271
Field, Van Duzee,	<i>Jackson, Mich.,</i>	Gilman 9	
Flather, Herbert Hesselton,	<i>Nashua,</i>	Williams 9	296
Fordyce, Clifton Powell,	<i>Little Rock, Ark.,</i>	P. 5	249
Fowler, Wendell Charles,	<i>San Antonio, Tex.,</i>	F. A. Moore's	242
Fry, Thomas Eddy,	<i>Claremont,</i>	G. N. Julian's	286
Fuller, Newcomb,	<i>Fall River, Mass.,</i>	Gilman 12	394
Gallagher, William Franklin,	<i>Jamaica Plain, Mass.,</i>	A. 20	452
Garriek, Herbert Frederick,	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.,</i>	H. E. Read's	214
Gilbert, Theodore Markley, Jr.,	<i>Necnah, Wis.,</i>	Williams 10	364
Gill, Harold Edmund,	<i>Brockton, Mass.,</i>	A. 24	454
Gilmour, Albert Davis,	<i>Barton, Vt.,</i>	E. J. Jones's	
Gilroy, Ralph Charles,	<i>Bradford, Mass.,</i>	A. 3	221
Glenn, John Carter,	<i>Boston, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. J. A. Brown's	174
Glover, Henry Willis,	<i>Cheboygan, Mich.,</i>	Veazey 10	155
Granger, David Ross, Jr.,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	J. E. Knight's	245
Graves, Charles Edward,	<i>Exeter,</i>	F. N. Graves's	426
Gulick, John Halsey,	<i>South Casco, Me.,</i>	Veazey 20	18
Haley, Francis Jeremiah,	<i>Ware, Mass.,</i>	H. L. Tuttle's	75
Hand, Larrabee Davenport,	<i>Pelham, Ga.,</i>	D. 19	
Hanson, Hilding Fridtjof Conrad,	<i>Exeter,</i>	O. Hanson's	241
Hawes, Cornelius Hawkins,	<i>Fall River, Mass.,</i>	W. 20	225
Hay, Merrill Allston,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Miss S. N. Clarke's	434
Hedges, Henry Putnam,	<i>Youngstown, O.,</i>	S. 10	253
Herriek, Warren Crocker,	<i>Auburn, N. Y.,</i>	A. A.	527
Hess, George William,	<i>Uniontown, Pa.,</i>	Miss A. G. Jewell's	265
Hewat, Donald Edward,	<i>North Adams, Mass.,</i>	Miss A. Piper's	165
Hidden, Donald Bryant,	<i>Fitchburg, Mass.,</i>	H. 24	365
Hidden, Robert Pratt,	<i>Fitchburg, Mass.,</i>	C. E. Jacobson's	223
Higgins, Robert Plummer,	<i>Winter Hill, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. R. C. Shepard's	255
Hilton, Thorndike,	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	D. 17	295
Hobson, Arthur Lambert, Jr.,	<i>Haverhill, Mass.,</i>	P. 10	217
Holmes, Albert Wood,	<i>New Bedford, Mass.,</i>	H. 12	157
Holmes, Archie Samuel,	<i>Downsville, N. Y.,</i>	S. 7	449
Holt, Richard Ladd,	<i>Montpelier, Vt.,</i>	W. 11	445
Howland, William Slocum,	<i>Catskill, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. J. Manix's	154
Huget, James Philip,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	H. 27	266
Huntington, Parker,	<i>Concord,</i>	P. 22	433
Hurd, Laurance Lankler,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i>	Miss S. N. Clarke's	431
Jackson, Troy Albert,	<i>Holdenville, Okla.,</i>	J. M. Rowe's	123

Jaeger, George Joseph, Jr.,	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	Miss A. G. Jewell's	384
James, Allison Gale,	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	Miss M. Cilley's	
Janes, Leonard Palmer, Jr.,	<i>Memphis, Tenn.,</i>	Mrs. G. E. Clough's	116
Jones, Ralph Northrup,	<i>Colebrook,</i>	P. 16	464
Judson, Cyrus Field, Jr.,	<i>Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.,</i>	H. 26	378
Kaufman, Leon Fred,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	S. 16	335
Kennedy, James A.,	<i>Tulsa, Okla.,</i>	H. L. Smith's	321
Kent, William Robert,	<i>St. Joseph, Mich.,</i>	E. Buckley's	115
Kniekerbocker, Irving, 2d,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	S. 19	318
Lane, Melvin Rudyard,	<i>Mahwah, N. J.,</i>	D. 37	108
Lawther, William Shields,	<i>Dubuque, Ia.,</i>	W. 21	308
Lindsay, Royden Bonnard,	<i>Honolulu, H. I.,</i>	G. S. Connors's	146
Lipscomb, Louis Willoughby,	<i>San Antonio, Tex.,</i>	S. 20	285
MaeKaye, Robert Keith,	<i>Windsor, Vt.,</i>	Veazey 15	247
Marshall, John Potter,	<i>Sapulpa, Okla.,</i>	J. W. Hale's	274
Mayo, Chauncey Merean,	<i>Exeter,</i>	A. 11	397
McCreery, Maxwell,	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>	P. 7	460
Meehan, John Ryder,	<i>Amesbury, Mass.,</i>	A. 32	368
Monro, Charles Bedell,	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>	W. 2	260
Moore, Warren Cunningham,	<i>East Orange, N. J.,</i>	A. 26	305
Moser, Paul David,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	E. Buckley's	183
Murphy, Henry Waldo,	<i>West New Brighton, N. Y.,</i>	S. 11	302
O'Brien, John Harold,	<i>Fulton, N. Y.,</i>	S. 8	375
O'Brien, Thomas Kenefiek,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	H. 20	501
Oenslager, Donald Mitchell,	<i>Harrisburg, Pa.,</i>	D. 45	93
Peters, Paul Ernest Vieregge,	<i>Toronto, Can.,</i>	S. 23	288
Petersen, Theodore Otto,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	P. 4	298
Pike, Roscoe Marston,	<i>Lubec, Me.,</i>	H. L. Tuttle's	33
Piper, Winthrop DeForest,	<i>Kecnc,</i>	G. S. Connors's	534
Powell, William Ackland, Jr.,	<i>Brookline, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. H. J. Foss's	270
Powers, William Stuart,	<i>Englewood, N. J.,</i>	Gilman 8	543
Pratt, Theodore Cary,	<i>Richmond, Va.,</i>	Veazey 9	372
Price, Herbert Peery,	<i>Elkader, Ia.,</i>	W. Tuttle's	139
Pride, Edwin Ober,	<i>Somerville, Mass.,</i>	Williams 8	362
Reed, Henry Hazen,	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.,</i>	W. 15	388
Roaf, John Colby,	<i>Newburyport, Mass.,</i>	W. Burlingame's	216
Sawyer, Dana Dean,	<i>Haverhill, Mass.,</i>	Merrill 2	361
Sedgwick, Robert,	<i>Highland Park, Ill.,</i>	W. 26	234
Shaw, William Joseph,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	A. 3	66
Shearn, Clarence John, Jr.,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	W. 14	272
Shepard, Alan Austen,	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.,</i>	W. B. Kenniston's	502
Smith, Warren William,	<i>Ogunquit, Me.,</i>	A. 25	69
Stamper, Garland,	<i>Hindman, Ky.,</i>	A. 20	435
St. Clair, Leo James,	<i>Gorham,</i>	H. 23	540
Stearns, Wallace Everard,	<i>Concord,</i>	S. 10	281
Stern, Allison Lewis,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	J. E. Knight's	
Stevens, Richard Wooster,	<i>Deep River, Conn.,</i>	Veazey 14	356
Stoddard, Kenneth,	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. F. P. Ham's	210
Stone, George Loring Porter, Jr.,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	W. 23	264

Stone, John Sydney,	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.,</i>	Merrill 3	251
Stonehill, Charles Archibald, Jr.,	<i>Glencoe, Ill.,</i>	Veazey 13	314
Storm, John,	<i>Niagara Falls, N. Y.,</i>	Williams 6	
Strong, David Fales,	<i>Winsted, Conn.,</i>	Edward Gilman 1	186
Sullivan, Newton Eugene,	<i>Boise, Ida.,</i>	H. 6	303
Sutphen, Kenneth Carlyle,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	P. 14	
Sweet, George Albert, 2d,	<i>Central Falls, R. I.,</i>	R. S. Perkins's	175
Sweetser, Jess William,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	H. 19	463
Thayer, Roland Taylor,	<i>Winter Hill, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. E. M. Horne's	442
Thayer, William Frederick,	<i>Port Washington, N. Y.,</i>	E. Buckley's	119
Thomas, Winthrop Atherton,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	W. 30	443
Thompson, Clarence Embler, 3d,	<i>West Haven, Conn.,</i>	Gilman 2	196
Tilton, Kenneth Joseph,	<i>Laconia,</i>	P. 3	290
Torkelson, Howard Thamer,	<i>Sioux Rapids, Ia.,</i>	H. 25	344
Townsend, Girard Bostwick, Jr.,	<i>Montclair, N. J.,</i>	Gilman 6	243
Valdivieso, Jorge Lucas Perez,	<i>Ponce, P. R.,</i>	J. W. Hale's	73
Van Buren, Arthur Henry,	<i>Hobart, N. Y.,</i>	Gilman 4	410
Vernon, William Ward,	<i>Montclair, N. J.,</i>	C. H. Sargent's	195
Walker, Shores Adelbert,	<i>Duluth, Minn.,</i>	H. 17	230
Warren, Lawrence Clayton,	<i>Arlington, Mass.,</i>	P. 23	178
Weist, John Rollin,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	D. 49	284
Wertheim, David Kaufman,	<i>Great Falls, Mont.,</i>	Veazey 8	317
Westbrook, Lloyd,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	W. 28	525
Wheeler, Edmond Beach,	<i>Stratford, Conn.,</i>	Merrill 3	294
Willson, J Curtis,	<i>Flint, Mich.,</i>	W. 28	428
Wilson, Alexander Logan,	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>	H. 13	358
Wilson, Donald Orr,	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.,</i>	H. 1.	300





MAIN FLOOR OF THE THOMPSON GYMNASIUM



LOWER MIDDLE CLASS



LOWER MIDDLE CLASS

HENCE, vain Lowers,
Of insignificance and prepishness born
In hopelessness forlorn,
Childish fancies within your idle brain
Must vanish now.
Juvenile acts or football victories
Let be no more your vain and fruitless boast,
And freshness and conceit,
The shameful signs of youth, must pass.

But hail, you coming Uppers,
The future lies ahead
With prospects bright and clear.
Be honest, modest, cheerful, wise,
Work for the school and not for selfish self,
Be bold, adventurous, steadfast, zealous, too,
And you will make yourselves a mighty name.

Lower Middle Class

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	R. G. SMITH
<i>Vice-President</i>	J. N. KNOWLES
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	CORLISS LAMONT

MEMBERS

Adams, Chester DeForest,	<i>Duluth, Minn.,</i>	D. 16	307
Aderer, Walter Irving,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	DeMeritt 1	312
Adler, Philip Franklin,	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.,</i>	W. Burlingame's	213
Allen, John Erwin,	<i>Winter Hill, Mass.,</i>	S. 18	57
Andre, William Clayton,	<i>Hackensack, N. J.,</i>	Merrill 7	185
Andrews, Edward Day,	<i>Akron, O.,</i>	C. E. Jacobson's	120
Armstrong, Leroy Morris,	<i>Amesbury, Mass.,</i>	W. Burlingame's	125
Babb, James Tinkham,	<i>Lewiston, Ida.,</i>	J. E. Knight's	117
Baldwin, Arthur Paul,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	Merrill 8	530
Bardol, Frank Howard,	<i>Brookline, Mass.,</i>	W. 17	233
Barker, Fay Merrill,	<i>Old Town, Me.,</i>	P. 23	228
Barker, George Thornton,	<i>Old Town, Me.,</i>	S. 11	237
Barringer, John Paul,	<i>Haverford, Pa.,</i>	Hooper	42
Beaman, Joseph Malcolm,	<i>Westboro, Mass.,</i>	Gilman 10	447
Beaman, Roger Wolcott,	<i>Westboro, Mass.,</i>	W. 23	489
Bean, Ralph Lyon,	<i>Lebanon,</i>	P. 8	545
Bell, Oscar Ernest,	<i>Berlin,</i>	Mrs. J. A. Brown's	173
Bellows, John,	<i>Walpole,</i>	Merrill 6	257
Berry, Rufus Lecompte, Jr.,	<i>Springfield, Ill.,</i>	H. 19	80
Bickford, Albert Condé,	<i>New Brighton, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. F. P. Ham's	192
Blanchard, Edward Rollin,	<i>North Uxbridge, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. H. J. Foss's	2
Bonner, Douglas Griswold,	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.,</i>	D. 23	94
Bowen, John Rhys,	<i>Ansonia, Conn.,</i>	D. 35	172
Bowers, George Waldron,	<i>Iron River, Mich.,</i>	Gilman 5	238
Brickley, Arthur Warren,	<i>Arlington, Mass.,</i>	J. E. Keefe's	313
Brown, Louis Pratt,	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.,</i>	Miss H. E. Tilton's	254
Brown, Stephen DeValson,	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.,</i>	D. 10	191
Bullard, Howard B, Jr.,	<i>Saratoga Springs, N. Y.,</i>	H. 13	129
Bullard, Robert Paul,	<i>Beachmont, Mass.,</i>	A. 15	396
Burke, Russell Henderson,	<i>Charleston, Miss.,</i>	H. 12	131

Burleigh, Bradford Putnam,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	D. 28	64
Busheé, Gay Brayton,	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.,</i>	D. 19	133
Butler, Joseph Green,	<i>Youngstown, O.,</i>	H. 11	309
Campbell, Harper,	<i>Everett, Mass.,</i>	A. 22	212
Cantillon, William David,	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.,</i>	Mrs. R. C. Shepard's	376
Carpenter, Charles Cummings,	<i>Brookline, Mass.,</i>	S. 3	162
Chapman, Gilbert Whipple,	<i>Woodmere, N. Y.,</i>	D. 25	96
Cleveland, Francis Grover,	<i>Princeton, N. J.,</i>	D. 34	152
Clinton, Duane Lester,	<i>Oak Park, Ill.,</i>	S. 28	114
Colton, Dean Richardson.	<i>Concord,</i>	Merrill 7	126
Connolly, Stephen John, Jr.,	<i>Beverly Farms, Mass.,</i>	P. 14	200
Conway, Thomas Luie,	<i>Lowell, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. R. C. Shepard's	
Copeland, Lowell Townsend,	<i>Winnetka, Ill.,</i>	Merrill 6	342
Creighton, John Turner,	<i>Thomaston, Me.,</i>	H. 14	512
Curran, Arthur Patrick,	<i>Rumford, Me.,</i>	Miss A. M. Chesley's	189
Currier, Charles Ford,	<i>Brookline, Mass.,</i>	D. 6	91
Davis, David Theodore, Jr.,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	DeMeritt 3	348
Dickison, Horace Earl,	<i>Houlton, Me.,</i>	Watkins 2	444
Dixon, William Tucker,	<i>Hanover,</i>	D. 42	107
Downey, Robert Arthur, Jr.,	<i>Oswego, N. Y.,</i>	W. 7	
DuBois, Paul Farrand,	<i>Hudson, N. Y.,</i>	D. 40	127
Elliott, Raymond Robert,	<i>West Somerville, Mass.,</i>	A. 27	256
Ellison, Henry Corser,	<i>Watertown, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. S. E. Oakman's	226
Emery, Harvey Charles,	<i>Hoboken, N. J.,</i>	J. E. Knight's	99
Failing, Donald,	<i>Westfield, N. J.,</i>	Dunbar Annex 5	102
Falk, Leon, Jr.,	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>	D. 27	106
Farnham, Francis Morrison,	<i>Swampscott, Mass.,</i>	H. 4	263
Farnham, John Ripley,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	C. H. Sargent's	276
Finley, Raymond Bell,	<i>Saratoga Springs, N. Y.,</i>	S. 8	437
Fisher, Kimball,	<i>Augusta, Me.,</i>	P. 7	
Fisher, Samuel Curtis,	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	Veazey 19	240
Fitzgerald, Thomas Francis, Jr.,	<i>Dorchester, Mass.,</i>	A. 29	149
Franklin, William Buel, Jr.,	<i>Haverford, Pa.,</i>	D. 2	43
Freeman, Homer Hamilton,	<i>Flint, Mich.,</i>	P. 1	
French, George Bradbury,	<i>Portsmouth,</i>	W. 32	60
Gardner, George Eddy,	<i>Fargo, N. D.,</i>	H. Raybold's	
Geddes, Donald Porter,	<i>Somerville, Mass.,</i>	A. 4	59
Gobey, John Lersch,	<i>Columbus, O.,</i>	Edward Gilman 6	301
Goode, Edward Francis,	<i>Roxbury, Mass.,</i>	A. 11	353
Goodell, Phillips Wendland,	<i>Loda, Ill.,</i>	W. 4	156
Goodman, Allen Harold,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	A. 10	402
Goodnow, Donald Ray,	<i>Fitchburg, Mass.,</i>	G. P. Kimball's	366
Graves, Horace Pease,	<i>Dayton, O.,</i>	P. 24	
Grouard, Leonard Baker,	<i>Nantucket, Mass.,</i>	D. 20	32
Guion, Elwood Walker,	<i>New Bern, N. C.,</i>	Merrill 5	134
Hale, Edward Pillsbury,	<i>Manchester,</i>	S. 14	207
Hall, Arthur Fletcher, Jr.,	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.,</i>	H. 4	
Halsell, John Glinn,	<i>Fort Worth, Tex.,</i>	J. H. Symonds's	278
Harrington, Frank Leighton,	<i>Worcester, Mass.,</i>	D. 30	206

Hartley, Howard deLozier,	<i>Stockton, Mo.,</i>	Miss H. E. Tilton's	438
Hastings, Wellwood Franklyn,	<i>North Adams, Mass.,</i>	H. 14	411
Haven, William Allen,	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i>	J. W. Hale's	105
Havens, Walker,	<i>Oakland, Cal.,</i>	Mrs. J. M. Clark's	39
Hilgartner, Heinrich Louis,	<i>Austin, Tex.,</i>	C. E. Jacobson's	505
Hitzrot, Henry William,	<i>McKeesport, Pa.,</i>	Edward Gilman	25
Holmes, John Milton, Jr.,	<i>Wyoming, N. J.,</i>	Merrill A	11
Howe, John Ireland, 3d,	<i>Englewood, N. J.,</i>	Gilman 11	280
Hunt, William Eustis,	<i>Magnolia, Mass.,</i>	A. 4	379
Hunter, Richard Connely,	<i>Newtown Square, Pa.,</i>	Merrill A	209
Hutchins, Frank,	<i>Wolfboro Falls,</i>	H. E. Read's	142
Johnson, Jarvis,	<i>Denver, Col.,</i>	W. 17	232
Jonasson, Robert Leon,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	E. J. Jones's	326
Jones, Robert Howard,	<i>Dayton, O.,</i>	P. 24	370
Kehler, Gordon Matlack,	<i>Deerfield, Ill.,</i>	Mrs. S. E. Oakman's	148
Kennedy, George Wilton,	<i>South Easton, Mass.,</i>	D. 9	352
Kimball, John McKinstry,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	Williams	236
Kingsbury, Harold Edson,	<i>Malden, Mass.,</i>	A. 12	167
Knowles, Josiah Nickerson,	<i>Oakland, Cal.,</i>	Williams 1	176
Kreiger, William Christian, Jr.,	<i>Johnstown, Pa.,</i>	Miss A. M. Chesley's	35
Krogness, Melville Arthur Rud,	<i>Oak Park, Ill.,</i>	Edward Gilman	23
Lamb, Raymond Thomas,	<i>Dover,</i>	A. 28	150
Lamont, Corliss,	<i>Englewood, N. J.,</i>	W. 1	121
Lang, James Harvey, Jr.,	<i>Larchmont, N. Y.,</i>	S. 17	113
Leighton, Richard Arthur,	<i>Tunkhannock, Pa.,</i>	A. 16	283
Lester, Charles McLane,	<i>Montclair, N. J.,</i>	Dunbar Annex	6
Lewis, George Weston, Jr.,	<i>Rocky Ford, Col.,</i>	Miss G. W. Proctor's	111
Libby, Spencer Hartigan,	<i>Iron River, Mich.,</i>	W. 22	161
Logie, James Archbald,	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.,</i>	Thompson 1	353
Luman, Richard John,	<i>Big Pincy, Wyo.,</i>	Mrs. S. P. Chase's	345
Lunge, Raymond Frank,	<i>Kennebunk, Me.,</i>	S. 4	354
Lyford, Robert Erdmann,	<i>Torrington, Conn.,</i>	Mrs. O. Lane's	211
Marston, Philip Adalbert,	<i>North Hampton,</i>	North Hampton	20
McAdams, Gregory Jerome,	<i>Lowell, Mass.,</i>	A. 18	72
McCarter, Uzal Haggerty, 2d,	<i>Rumson, N. J.,</i>	Williams 6	383
McCarty, Barelav Ver Planck,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. J. Manix's	275
McCarty, Edward Leigh,	<i>Coeur d'Alene, Ida.,</i>	Veazey 16	244
McConnell, David Hall, Jr.,	<i>Suffern, N. Y.,</i>	Williams 1	101
McConnell, Maxwell,	<i>Dorchester, Mass.,</i>	Miss A. E. Ferris's	327
McDermott, George Leo,	<i>Stoneham, Mass.,</i>	C. C. Flagg's	546
McInerney, Peter Charles Crowley,	<i>East Braintree, Mass.,</i>	Dunbar Annex 4	351
Millet, John Howland,	<i>Brockton, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. S. P. Chase's	315
Mitcham, Edward Hartwell,	<i>Governor's Island, N. Y.,</i>	D. 1	95
Moran, Thomas Andrew,	<i>Amesbury, Mass.,</i>	A. 31	144
Morrissey, Don Isle Robert Power,	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.,</i>	J. W. Hale's	74
Moser, Coleman Clarkson,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	Dunbar Annex 4	89
Moser, Karl,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	Dunbar Annex 3	90
Moshier, Phipps Geiger,	<i>Hopkinton, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. E. M. Doe's	277
Mullen, Thomas Luke,	<i>Charlestown, Mass.,</i>	W. 15	208

Murray, Edward Guennap,	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.,</i>	Moulton 2	54
Myers, Cecil Bartlett,	<i>Duluth, Minn.,</i>	Watkins 3	118
Officer, Daniel Neill,	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah,</i>	Watkins 4	261
Olmsted, Hollister Kingsland,	<i>Winchester, Mass.,</i>	P. 17	414
O'Meara, Donald Laurence,	<i>Torrington, Conn.,</i>	Mrs. O. Lane's	168
O'Neil, John Edward, Jr.,	<i>Lawrence, Mass.,</i>	A. 29	220
Owen, Francis Hamlet, Jr.,	<i>Brookline, Mass.,</i>	W. 31	273
Parrott, Arthur Franklin, Jr.,	<i>Augusta, Me.,</i>	Watkins 1	480
Phinney, Albert Andrews,	<i>Newton, Mass.,</i>	A. 21	496
Plimpton, George Winslow,	<i>Norwood, Mass.,</i>	D. 36	374
Poole, Herbert Slade,	<i>Brookline, Mass.,</i>	W. 16	415
Porter, Stockton Fears,	<i>Muskogee, Okla.,</i>	Miss G. M. Porter's	110
Prime, Benjamin Lovell,	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.,</i>	Dunbar Annex 7	170
Purcell, Julius William,	<i>Vancouver, B. C.,</i>	Mrs. M. E. Purcell's	416
Rix, Fred Northrup,	<i>Pike,</i>	G. N. Julian's	369
Roberts, Gaines Trowbridge,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	S. 20	87
Robertson, Wilbur Hovey,	<i>North Yakima, Wash.,</i>	S. 15	194
Robinson, William Wistar,	<i>Newton Highlands, Mass.,</i>	P. 1	338
Rowley, Fitch Hartford,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	Williams 6	538
Sanford, Varick Risdon,	<i>Potsdam, N. Y.,</i>	P. H. Linaberry's	316
Savage, Robert,	<i>Duluth, Minn.,</i>	Mrs. H. J. Foss's	169
Schloss, Nathan,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. H. J. Foss's	97
Schroll, Alfred Caldwell,	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.,</i>	G. S. Connors's	224
Scranton, Sereno Samuel,	<i>Trenton, N. J.,</i>	S. 21	199
Selleck, Jerome Noyes,	<i>Exeter,</i>	G. H. Selleck's	153
Sewall, Oscar Crosby,	<i>Englewood, N. J.,</i>	W. 12	279
Smith, Everard Appleton,	<i>Charleston, W. Va.,</i>	P. H. Linaberry's	
Smith, Lee Oscar,	<i>Canton, Ill.,</i>	W. 16	67
Smith, Manson Bowles,	<i>East Hebron,</i>	Mrs. A. K. Bubgee's	484
Smith, Ronald Gervaise,	<i>Chester, W. Va.,</i>	H. 25	180
Snoddy, Randolph Davis,	<i>West Lafayette, Ind.,</i>	P. H. Linaberry's	21
Staples, Albert Dixon,	<i>Eliot, Me.,</i>	S. 21	268
Steiger, Albert Edward,	<i>Springfield, Mass.,</i>	Williams 4	347
Sukhum, Prasob,	<i>Singora, Siam,</i>	G. N. Julian's	
Super, Albert Harris,	<i>Haddonfield, N. J.,</i>	A. 33	63
Thomas, Everett Daniel,	<i>Scranton, Pa.,</i>	D. 41	269
Thomas, Widgery,	<i>Portland, Me.,</i>	W. 24	323
Thornton, William Wallace,	<i>Youngstown, O.,</i>	H. 11	49
Underwood, Richard Laskey,	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	Mrs. E. M. Doe's	215
Van Bergen, Curtis Edson, Jr.,	<i>Duluth, Minn.,</i>	H. 17	171
Vorys, Hermann,	<i>Columbus, O.,</i>	W. 5	7
Watson, Jabez Curry, Jr.,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	W. 24	187
Whedon, Spencer Herbert,	<i>Medina, N. Y.,</i>	Dunbar 11	151
Wilkie, John,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	D. 38	100
Woodbury, Peter,	<i>Bedford,</i>	W. 10	446
Wyman, Jasper Hollis,	<i>Millbridge, Me.,</i>	Veazey 11	258
Yeaton, Philip Edmund,	<i>Amesbury, Mass.,</i>	A. 32	145



JUNIOR CLASS



TO put it in everyday language preps and in your own style we can't see you at all for you are by far the prepiest of prep classes that have infested Dunbar hall in all its notorious history and in the opinion of many in the entire history of the school but perhaps that is a little too much to claim though the fact that you do not seem to realize your condition as we hoped you would during the winter or even during the spring term has strengthened the opinion for you steadily grew worse and worse till it is with great anxiety that we leave you under the guidance of 1919 inasmuch as we despair of their ever making any kind of a class at all out of you and we shudder to think what would become of the old school should another bunch anything like you arrive next year so we here advise you to follow the example set by 1918 and shun that of 1919 and 1920 as you would the small pox or alumni fish and in closing to brace you up we will give you all the praise possible and perhaps more than you deserve by saying that you are the best junior class in school at the present time period.

Junior Class

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	B. D. BENNETT
<i>Vice-President</i>	H. L. SPOONER
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	H. D. BAUMER

MEMBERS

Adams, Pierpont,	<i>Redding Ridge, Conn.,</i>	D. 18	132
Avery, Albert Gray,	<i>Middletown Springs, Vt.,</i>	Miss A. E. Ferris's	46
Baleh, Howard David,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	D. 12	205
Baumer, Herman Dibert,	<i>Johnstown, Pa.,</i>	D. 30	
Bean, John Gordon,	<i>Lebanon,</i>	DeMeritt 2	16
Benjamin, Philip Emery,	<i>Castine, Me.,</i>	S. 3	38
Bennett, Bradford David,	<i>Somerville, Mass.,</i>	A. 13	391
Berry, Charles Howard,	<i>Rockland, Me.,</i>	D. 44	141
Blake, John Lauris,	<i>East Moriches, N. Y.,</i>	D. 44	4
Blish, Meedy White Shields,	<i>Seymour, Ind.,</i>	H. 8	436
Botsford, Edward Pottle,	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>	Gooch 2	367
Brown, Robert Fletcher,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	Dunbar Annex 7	143
Brownson, Leonard Esmond, Jr.,	<i>Burlington, Vt.,</i>	Miss A. E. Ferris's	202
Burgess, Albert Edward,	<i>Belmont, Mass.,</i>	A. 2	159
Camp, Elisha,	<i>Atlantic Highlands, N. J.,</i>	D. 33	6
Cantillon, George Bently,	<i>Eagle Grove, Ia.,</i>	Mrs. R. C. Shepard's	524
Carduff, Scott,	<i>East Springfield, Mass.,</i>	A. 19	86
Chase, Sydney Octavius, Jr.,	<i>Sanford, Fla.,</i>	P. 6	135
Chew, Robert Zent,	<i>Fredericktown, O.,</i>	G. N. Julian's	320
Colfelt, Brinton White,	<i>New York, N. Y.,</i>	D. 22	201
Cook, James Whitney,	<i>Mount Holly, Vt.,</i>	Gooch 4	76
Cook, John Langdon,	<i>Mount Holly, Vt.,</i>	Gooch 5	77
Crenshaw, Richard Parker, Jr.,	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	D. 47	203
Currier, Paul Slocum,	<i>Leominster, Mass.,</i>	Veazey 7	85
Davis, Edward Aaron, Jr.,	<i>Bethel, Vt.,</i>	W. 31	128
Deane, Richard Miller,	<i>Fall River, Mass.,</i>	Porter 5	61
Dunlap, John,	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.,</i>	Miss A. E. Ferris's	47
Glover, George,	<i>Weymouth, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. E. M. Doe's	62
Goff, William David, Jr.,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	D. 3	52
Gordman, Alan Frederick,	<i>Millerton, N. Y.,</i>	Merrill 8	12
Hardy, James Ramsay Gordon,	<i>El Paso, Tex.,</i>	D. 15	204
Howard, Woodbury,	<i>Nashua,</i>	Dunbar Annex 6	92
Hubbard, Buckley,	<i>Ashtabula, O.,</i>	Veazey 12	15
Kelly, Joseph Lawrence,	<i>Duluth, Minn.,</i>	Mrs. H. J. Foss's	34
Knight, Charles Henry, Jr.,	<i>Exeter,</i>	C. H. Knight's	27
Linnekin, Leroy Corliss,	<i>Gloucester, Mass.,</i>	A. 14	53
Lyman, Lowell Washburn,	<i>Mount Kisco, N. Y.,</i>	D. 26	31
MacKenzie, Kenneth,	<i>Muscatine, Ia.,</i>	D. 10	140
MacLaren, Donald Ross,	<i>Princeton, N. J.,</i>	D. 43	29
MacMorran, Henry Gordon,	<i>Port Huron, Mich.,</i>	D. 32	5
Malburn, Charles Thomas,	<i>Englewood, N. J.,</i>	D. 20	70
Marvin, Kellogg,	<i>Englewood, N. J.,</i>	D. 8	50
McAdams, Brendan Vincent,	<i>Lowell, Mass.,</i>	A. 18	10

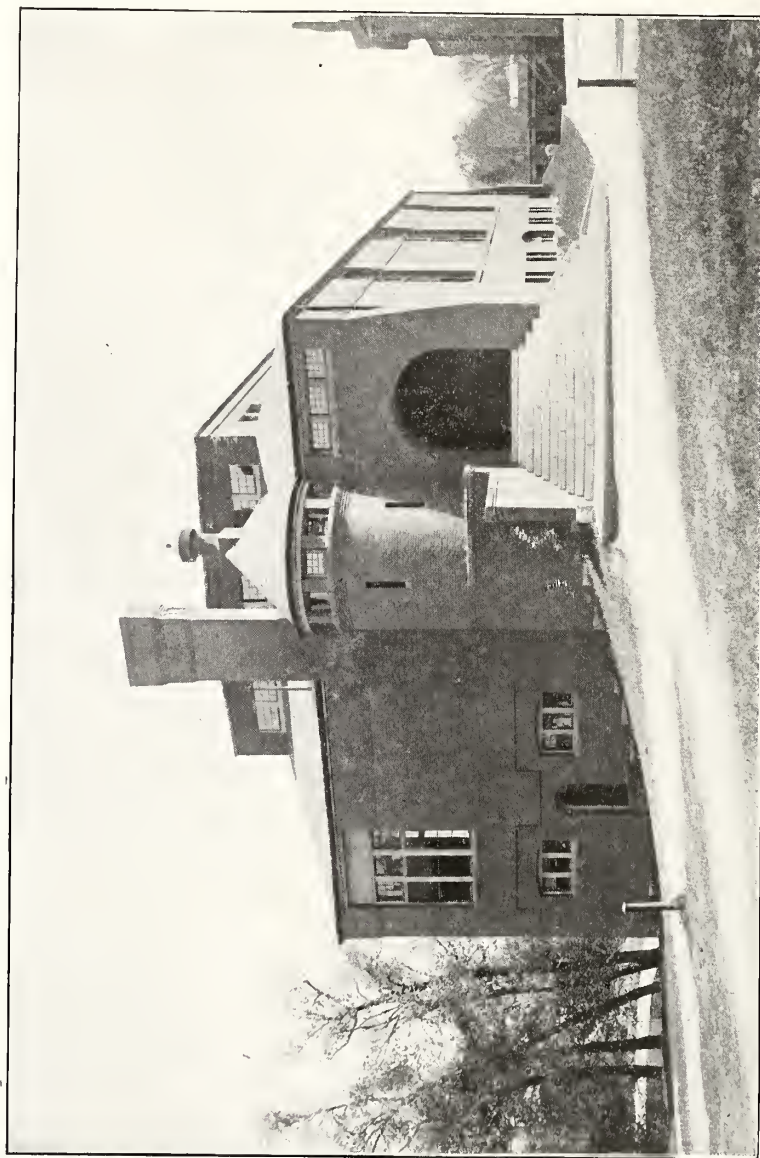
McCaw, Robert Plant,	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i>	D. 7	311
Myers, John Traver,	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.,</i>	Porter 6	41
Norris, Albert, Jr.,	<i>Morristown, N. J.,</i>	Thompson 2	45
Northrop, Gerald Ellis,	<i>Castleton, Vt.,</i>	Soule 26	193
Palmer, Clarence Axel,	<i>South Orange, N. J.,</i>	A. 16	124
Parsons, Reginald,	<i>Johnstown, Pa.,</i>	Miss A. M. Chesley's	82
Pierson, Frank Orian Ward,	<i>Cromwell, Conn.,</i>	Mrs. O. Lane's	136
Pond, George Ownes,	<i>Torrington, Conn.,</i>	Miss A. E. Ferris's	158
Pratt, John Henry, Jr.,	<i>Tampa, Fla.,</i>	Mrs. E. M. Doe's	130
Quarles, John Vernon,	<i>Solmon, Ida.,</i>	D. 5	30
Reel, John Gordon,	<i>Kingston, N. Y.,</i>	Miss A. E. Ferris's	81
Reilly, Herbert Faulkner,	<i>Flushing, N. Y.,</i>	Thompson 3	79
Robb, Leonard Lisbonard,	<i>Troy, N. Y.,</i>	D. 13	44
Robinson, Frederick Charles Arthur,	<i>Pike,</i>	A. 22	78
Roulette, William Updegraff,	<i>Hagerstown, Md.,</i>	W. 33	267
Rust, Gwinn Wheelwright,	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	Mrs. O. Lane's	14
Sada, Andres G,	<i>Monterey, Mex.,</i>	Moulton 3	40
Sada, Diego G,	<i>Monterey, Mex.,</i>	Gooch 1	1
Sears, Wesley Meckstroth,	<i>Chicago, Ill.,</i>	H. M. Shute's	419
Sherrill, George, Jr.,	<i>Stamford, Conn.,</i>	D. 24	3
Smith, Donald,	<i>Far Rockaway, N. Y.,</i>	Gilman 9	19
Spooner, Harold Linwood,	<i>Rockland, Mass.,</i>	W. 1	413
Stein, Samuel Sawyer,	<i>Muscatine, Ia.,</i>	D. 10	262
Stoddard, Laurence Ralph,	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.,</i>	Mrs. F. P. Ham's	13
Stoeger, Alexander Francis, Jr.,	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.,</i>	Moulton 1	48
Swazey, Albert Darling,	<i>Buckport, Me.,</i>	Thompson 3	84
Talcott, William Thomas,	<i>Winthrop, Mass.,</i>	J. E. Keefe's	22
Trenchard, Wendell Bondurant,	<i>DeLand, Ill.,</i>	Mrs. A. K. Bugbee's	188
Upton, Paul Albert,	<i>Brockton, Mass.,</i>	Mrs. S. E. Oakman's	9
Van der Horst, Allston,	<i>Short Hills, N. J.,</i>	D. 21	51
Van de Water, John Edward,	<i>Havana, Cuba,</i>	Gooch 3	17
Willich, Theo Charles Robert,	<i>Leonio, N. J.,</i>	Mrs. E. M. Doe's	24
Zelie, John Sheridan, Jr ,	<i>Plainfield, N. J.,</i>	Gilman 9	500

SUMMARY (DECEMBER CATALOGUE)

SENIOR	124
UPPER MIDDLE	198
LOWER	175
JUNIOR	76
TOTAL	573

ENROLMENT BY STATES

Massachusetts, 121; New York, 100; New Jersey, 52; New Hampshire, 47; Pennsylvania, 31; Maine, 25; Ohio, 22; Connecticut, 20; Illinois, 18; Vermont, 12; Indiana, 11; Michigan, 10; Minnesota, 10; Texas, 10; Iowa, 8; Colorado, 5; District of Columbia, 5; Idaho, 5; Oklahoma, 5; California, 4; Maryland, 3; Missouri, 3; Rhode Island, 3; Washington, 3; West Virginia, 3; Wisconsin, 3; Canada, 2; Delaware, 2; Florida, 2; Georgia, 2; Hawaii, 2; Kentucky, 2; Mexico, 2; Mississippi, 2; Montana, 2; North Dakota, 2; Siam, 2; Wyoming, 2; Arizona, 1; Arkansas, 1; British Columbia, 1; Cuba, 1; Nebraska, 1; North Carolina, 1; Porto Rico, 1; Tennessee, 1; Utah, 1; Virginia, 1; Total, 573.



OLD GYMNASIUM, 1886-1918

Ready Reference Picture of Entire School Body

Given name, to find picture: For Seniors see pages 49-86
For Non-Returning Uppers see pages 96-110
For Returning Uppers, see numbers in last columns on pages 111-114
For Loweres see numbers in last columns on pages 118-121
For Juniors see numbers in last column on pages 124-125
The number in the last column refers to the number on the big picture.



D. D. Spade	24 T. C. Willick	47 J. Ourlap	70 C. T. Malburn	93 O. M. DeWolfe	116 L. P. Jones Jr	139 H. P. Price	162 C. C. Carpenter	185 W. C. Andre	208 T. L. Mullen	231 J. R. Draper	254 L. P. Brown	277 P. G. Mosher	L. P. Brown	277 P. G. Mosher	300 D. O. Wilson	321 W. Thomas	344 A. M. S. Jones	369 F. N. Rie	392 E. W. Sweeney	416 A. H. B. Frost	438 H. D. Huxley	461 J. G. Washfield	484 M. B. Smith	507 A. F. Erickson	530 A. D. Baldwin
E. R. Blanchard	25 H. W. Hittell	48 A. F. Siegel, Jr	71 P. Anshelina	94 O. G. Bonner	117 J. T. Bobb	140 K. MacKenzie	163 C. G. Gales	186 O. F. Strong	209 R. C. Munier	232 J. Johnson	255 R. P. Higgins	278 J. G. Hazzell	R. P. Higgins	278 J. G. Hazzell	301 J. A. Cooley	324 R. N. Barnard	347 A. S. Hazzell	370 R. H. Jones	393 E. W. Hazzell	417 G. W. Hazzell	439 H. H. Baker	462 J. V. Ballard	485 J. W. Smith	508 W. K. Black	531 N. H. Cotton
G. S. Sherrill, Jr	26 C. L. Gay	49 W. W. Thornton	72 C. J. McDaniels	95 E. H. Nitcham	118 G. B. Myers	141 K. H. Berry	164 C. B. Wilcox	187 J. C. Watson	210 R. C. Stoddard	233 F. H. Bardol	256 R. R. Elliott	279 O. C. Sewall	O. C. Sewall	279 O. C. Sewall	302 H. W. Murphy	325 H. Chase	348 D. T. Davis, Jr	371 A. Cooper	394 N. Fuller	417 G. W. Hazzell	439 H. H. Baker	462 J. V. Ballard	485 J. W. Smith	508 W. K. Black	531 N. H. Cotton
J. L. Burke	27 C. W. Knight, Jr	50 M. J. V. Veldhouse	73 J. L. P. Veldhouse	96 G. W. Chapman	119 W. F. Thayer	142 F. Hazzell	165 D. E. Hazzell	188 W. B. Trenchard	211 R. E. Lyford	234 R. Sedgwick	257 J. B. Billows	280 J. B. Billows	J. B. Billows	280 J. B. Billows	303 N. E. Sullivan	326 R. L. Jonsson	349 W. D. Pond	372 T. C. Pirri	395 M. H. Brown	418 M. C. Shattuck	441 R. P. Hazzell, Jr	464 R. N. Jones	487 W. C. Hazzell	510 J. G. Swell	533 J. E. DeWolfe, Jr
H. G. MacMerran	28 J. H. Flahar	51 A. Vander Hurd	74 C. R. Morrissey	97 N. Schless	120 E. D. Andrews	143 R. F. Brown	166 L. M. Conant	189 A. P. Curran	212 H. Campbell	235 G. S. Gogan	258 J. H. Wyman	281 W. E. Stearns	J. H. Wyman	281 W. E. Stearns	304 J. C. Slum	327 M. McConnell	350 J. H. Bae	373 A. J. Crawford	396 R. P. Bullard, Jr	419 W. M. Sears	442 R. T. Thayer	465 J. H. Barlowe, Jr	488 R. E. Hazzell	511 R. C. Darling	534 W. P. Piper
E. Camp	29 O. R. MacLaren	52 W. D. Goff Jr	75 J. J. Haley	98 J. R. Elliott, Jr	121 C. Lamont	144 T. A. Alvan	167 H. E. Kingsbury	190 S. L. Tark	213 P. F. Adler	236 J. M. Kimball	259 L. W. Knowles	282 J. E. Dobbie	L. W. Knowles	282 J. E. Dobbie	305 W. D. Means	328 P. C. Kennedy	351 P. C. Kennedy	374 G. W. Hazzell	397 C. H. Mays	420 B. H. C. Ogle	443 W. A. Thomas	466 G. H. Lave	489 R. E. Hazzell	512 J. T. Creighton	535 C. B. Sanford
H. Varga	30 J. V. Quaprie	53 L. C. Lindekin	76 J. W. Cook	99 H. C. Emery	122 J. A. Jackson	145 R. E. Lindsay	168 D. O. Meara	191 S. Q. Brown	214 H. F. Garrison	237 G. T. Barker	260 C. B. Menzies	283 R. A. Leighton	C. B. Menzies	283 R. A. Leighton	306 C. D. Adams	329 K. K. Collier	352 J. F. Lunge	375 H. V. Shipley	398 W. M. Gorbey	421 T. M. Taylor	444 H. E. Dobbie	467 L. D. Ludwig, Jr	490 T. O'neal	513 F. M. Sweeney	536 J. R. Hazzell
J. L. Marston	31 J. W. Lyman	54 E. G. Murray	77 J. L. Cook	100 J. W. Cook	123 J. A. Jackson	146 R. E. Lindsay	169 D. O. Meara	192 A. C. Blackard	215 R. L. Savage	238 R. L. Savage	261 D. N. Omer	284 J. A. Leighton	D. N. Omer	284 J. A. Leighton	307 C. D. Adams	330 K. K. Collier	353 J. F. Lunge	376 H. V. Shipley	400 W. M. Gorbey	422 B. C. Holt	445 R. C. Holt	468 G. H. Lave	491 S. Whitner	514 D. S. Hickey	537 R. L. Winteringer
P. A. Upton	32 L. B. Gouard	55 H. W. Clark	78 F. C. A. Robinson	101 D. H. McConnell, Jr	124 C. A. Palmer	147 C. M. Lester	170 B. L. Prime	193 C. E. VanBrigen, Jr	216 A. L. Hobson	239 G. H. Warfield	262 S. S. Stern	285 L. W. Lipscomb	S. S. Stern	285 L. W. Lipscomb	308 W. S. Luveller	331 R. B. Luveller	354 R. F. Lunge	377 H. V. Shipley	401 J. B. Merdones	423 J. B. Merdones	446 J. W. Beaman	469 T. O'neal	492 J. R. Hazzell	515 F. F. Sweeney	538 J. R. Hazzell
B. V. McAdams	33 R. M. Pike	56 W. H. Wallace	79 H. F. Rilly	102 J. R. Chass	125 O. R. Colton	149 T. F. Fitzgerald	172 J. B. Bowen	194 W. W. Verren	217 J. E. Earl	241 H. F. C. Hanson	264 C. L. P. Stone	287 G. E. Peters	G. E. Peters	287 G. E. Peters	310 R. L. Bradley	333 T. S. Carver	356 R. W. Stevens	379 W. E. Hunt	401 J. B. Merdones	424 R. W. Caldwel	447 J. W. Beaman	470 A. L. Hazzell	493 P. C. Kimball	516 J. H. Wilton	539 J. L. Scott
J. M. Hazzell	34 J. A. Kelly	57 C. A. Allen	80 R. L. Berry, Jr	103 J. G. Reel	126 R. T. Klymeyer	150 R. T. Lamb	173 J. C. Glenn	195 C. P. Allen	218 C. J. Gilroy	242 W. C. Fowler	265 G. E. Peters	288 P. E. V. Peters	P. E. V. Peters	288 P. E. V. Peters	311 R. P. McCaw	334 J. D. M. Hall	357 E. F. Gode	380 H. D. Glenn	403 E. G. Bagley	426 J. C. Graves	449 J. W. Beaman	472 F. A. Garde	494 C. C. Gani	517 J. W. Hazzell	540 L. J. St. Clair
A. F. Gorman	35 W. C. Kneger	58 W. C. Kneger	81 J. G. Reel	104 R. T. Klymeyer	128 J. C. Glenn	151 J. W. Hazzell	174 J. C. Glenn	196 C. P. Allen	219 C. J. Gilroy	243 G. E. Peters	266 G. E. Peters	289 J. Andrew	J. Andrew	289 J. Andrew	312 W. I. Aders	335 L. P. Kaufman	358 A. L. Wilson	381 B. Damon	404 E. G. Bagley	427 J. W. Luv	450 H. J. Blackford	473 F. E. Wright, Jr	495 J. A. Nickerson, Jr	518 J. W. Hazzell	541 S. L. Schalm
R. Stoddard	36 J. J. Sack	59 G. B. French	82 W. G. Dow	105 L. W. Dyon	129 H. B. Bullard, Jr	152 F. G. Chevalier	175 J. C. Glenn	197 C. P. Allen	220 J. C. Gilroy	244 G. E. Peters	267 W. R. Hazzell	290 K. J. Tilton	K. J. Tilton	290 K. J. Tilton	313 A. W. Brickley	336 E. H. Perkins	359 B. A. Catir	382 C. Johnson	405 L. B. Laird	428 W. E. Hazzell	451 H. J. Blackford	474 F. E. Wright, Jr	496 A. A. Phinney	519 G. E. Darling	542 E. C. Bonnell
G. W. Rust	37 J. J. Sack	60 G. B. French	83 W. G. Dow	106 W. T. Dyon	130 J. H. Prall, Jr	153 J. N. Spilke	176 J. C. Glenn	198 S. S. Stanton	221 J. P. Clough	245 D. R. Luveller	268 A. O. Staples	291 R. B. Vernon	R. B. Vernon	291 R. B. Vernon	314 C. A. Slenchik, Jr	337 E. H. Perkins	360 C. B. Catir	383 L. H. McCarter	406 W. E. Hazzell	429 A. C. Kaufman	452 W. F. Gallagher	475 J. A. Nickerson, Jr	497 L. E. Mally	520 G. W. DeWolfe	543 W. S. Powers
B. Hubbard	38 P. E. Benjamin	61 M. D. Deane	84 A. S. Switzer	107 W. T. Dyon	131 R. H. Burke	154 W. S. Newland	177 C. B. Cooley	200 J. C. Connelly	223 R. P. Hiden	246 M. Lippincott	269 K. K. Markay	292 W. A. Powell, Jr	W. A. Powell, Jr	292 W. A. Powell, Jr	315 J. H. Miltell	338 W. S. Robinson	361 D. P. Sawyer	384 G. Jagger, Jr	407 K. B. Hazzell	430 J. B. Wadsworth	453 C. W. Sisson, Jr	476 R. W. Berkley	498 J. R. Westerfield	521 W. DeWolfe	544 A. B. Stoddard
J. G. Bran	39 W. Hazzell	62 C. Glover	85 P. S. Currier	108 N. R. Lane	132 P. Adams	155 M. H. Glover	178 L. C. Warren	201 B. W. Callitt	224 A. L. Hobson	247 K. K. Markay	293 J. R. Walcott	294 C. D. Emmert	C. D. Emmert	294 C. D. Emmert	316 V. Sanford	339 K. G. Gori	362 E. D. Prude	385 B. C. Duffie	408 J. M. McClellan	431 L. L. Hurd	454 H. E. Gili	477 D. H. Hazzell	499 J. S. Zeller, Jr	522 T. S. Edmonds	545 R. L. Bean
J. E. Van de Water	40 A. G. Sada	63 A. M. Super	86 S. J. Corbett	109 R. H. Bull	133 G. B. Buzick	156 P. W. Coudell	179 T. W. Bascas, Jr	202 L. E. Brinkman	225 C. H. Hazzell	248 C. P. Fordyce	272 J. C. Shearn	295 T. Hiltan	T. Hiltan	295 T. Hiltan	317 D. R. Westhlim	340 H. W. Davis	363 A. Marshall, Jr	387 J. P. Clifton	410 A. M. Van Buren	432 W. F. Hastings	454 M. A. Hay	478 L. Wheeler, Jr	499 J. S. Zeller, Jr	522 T. S. Edmonds	545 R. L. Bean
D. Smith	41 J. T. Myers	64 B. P. Burleigh	87 G. T. Roberts	110 S. F. Porter	134 E. W. Guion	157 R. W. Holmes	179 T. W. Bascas, Jr	203 R. P. Crenshaw	226 C. H. Hazzell	249 C. P. Fordyce	272 J. C. Shearn	295 T. Hiltan	T. Hiltan	295 T. Hiltan	318 I. Knickerbocker	341 R. W. Williams	364 T. D. Hilden	388 H. H. Reed	411 W. F. Hastings	454 M. A. Hay	478 L. Wheeler, Jr	499 J. S. Zeller, Jr	522 T. S. Edmonds	545 R. L. Bean	
R. D. Snoddy	42 J. P. Barringer	65 R. L. Well	88 M. W. Branson	111 G. W. Lewis, Jr	135 S. D. Chase, Jr	158 C. O. Rand	181 E. Teal	204 J. R. C. Hardy	227 O. R. Martin	250 W. M. Berry	273 J. P. Marshall	297 D. N. Davidson	D. N. Davidson	297 D. N. Davidson	320 R. C. Chow	342 C. R. Turner	365 D. B. Hilden	389 O. B. Louie	412 G. A. Curran	436 W. S. Blush	457 M. H. Hazzell	480 A. F. Parrott, Jr	503 W. G. Lower	526 J. E. Barrington	548 A. C. Harris
W. T. Talcott	43 W. R. Franklin, Jr	66 J. P. Shaw	89 C. F. Mader	112 J. H. Lang, Jr	136 S. D. Chase, Jr	159 C. O. Rand	182 H. G. Chapman	205 H. T. Balch	228 F. M. Barker	251 J. S. Stone	274 J. P. Marshall	298 J. A. Peterson	J. A. Peterson	298 J. A. Peterson	321 J. A. Kennedy	344 H. T. Turner	366 J. R. Meahan	390 J. H. Terry	413 H. L. Spooner	437 R. B. Finley	460 M. McCreey	483 J. G. Holland	506 C. T. Alpaugh	529 H. Colony, Jr	550 A. D. Baldwin
F. R. Knappe	44 L. Robb	67 K. Moser	90 K. Moser	113 J. H. Lang, Jr	137 J. P. Gilmore	161 S. H. Libby	184 H. R. Davis	207 E. B. Hale	230 S. A. Walker	253 H. P. Hedges	276 J. R. Farnham	299 G. A. Howard	G. A. Howard	299 G. A. Howard	322 T. R. Conklin	345 R. J. Luman	368 J. R. Meahan	391 B. D. Bennett	414 H. K. Dimick	438 J. H. Hazzell	461 J. G. Washfield	484 M. B. Smith	507 A. F. Erickson	530 A. D. Baldwin	550 A. D. Baldwin

ORGANIZA- TIONS



POSSUMPTIO BY FIRST IN
1910



L
I
T
E
R
A
R
Y





Top Row—A. P. Curran, H. W. Clark, Cotton, Cobb, Buttrick, Lippincott.
Second Row—Nickerson, Day, Hoagland, Goodell, Berkeley, Adler, Klemeyer.
Third Row—Rice, H. W. Davis, Bathgate, Conant, Sack, Renner.
Bottom Row—E. C. Clark, Gutwillig, Cole, Lenahan, Swift, Prof. Tufts, Colony.

GOLDEN BRANCH

Golden Branch

OFFICERS

	Fall Term	Winter Term	Spring Term
<i>President</i> . . .	W. E. VIETH	J. K. LENAHA	H. E. RICE, JR.
<i>Vice-President</i> .	G. F. O'BRIEN*, J. K. LENAHA	J. G. SWIFT, JR.	W. S. GUTWILLIG
<i>Secretary</i> . . .	E. C. CLARK	C. C. COLE	J. J. SACK
<i>Treasurer</i> . . .	P. W. GOODELL	W. S. GUTWILLIG	R. W. BERLELEY
<i>Librarian</i> . . .	J. J. SACK	H. COLONY, 2D	J. E. BATHGATE, 3D

MEMBERS

1918

J. E. BATHGATE, 3D	H. COLONY, 2D	R. P. HOAGLAND, JR.	J. C. PICKARD
R. W. BERKELEY	LINDSAY CRAWFORD	L. W. KNOWLES	GORDON RENNER
STEDMAN BUTTRICK, JR.	K. C. DARLING	A. P. LANG	H. E. RICE, JR.
E. C. CLARK	C. L. DAY	J. K. LENAHA	J. J. SACK
C. B. P. COBB	J. P. GILMORE	J. M. MCCLENAHAN	J. G. SWIFT, JR.
C. C. COLE	W. S. GUTWILLIG		

1919

W. C. BENNETT	H. W. DAVIS	J. A. NICKERSON, 2D	S. L. TAIT
H. W. CLARK	W. C. H. HOWARD	G. F. O'BRIEN	W. E. VIETH
L. M. CONANT	R. T. KLEIMEYER	W. E. STEARNS	STEPHEN WEBSTER
N. H. COTTON	M. D'I. LIPPINCOTT	K. C. SUTPHEN	

1920

P. F. ADLER	P. W. GOODELL	H. W. HITZROT	F. H. OWEN, JR.
A. P. CURRAN			

1921

R. P. CRENSHAW, JR.

HONORARY MEMBERS

MR. LAURENCE MURRAY CROSBIE
 PROFESSOR FRANK WILLIAM CUSHWA
 DR. JOHN COPELAND KIRTLAND
 DR. ARTHUR GORDNER LEACOCK
 MR. EDWIN VICTOR SPOONER
 PROFESSOR JAMES ARTHUR TUFTS
 MR. JAMES PLAISTED WEBBER
 MR. FREDERICK RAYMOND WHITMAN

*Resigned

The Golden Branch

1818—F.S.T.—1918

THE Golden Branch Society, the oldest preparatory school literary society in the country, has finished its first century. The event was celebrated by a dinner on February twenty-first and a chapel service on the following day. The centennial celebration was, of course, much curtailed, because of the war, and only a small proportion of the more than a thousand living alumni could be present. But the successful outcome of the celebration left little to be desired, and attested well to the energy and thought put on it by Professor Tufts and the Golden Branch Committee. The celebration started with a dinner given on Washington's Birthday eve at Alumni Hall. Professor Tufts, a former president of the Golden Branch, presided. The speakers of the evening were Mr. T. W. Lamont, '88, who gave his impressions of a recent visit to England and France; Mr. Merriam, first president of the G. L. Soule, who spoke on the friendly relations between the two societies, R. B. Hamblett, '17; G. I. Lewis, '05; W. C. H. Ramage, '05, and G. E. Evans, '00. Professor Tufts read a poem written for the occasion by Mr. J. F. Merrill, '78, also greetings from several alumni associations and a letter from Dr. N. E. Soule, '35.

The celebration was continued in chapel the next morning after the unfurling of the Academy's service flag. Professor Tufts spoke admirably on the past of the Golden Branch, giving the list of its original members and of its most distinguished honorary and active members. The subjects for debates in the early years of the society and in his own day created much amusement. Mr. Tufts also read extracts from the memorial volume of the Golden Branch which is being written by A. C. Tilton, '92. With unconscious humor, Professor Tufts remarked that some of the "fruits of the Golden Branch" would then be exhibited, and called on Ta Li, '17, and J. K. Lenahan, '18, to speak. The chapel service closed a successful centennial which was made all the more momentous by the many other significant events of the day, especially, the unfurling of the service flag and the dedication of the new gymnasium.

From the beginning the Golden Branch has placed special emphasis on the value of debating, interest therein stimulated by frequent contests with the sister society, founded in 1881. The two societies have a common aim, and their friendly relations are those of generous rivalry.

The Golden Branch is believed to be the oldest school literary society in the country of continuous existence and unbroken records. During its first century, senators, representatives, college presidents, professors, governors, ambassadors, preachers, and other leaders of the nation spoke their first broken words at its meetings. Men like Phillips Brooks, Lewis Cass, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Edward Everett, Jared Sparks, Charles Sumner, Daniel Webster, and John G. Whittier, some of them members of the Academy, have been its honorary members. The Golden Branch has done a mighty service to the nation in its first century. Exeter and all her alumni wish the Golden Branch another such glorious century of history. Long may it flourish!

Debating

AFTER a lapse of one year the inter-society debate was again held. The G. L. Soule with the popular side of the question took revenge on the Golden Branch for occupying the limelight with a centennial celebration by winning the debate. Several weeks later the G. L. Soule tried to rub it in by announcing a debate by the "victorious G. L. Soule debating team." The Golden Branch in May came back by overwhelmingly defeating the G. L. Soule in the annual baseball game, 20 to 7. The expected announcement of a debate by the victorious Golden Branch baseball team has not yet appeared. It is to be regretted that Andover has not consented to renew the forensic battles which took place annually for the ten years from 1906 to 1915. Andover won the last of these in 1915, making it eight victories for Exeter to two for Andover. The plan used in the inter-society debate, and used in many colleges, of limiting preparation to three weeks or less, should go far to removing some of the former objections. This plan resulted in a most interesting and instructive debate, for which both teams and societies, and the coaches, Mr. Libby and Professor Cushwa, are to be congratulated.



*Standing—Lamont, Fordyce, Huddleston.
Sitting—W. M. Pond.*

G. L. SOULE DEBATING TEAM

Inter-Society Debate

ACADEMY CHAPEL, APRIL 1, 1918

QUESTION

"Resolved, That the national prohibition amendment, as adopted by Congress, should be ratified by the States."

G. L. SOULE

Affirmative

C. H. HUDDLESTON, '18
CORLISS LAMONT, '20
W. M. POND, '18, *Captain*
C. P. FORDYCE, '19, *Alternate*

GOLDEN BRANCH

Negative

C. B. P. COBB, '18
N. H. COTTON, '19
R. P. HOAGLAND, JR., '18, *Captain*
A. P. CURRAN, '20, *Alternate*

Judges

MR. THEODORE W. MOSES

MR. HENRY A. SHUTE

MR. HARRY E. WALKER

Decision awarded to the affirmative.



Top Row—Huddleston G. W. Chapman, E. A. Smith, Townsend, W. M. Pond.
Center Row—Kehler, Howland, Fordyce, R. S. Elliot, Jr., Garrick, C. M. Wright.
Bottom Row—Reed, Terry, H. O. Chapman, Tolles, Lamont, Birtwell, Bonner.

G. L. SOULE

G. L. Soule

OFFICERS

	Fall Term	Winter Term	Spring Term
<i>President</i>	C. H. HUDDLESTON	B. F. TOLLES	H. O. CHAPMAN, JR.
<i>Vice-President</i>	J. H. TERRY	H. O. CHAPMAN, JR.	C. P. FORDYCE
<i>Secretary</i>	B. F. TOLLES	CORLISS LAMONT	H. H. REED
<i>Treasurer</i>	CORLISS LAMONT	H. H. REED	W. S. HOWLAND
<i>Librarian</i>	H. H. REED	W. J. BUNNELL	C. M. WRIGHT

MEMBERS

1918

ROGER BIRTWELL	J. H. TERRY	C. M. WRIGHT
C. H. HUDDLESTON	B. F. TOLLES	F. E. WRIGHT
W. M. POND		

1919

H. O. CHAPMAN, JR.	H. F. GARRICK	C. J. SHEARN, JR.
C. T. E. DEPUY, JR.	W. S. HOWLAND	R. W. STEVENS
C. F. EATON, JR.	L. W. LIPSCOMB	G. L. P. STONE, JR.
R. S. ELLIOT, JR.	A. H. C. OHSE	G. B. TOWNSEND, JR.
C. P. FORDYCE	H. H. REED	

1920

J. T. BABB	G. W. CHAPMAN	CORLISS LAMONT
D. G. BONNER	G. M. KEHLER	G. W. PLIMPTON

1921

W. U. ROULETTE	H. L. SPOONER
----------------	---------------

HONORARY MEMBERS

MR. CORNING BENTON
 MR. DANIEL DOWNS CHASE
 MR. JOSEPH SHERMAN FORD
 PROFESSOR WILLIAM ALLEN FRANCIS
 MR. FLETCHER NICHOLS ROBINSON
 MR. GEORGE BENJAMIN ROGERS
 MR. GEORGE HENRY SELLECK
 REV. WILLIAM EMERY SOULE

Merrill Lecture Course, 1917-18

December 12	FRANCIS WILSON
"The Humorous Side of an Actor's Life"	
January 10	JOHN I. SOLOMON
"The Romance of Pearl Fishing"	
January 16	ARTHUR DELROY
"A Psychic Melange"	
January 23	HON. WILLIAM H. TAFT
"The Great War"	
January 30	DONALD B. MACMILLAN
"The Search for New Land"	
February 6	LINCOLN WIRT
"Our Little Brothers in Fur"	
February 13	GEORGE N. CROSS
"David Lloyd George"	
February 27	CAPTAIN A. RADCLIFFE DUGMORE
"Fighting It Out"	

Merrill Prize Speaking

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONTEST, ACADEMY CHAPEL, JUNE 23, 1917

COMPOSITIONS

First Prize, " <i>Rire de Dieu</i> "	J. L. GAVIT, 1917, Englewood, N. J.
Second Prize, " <i>International Problems Confronting the United States from 1793 to 1812 and Those of the Present War</i> "	W. McD. POND, 1919, Torrington, Conn.
Honorable Mention	J. J. SACK, 1918, New York, N. Y.

Judges of Composition

PROF. A. E. RICHARDS	}	New Hampshire College
MR. H. S. SCUDDER		
MR. L. W. CRAFTS		

DECLAMATIONS

First Prize, " <i>The American Flag and the World War</i> "— <i>Wilson</i>	W. McD. POND, 1918, Torrington, Conn.
Second Prize, " <i>The Parson's Son</i> ,"— <i>Service</i>	J. H. TERRY, 1918, New York, N. Y.

Judges of Declamation

PROF. F. J. E. WOODBRIDGE, Columbia University
 MR. DOUGLAS ALEXANDER, Stamford, Conn.
 MR. H. E. WALKER, Exeter

Prize Awards, June, 1917

Announced at the commencement exercises on June 26, 1917

THE PRIZE FOR GENERAL EXCELLENCE		CHESTER D. PERRY, '17
	Honorable Mention	HUNG-CHEN CHEN, '17
THE MERRILL PRIZES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION	First	JOSEPH L. GAVIT, '17
	Second	WILLIAM McD. POND, '18
	Honorable Mention	JOHN J. SACK, '18
THE MERRILL PRIZES IN DECLAMATION	First	WILLIAM McD. POND, '18
	Second	JAMES H. TERRY, '18
THE WENTWORTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZES	First	HENRY D. TUCKER, '18
	Second	CECIL C. COLE, '18
	Third	ROWLAND W. BERKELEY, '18
THE HENRY JUDSON HOOPER MEMORIAL PRIZE		EVERETT W. SWEEZY, '18
THE HENRY L. MASON LATIN PRIZE		JAMES M. WEIL, '18
	Honorable Mention	LEONARD WHEELER, JR., '18
THE NORMAN F. GREELEY LATIN PRIZE		LEONARD WHEELER, JR., '18
	Honorable Mention	JOSEPH F. SCOTT, '17
THE BLACKMAR HISTORY PRIZES		
<i>For the best work in Advanced American History</i>		JAMES SIDWAY, '17
	Honorable Mention	CHARLES M. KRITZMAN, '17
<i>For the greatest improvement in Advanced American History</i>		THOMAS H. ARGUE, '17
THE MODERN HISTORY PRIZE OF THE CLASS OF 1891		HUNG-CHEN CHEN, '17

THE YALE CUP HERBERT G. NOYES, '17

THE PRIZE OF THE NEW ENGLAND
FEDERATION OF HARVARD CLUBS CHARLES P. HOLMES, '18

THE WESTERFIELD AMERICAN
HISTORY PRIZE JOHN J. SACK, '18

THE PRENTISS CUMMINGS GREEK
PRIZES Senior FRANCIS T. P. PLIMPTON, '17
Second Prizes JOHN COWLES, '17
FREDERICK J. WOODBRIDGE, '17
Upper Middle GEORGE E. DARLING, '18
Honorable Mention CRAWFORD JOHNSON, '18
Lower Middle WILLIAM S. HOWLAND, '19
Second LEONARD B. MARSHALL, '18

THE NATHANIEL GORDON BIBLE
PRIZES
In the Course in the Life of St. Paul LAWRENCE W. CONANT, '17
JOHN J. SACK, '18
In the Lower Middle Course DON I. R. P. MORRISSEY, '20
In the Junior Course JAMES H. LANG, JR., '20
KARL MOSER, '20

THE MARSHALL NEWELL PRIZE JOHN H. BRADLEY, JR., '17

THE PITTS DUFFIELD PRIZE JOHN J. SACK, '18

THE FRANK B. STEVENS LATIN
PRIZE CHESTER D. PERRY, '17

TESCHNIEMACHER SCHOLARSHIPS (For members of the Senior Class going to Harvard, two hundred and fifty dollars annually for four years) C. D. PERRY, '17, WILLIAM ELDRIDGE, '16, HUNG-CHEN CHEN, '17.

SCHOLARSHIP AID.—On the closing day of the Fall Term, December 20, 1916, sixty-nine students were awarded one hundred and seventeen scholarships amounting to a total of \$14,500. A few additional scholarships were assigned at the end of the winter and spring terms.

PUBLICATIONS



DARWIN R. MARTIN
1918





Top Row—D. H. McConnell, Jr., Howland.
 Second Row—R. P. Bullard, Goodell, Cole, Sack.
 Third Row—R. S. Elliot, C. Johnson, H. R. Davis, Bathgate, Stearns.
 Bottom Row—Lamont, Rowley, Hurst, Webster, Love, Reed.

Exonian Board

Editor-in-Chief STEPHEN WEBSTER, '18,* A. L. HURST, '18
Business Manager F. H. ROWLEY, '20
Managing Editor A. L. HURST, '18,* G. H. LOVE, '18
Secretary G. H. LOVE, '18,* C. C. COLE, '18
Assignment Editor C. C. COLE, '18,* J. E. BATHGATE, 3d, '18
Assistant Business Managers, E. C. BONNELL, '18*, G. W. CHAPMAN, '20, H. R. DAVIS, '19, J. P. GILMORE, '18, D. H. MCCONNELL, '20, W. F. THAYER, '19*, G. B. TOWNSEND, JR., '19

Associate Editors

J. E. BATHGATE, 3d, '18
 R. P. BULLARD, '20
 R. S. ELLIOT, JR., '19
 P. W. GOODELL, '20
 W. S. HOWLAND, '19

CRAWFORD JOHNSON, '18
 CORLISS LAMONT, '20
 THOMAS OXNARD, '18*
 A. A. PHINNEY, '20
 H. H. REED, '19

J. J. SACK, '18
 W. E. STEARNS, '19
 A. B. STODDARD, '19*
 W. E. VIETH, '19*

*Resigned

The Exonian

THE *Exonian*, the oldest preparatory school newspaper in the country, began its career in the spring of 1878 as a weekly. The editors who successfully launched it were Mariett, Baleh, and Needles. The paper has grown steadily. In September, 1888, it changed to a semi-weekly and in January, 1915, the page was enlarged to the present size.

During the present year the *Exonian* passed through one of the most difficult periods in its history. The increased cost of paper and printing, without a corresponding increase in the number of subscriptions and advertisements and in spite of the raising of the subscription price from \$2.50 to \$3.00, made it seem advisable to make the paper weekly instead of semi-weekly. This was done for the winter term only, however, for when the financial sky suddenly seemed to clear, perhaps due to the economy effected by the reduction, the *Exonian* became again a semi-weekly. It is fair to say that two larger issues, one of six pages and the other of eight, were printed during the winter term. The *Exonian* board with the aid of its printers did a remarkable feat of journalism in the fall by having a special edition for sale with a full account of the Andover football game twenty minutes after the game was over. Twice the number printed could have been sold, for the edition of 600 copies was sold in half an hour. In the spring term a desirable innovation was instituted by the addition of a column of war news. The *Exonian* maintains an enviable position among publications of its kind and it is with a deep appreciation of good work performed that the PEAN congratulates its editorial board on the successful surmounting of unusual difficulties. Realizing that the *Exonian* is not only one of the most worth-while and educational extra-curriculum activities of the school, but also a factor in putting Exeter in the highest rank of schools, we extend to the *Exonian* our best wishes for the continuance of its success undiminished in the coming years.

Editors of the Exonian

IN ORDER OF ELECTION

E. H. MARIETT, '78	T. S. CHILDS, '87	C. F. CRAPO, '94
E. B. BALCH, '79	W. C. WURTENBERG, '86	C. I. WRIGHT, '94
W. N. NEEDLES, JR., '80	M. W. MATHER, '86	J. A. LOVE, '94
A. A. WYMAN, '79	P. H. TRACY, '87	L. P. ADAMS, '95
W. C. BAYLIES, '80	C. LeB. WITHROW, '86	C. H. GEILS, '95
F. B. FAY, '80	A. LEE, '87	F. P. HULL, '96
G. N. P. MEAD, '81	C. B. HURST, '87	E. C. BUCK, '95
M. H. CUSHING, '79	W. J. FARQUHAR, '87	ST. JOHN COURTENAY, '95
L. E. SEXTON, '80	S. P. DUFFIELD, '88	P. M. WATSON, '95
C. A. STRONG, '81	T. W. LAMONT, '88	G. R. STOBBS, '95
C. E. HAMLIN, '80	C. F. CLARKSON, '88	W. S. BRADFORD, '96
H. L. DAWES, JR., '80	W. F. BAKER, '89	W. R. A. HAYS, '96
G. R. PARSONS, '82	S. M. BRICE, '89	J. E. BENTON, '96
F. A. ALDRICH, '81	R. FURMAN, '90	D. G. STARK, '96
H. OSGOOD, '82	P. S. SKEELE, '90	F. E. BISSELL, '96
W. M. HALL, JR., '82	H. OLIVER, '90	R. W. SAWYER, JR., '98
R. P. WINTERS, '83	B. C. DeWOLF, '91	H. F. CAMERON, '97
J. F. HOLLAND, '81	A. P. LORD, '89	S. LYDECKER, '97
J. A. ORDWAY, JR., '82	F. J. CARR, '90	H. L. LANGNECKER, '98
J. A. HILL, '81	H. C. MINTON, '91	E. W. JAMES, '97
H. H. WENTWORTH, '82	G. M. LEVENTRITT, '91	S. J. BEACH, '97
E. I. K. NOYES, '82	E. M. GROVER, '90	V. H. ROBERTS, '98
W. W. COLBURN, '81	R. J. BARDWELL, '90	E. E. FRANCHOT, '98
J. CODMAN, '81	L. McKEE, '91	W. E. REESE, '98
C. F. CLEMENT, '83	E. M. STOTHERS, '90	R. C. BRUCE, '98
W. C. SMITH, '81	C. A. KIMBALL, '91	C. M. COCHRAN, '99
C. C. FELTON, '82	E. W. STRONG, '92	H. W. HAHN, '99
W. W. BALDWIN, '82	A. W. COOKE, '91	F. R. SEARS, '98
W. K. BARTON, '82	E. C. H. JONES, '91	W. B. WESTON, '99
G. E. BALES, '83	R. H. THAYER, JR., '92	L. V. V. BANKER, '99
W. C. BOYDEN, '82	T. C. CLARKE, JR., '93	R. W. VARNEY, '00
F. H. STANYAN, '83	H. S. COLTON, '92	G. OWEN, '99
T. R. VARICK, '83	A. H. WHITNEY, '92	M. E. BESSELL, '99
C. S. ELGUTTER, '83	A. J. DRAPER, '93	P. SHAFFRATH, '00
W. H. RAND, JR., '85	C. L. HAYDEN, '92	W. A. WOLFE, '99
B. W. PALMER, '84	S. I. TONJOROFF, '93	E. T. ESHELMAN, '00
J. M. PETERS, '84	P. RAND, '93	W. A. GREEN, '00
L. ANDERSON, '84	P. P. S. DOANE, '93	F. C. FAIRBANKS, '00
L. HONORE, '84	E. R. MATHEWS, '92	G. L. GIBBS, '00
J. T. MALONE, '85	F. J. MAHONEY, '93	A. R. SAWYER, '01
E. C. BATES, '85	A. SCOTT, '93	A. C. TRAVIS, '01
H. D. EVERETT, '85	F. MERRILL, '94	L. H. EGAN, '00
E. O. MITCHELL, '85	W. D. FREEMAN, '94	H. OTIS, '00

W. L. DOUGHERTY, '01	N. C. HYDE, '09	W. B. McCONNEL, '15
E. H. PUTNAM, '01	D. J. P. WINGATE, '10	F. K. BULLARD, '15
M. B. SANDS, '02	M. P. NOYES, '10	H. C. HUMPHREY, '16
W. W. MANTON, '01	F. L. GROSS, '10	A. J. CONNELL, '16
S. M. HARRINGTON, '02	J. A. HENDERSON, '10	S. P. McCONNEL, '16
J. A. LAMPREY, '03	H. C. WILDER, '10	R. S. CLAPP, '15
G. C. FORSTER, '03	G. S. COUPER, '10	S. C. RICHMOND, '17
L. A. ANDRUS, '02	F. P. EYMAN, '10	M. E. BACON, '16
F. C. IRVING, '02	L. S. ZARTMAN, '11	R. F. FINLEY, '16
A. B. MAINE, '03	W. G. BORAH, '11	J. COWLES, '17
L. M. HUMRICHOUSE, '05	B. FORMAN, '12	F. T. P. PLIMPTON, '17
W. G. DAVIS, JR., '03	S. BONSAI, JR., '12	P. H. PAGE, '17
B. H. B. DRAPER, '03	W. S. THOMAS, '11	C. H. JUDSON, '17
J. C. DONNALLY, '03	D. O. STEWART, '12	C. S. HILL, '17
R. C. LATIMER, '03	W. W. DEMELMAN, '12	H. D. COSTIGAN, '16
A. T. SPRING, '04	A. F. BRANN, '11	B. H. TRACY, JR., '16
B. J. CARR, '04	C. C. SMITH, '11	J. E. RIDDOCK, '17
C. M. BROWNLOW, '04	G. LAMONT, '12	C. F. JUDSON, JR., '19
A. A. DAWLEY, '05	D. WEST, '12	F. D. RICE, '17
C. G. BAMBERGER, '04	S. M. FOSTER, '12	S. WEBSTER, '18
C. V. PUTNAM, '05	J. W. MASSIE, '12	G. H. LOVE, '18
R. C. MASON, '05	R. F. SCOTT, JR., '12	E. B. MEYER, '17
G. BLANCHARD, '05	W. F. SMITH, '13	E. C. BONNELL, '17
R. GROZIER, '05	G. DOUGHERTY, '14	C. C. COLE, '18
G. I. LEWIS, '05	A. J. GREENFIELD, '13	A. B. STODDARD, '19
B. B. SANDERSON, '05	S. W. ATKINS, '13	G. L. FROST, '17
R. C. MULLIGAN, '05	J. F. SUTHERLAND, '13	W. D. LITT, '17
F. F. RANDOLPH, '07	H. H. NEUBERGER, '13	A. L. HURST, '18
J. J. HIATT, '06	H. M. HEYWOOD, '13	J. P. GILMORE, '18
W. A. LOCHREN, '07	C. E. PIEPER, '14	J. E. BATHGATE, '18
R. B. STRASSBURGER, '06	S. W. PRICE, '14	H. H. REED, '19
E. L. HAZELTON, '06	O. ADAMS, JR., '14	W. S. HOWLAND, '19
G. W. ANSON, '06	W. A. COLLINS, '14	F. H. ROWLEY, '19
H. C. LONG, '06	R. G. MOORE, '14	G. B. TOWNSEND, JR., '19
V. S. SHEAR, '06	C. B. WRIGHTSMAN, '14	C. LAMONT, '20
C. M. D'AUTREMONT, '07	J. J. DEMPSEY, '14	P. W. GOODELL, '20
H. H. D'AUTREMONT, '07	H. H. BECHTEL, '13	W. E. VIETH, '19
N. W. GILLETTE, '08	R. RADFORD, '14	D. H. McCONNELL, '19
D. L. KREBS, '07	J. T. WALKER, '14	W. F. THAYER, '18
D. A. HEALD, '08	R. E. O'DONOVAN, '14	J. J. SACK, '18
H. S. GOLDEY, '08	J. N. WHIPPLE, '15	T. OXNARD, '18
H. C. HICKMAN, '08	Y. RICE, '15	H. R. DAVIS, '19
G. B. CORTELYOU, JR., '09	R. E. SEWARD, '15	R. S. ELLIOT, JR., '19
E. W. HOUSTON, JR., '08	H. P. PERRY, '15	W. E. STEARNS, '19
W. A. PECK, '08	D. A. CARSON, '14	R. P. BULLARD, '20
P. T. HAZELTON, '08	J. C. MILNE, 2D, '15	A. A. PHINNEY, '20
S. M. MORISON, '09	B. STRONG, 3D, '15	G. W. CHAPMAN, '20
C. H. WESTON, '09	T. S. LAMONT, '16	C. JOHNSON, '18
W. S. BACON, '10		



Top Row—C. P. Holmes, MacKaye, Curtis, Goodell.
Bottom Row—Day, Whedon, T. E. Jones, Sack, Lamont, McInerney.

Monthly Board

<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>	J. J. SACK, '18
<i>Managing Editor</i>	S. H. WHEDON, '20
<i>Secretary</i>	CORLISS LAMONT, '20
<i>Business Manager</i>	T. E. JONES, '18
<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>	C. P. HOLMES '18
	C. A. STONEHILL, JR., '19
	L. P. BROWN, '20*
<i>Second Assistant Business Manager</i>	P. C. C. MCINERNEY, '20
<i>Associate Editors</i>	
J. G. CURTIS, '18	C. L. DAY, '18
*Resigned	P. W. GOODELL, '20
	R. K. MACKAYE, '19

The Monthly

THROUGHOUT the past year, the *Monthly* has maintained the high standard which has given it a place among the foremost school publications of its kind. A comparison even with college publications throws no discredit upon either the appearance of the magazine or the literary quality of its contents. The suspension of a publication like the *Monthly* would have, undoubtedly, reacted against the school. Because of the financial deficit suffered by the previous board, and the fact that only one editor returned at the beginning of the year, the outlook

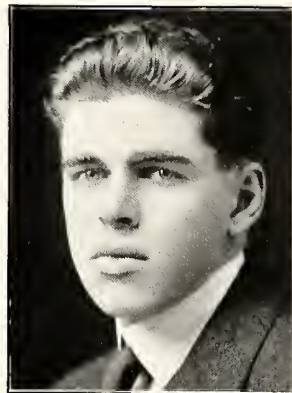
was discouraging, to say the least, for the continuance of publication. The *Monthly*, which started as the *Phillips Exeter Literary Monthly* in May, 1886, has had its trials before. In 1898 its name changed to *Ye Lit of Ye Phillips Exeter Academie*, but at the end of the school year the magazine stopped publication and was not revived until nine years later, in 1907, under the present name.

To stop publication again would possibly have meant another lapse of nine years. With aggressiveness and at personal sacrifice and with the unselfish devotion of Professor Cushwa to the *Monthly's* interests and with Dr. Perry's help, the new board prospered in its subscription campaign and succeeded by the end of the year not only in filling its pages with carefully selected literary matter, but also in coming out well in its finances, and in the creation of a full board for the coming year. As a matter of economy the number of issues were cut to two a term, but the larger number of pages per issue almost compensated for this reduction. Not only has the board itself striven to make the *Monthly* a success, but an encouraging number of fellows have taken an active interest by contributing short stories and poems which have added interest and variety to its contents. Credit is due to Lamont, Goodell, Whedon, and Sack, and especially to Professor Cushwa, for their unstinted efforts in making the *Monthly* the success it has been this year, and in making it possible for the *Monthly* next fall to return to nine issues a year.

Editors of the Monthly

IN ORDER OF ELECTION

R. C. BENCHLEY, '08	W. R. TURNER, '12	A. R. PEARSON, '15
G. L. BUCK, '08	C. R. WALKER, JR., '12	C. N. VILAS, '15
M. W. BURLINGAME, '08	J. A. DOWNS, '13	A. R. LAKE, '17
H. S. GOLDEY, '08	H. P. PUTNAM, '12	F. T. P. PLIMPTON, '17
D. W. HOUSTON, '08	C. H. JACOBS, '12	R. HILTON, '17
N. C. HYDE, '09	H. W. PORTER, '13	H. M. NEVIN, '18*
P. H. KRUSCHWITZ, '09	R. G. NATHAN, '12	D. A. TURNURE, '17
G. S. PHENIX, '08	J. RIPPENBEIN, '14	R. C. CAMPBELL, '17
F. L. SAMUELS, '09	S. BALDWIN, '13	G. S. MOTT, '17
H. W. WESMAN, '10	N. P. JOHNSON, '13	J. E. CHILTON, '17*
M. F. JONES, '09	M. ANDERSON, '14	C. P. HOLMES, '17
W. C. SPAULDING, '09	R. ROELOFS, JR., '15	H. F. MANCHESTER, '17
M. M. ROTHSTEIN, '10	J. K. HOYT, '13	L. M. PEARSON, '17
P. C. STETSON, '10	L. E. BULLARD, '13	H. D. COSTIGAN, '17
E. P. RADFORD, '10	R. N. CRAM, '13	J. COWLES, '17
H. DANZIGER, '09	A. PUTNAM, '14	J. E. MITCHELL, '17
G. T. WISNER, '09	L. A. GIMBEL, '15	R. CHASE, '17
G. M. FULLER, '10	W. WILLIAMS, '15	C. LAMONT, '20
H. ASTON, '11	M. L. GERSTLE, '16	J. A. MORGAN, '18
M. P. NOYES, '10	D. M. BRUNSWICK, '14	J. FOSTER, '18
W. C. SPENCER, '11	A. B. SHATTUCK, JR., '14	T. E. JONES, '18
J. F. WEINTZ, '11	L. E. THAYER, '14	W. R. FORSTER, '17
A. T. FOSTER, '10	L. HIGGINS, '14	J. H. BRADLEY, JR., '17
L. J. RABBETTE, '10	R. E. ESTE, '17	J. J. SACK, '18
J. C. HUGHES, '10	R. E. O'DONOVAN, '14	C. A. STONEHILL, JR., '19
K. MCINTOSH, '10	L. P. HOLLANDER, '16	S. H. WHEDON, '20
L. P. FAULKNER, '11	J. H. HALL, '15	L. P. BROWN, '20
W. BRIGHT, '11	R. F. CLEVELAND, '15	P. W. GOODELL, '20
G. G. EMMONS, '12	J. L. GAVIT, '17	R. K. MACKEYE, '19
H. W. HAGGARD, '11	R. L. BUELL, '15	J. G. CURTIS, '18
M. A. GILLIS, '12	F. A. BURWELL, '16	P. C. C. MCINERNEY, '20
E. S. A. ROBINSON, '12	E. A. STERN, '15	C. L. DAY, '18
T. O. REAVILL, '13		



THE PEAN BOARD

The Pean

BACK somewhere in the Dark Ages, to be more exact in 1880, some unfeeling heathen started the custom of publishing an annual of the Phillips Exeter Academy. How many constitutions he has destroyed and lives he has wrecked we cannot venture to say, but just about this stage of the game, when the PEAN is on the press, we feel the utmost sympathy for everyone who has ever been connected with the PEAN as an editor.

A history of the 1918 PEAN may be interesting. As early as May, 1917, we needed little urging to convince us of the need for a different PEAN. The former PEANS were good, but somehow or other a stereotyped form had been developed, just as if the point of perfection had been reached. This sameness in an annual from year to year is contrary to the policy of every college annual board, for these feel that their duty is not done unless an annual is produced better than the preceding year or at least different in appearance. If the hundreds of hours spent in planning the 1918 PEAN have been of avail, this book will succeed both in being better and in being different. We hope at least that we have succeeded in establishing a precedent for future boards.

Our planning was based on the principle of no profits, expenses to balance the expected receipts. Our subscription campaign was so successful that we could afford to add features over and above what we had promised. We dare to reprint the promises on our subscription blank for comparison with the book itself:

The 1918 PEAN will have everything the former PEANS have had, PLUS:

1 Larger size page, conforming to college standard. 2 Rearrangement entire volume into six separate "hooks." 3 Six color inserts. 4 Special colored border every page. 5 Sixteen page section in sepia of school buildings. 6 Ten pages to faculty—individual pictures. 7 Double the area to each individual picture—and larger group pictures. 8 War time features—dedication, and special battalion section, etc. 9 Entire school picture—24x5—alphabetical and numerical index. 10 Double the usual number of snapshots. 11 The PEAL. And other changes. Yet the price of the cloth edition has not been increased, and the price of the De Luxe is lower than it has ever been. The DeLuxe binding will be more durable than in previous years. The DeLuxe edition will be limited. A successful advertising campaign is paying for these changes and additions.

The war has restrained us from adding more features. As a matter of fact some of the above changes were made without any increase in cost, others will save future boards considerable expense, and pre-war contracts, good business management, and careful planning, have kept expenses on new features down to a minimum. The most expensive features are to be paid for by increased advertising and the usual margin for editors' profits, all of which we planned to spend on the book itself. If, in spite of ourselves, the year ends with a profit (little fear of this is entertained, however), some sanatorium for the over-worked will probably get the lion's share.

Hours upon hours have been spent by editors and heelers to get every record and name in this book correct. The revision of some records which have stood for years has been made with the aid of members of the faculty and others. We have done our best. But still we urge upon those who follow us to use this book only as a precedent for improvement and not as volume one of a new stereotyped series.

The Pean Board

CLEMENT B. P. COBB
Associate Editor

CARROL HYDE HUDDLESTON
Managing Editor

ROBERT GROAT JOHNSON*
Business Manager

*Resigned

BRYANT FRANKLIN TOLLES
Assistant Business Manager

JOHN JACOB SACK
Editor-in-Chief
Business Manager

DARWIN REIDPATH MARTIN
Art Editor

JAMES HENDRICK TERRY, JR.
Associate Editor

WILLIAM SLOCUM HOWLAND
Secretary

WILLIAM CLAYPOOL BENNETT*
Assistant Business Manager

Pean Editors

IN ORDER OF ELECTION

VOL. I, 1880

L. E. SEXTON, '80
Others not published

VOL. II, 1881

J. CODMAN	C. G. PARKER
M. M. TAYLOR	J. A. MERRILL
W. W. COLBURN	C. C. FELTON
D. H. McALPIN, JR.	

VOL. III, 1884

A. F. HOLDEN	J. M. PETERS
B. W. PALMER	H. L. MASON
L. ANDERSON	F. P. CLEMENT

VOL. IV, 1885

T. WOODBURY	T. S. TAILER
J. D. DENEGRE	J. M. MARVIN

VOL. V, 1886

Names not published

VOL. VI, 1887

C. H. HALL	C. B. HURST
L. D. ORRISON	A. LEE
R. P. HUNTINGTON, JR.	

VOL. VII, 1888

S. P. DUFFIELD	T. W. LAMONT
J. SMITH, JR.	C. F. CLARKSON
W. B. FRANKLIN	

VOL. VIII, 1891

G. M. LEVENTRITT	H. C. MINTON
A. W. COOKE	H. H. HAYNER

VOL. IX, 1892

R. H. THAYER, JR.	M. D. MCKEE
C. D. BOOTH	J. F. BARRETT
A. M. HERVEY	

VOL. X, 1893

A. K. MOE	F. W. JOHNSTON
A. C. BRENT	

VOL. XI, 1894

R. D. BRACKETT	H. E. BAUMER
L. H. SHARP	

VOL. XII, 1895

C. H. GEILS	H. C. HOUCK
S. GILMAN	L. P. ADAMS
G. R. STOBBS	

VOL. XIII, 1897

W. H. BURGESS	D. H. HAYDEN
H. M. GITTINGS	B. Z. KASSON
G. G. WHITCOMB	

VOL. XIV, 1898

A. J. ZIMMER	R. W. SAWYER, JR.
G. T. W. LEAVITT	P. BARTLETT

VOL. XV, 1899

W. C. CLEVELAND	W. B. WESTON
F. B. FAULKNER	L. V. V. BANKER
E. C. CONNER	

VOL. XVI, 1900

J. LANG, JR.	W. H. HUMRICHHOUSE
H. S. BIGELOW	H. OTIS
R. W. VARNEY	

VOL. XVII, 1901

E. H. PUTNAM	E. T. ESHELMAN
F. H. HASKELL	W. W. MANTON
A. C. TRAVIS	

VOL. XVIII, 1902

F. G. B. KEMP	W. Z. CARR
L. A. ANDRUS	K. N. AVERY
S. M. HARRINGTON	

VOL. XIX, 1903

W. G. DAVIS, JR.	J. M. FRANK
A. B. MAINE	A. E. RAND
S. A. MARX	

VOL. XX, 1904

E. D. HEIM	C. M. BROWNLOW
S. C. GODFREY	W. H. KLINE
	A. A. ROYCE

VOL. XXI, 1905

G. I. LEWIS	M. R. SCHARFF
L. GODCHAUX	W. C. H. RAMAGE
G. G. FLORY*	R. S. HOAR

VOL. XXII, 1906

W. G. T. FERNANDEZ	J. J. HIATT
A. T. NABSTEDT	S. A. FRANCIS
D. R. ROBBINS*	T. C. COFFIN

VOL. XXIII, 1907

E. S. WHEELAN	D. L. KREBS
S. JACOBS	B. W. SCHARFF
F. F. RANDOLPH*	C. G. ROBERTSON

VOL. XXIV, 1908

R. H. ROYCE	C. D. NEWELL
I. R. BOODY	F. HOLMES
D. A. HEALD	G. D. GREY
W. E. GUTHRIE*	M. W. BURLINGAME

VOL. XXV, 1909

P. H. KRUSCHWITZ	F. J. GRATTAN
S. B. MORISON	W. E. GUTHRIE
F. G. BLAIR	C. H. WESTON

VOL. XXVI, 1910

E. P. RADFORD	E. M. GEROULD
W. W. SMITH*	F. L. GROSS*
H. W. WESMAN	J. A. HENDERSON
	R. ST. B. BOYD

VOL. XXVII, 1911

R. B. FRYE	W. S. THOMAS
W. W. CORTELYOU	R. C. SMITH
J. F. WEINTZ	J. O. SHARPE

VOL. XXVIII, 1912

R. F. SCOTT, JR.	H. F. WESTON*
R. C. BACON	K. W. DAVIDSON
W. J. TUOHY*	C. R. WALKER, JR.
D. WEST	L. E. FULFORD
	R. A. BURLIN

VOL. XXIX, 1913

S. W. ATKINS	H. M. HEYWOOD
E. P. BOGLE	S. W. MEEK
H. W. PORTER	A. S. HARRISON
	H. H. NEUBERGER

VOL. XXX, 1914

A. PUTNAM*	D. J. HARRIS
D. T. SANDERS, 2d*	C. B. ARMSTRONG
J. RIPPENBEIN	R. M. NEWCOMB
	E. A. GRUNSFELD, JR.

VOL. XXXI, 1915

R. M. NEWCOMB	P. M. ZENNER*
C. W. FRANZ*	G. N. WALKER
L. F. TIMMERMAN	R. L. BUELL
P. H. ROBINSON	W. WILLIAMS
W. C. G. McDOWELL	M. M. WRIGHT

VOL. XXXII, 1916

A. J. CONNELL	B. ROCKWELL
L. H. HITZROT	F. J. WAKEM
J. E. CHILTON, 2d*	R. M. ILLSLEY
	R. C. DUFFIE

VOL. XXXIII, 1917

B. ROCKWELL*	A. F. MACNICHOL
S. B. CREASEY*	H. F. MANCHESTER
W. F. GOODELL	P. H. PAGE*
H. D. LAMSON	R. B. HAMBLETT

VOL. XXXIV, 1918

J. J. SACK	W. C. BENNETT*
C. H. HUDDLESTON	D. R. MARTIN
R. G. JOHNSON*	B. F. TOLLES
W. S. HOWLAND	C. B. P. COBB
	J. H. TERRY

*Resigned

Bulletin

THE closest approximation in Exeter's publications to magazines like the *Cosmopolitan* is the *Bulletin* of the Phillips Exeter Academy, published quarterly by the school and sent free to all of the eight or nine thousand living alumni. Because of the extent of its circulation the *Bulletin* informs Exeter's friends as nothing else can of events and of the needs of the school. Advertising is limited to alumni notes. This year a new 80-page edition of Exeter Life containing several pages of new photographs is being printed. Though not pretending to compete with the *New York Life* or the *Peel*, this number should be a great help to alumni in making friends for the school and directing prospective students to Exeter. The editors are Professor F. W. Cushwa and C. E. Atwood.

"E-Book"

The little vest-pocket E-book, the handbook of Phillips Exeter Academy, which every student receives on his first day at Exeter, was this fall made more useful by the inclusion of a small indexed map. It would be well to continue this in future E-books. The book was bound this year in grey leather and contained other new features, while some useless parts were removed. The book was indeed of great service throughout the year, especially for the new boys, and reflects credit on its editors, J. P. Gilmore, '18, J. G. Curtis, '18, and C. A. Stonehill, '19.

Exeter Calendar

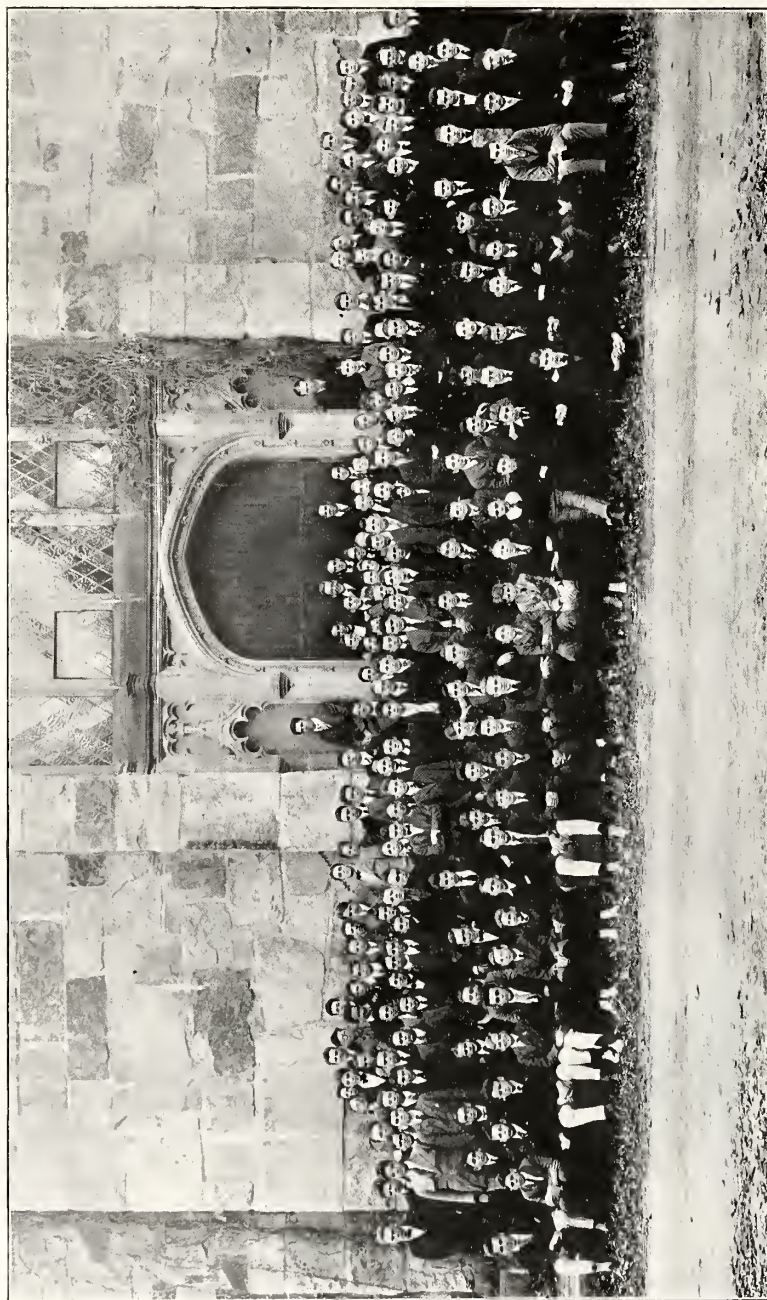
The yearly Exeter calendar contained the same matter as usual. The dedication was to Dr. Perry. The handsome leather cover was most attractive. T. F. Fitzgerald, '20, who received the 1917 concession, may have lost heavily, as the calendars did not arrive until January and consequently many copies remained unsold. The PEAN suggests that its plates can be put to a better use by a less expensive calendar printed in Exeter as a special issue of the *Monthly*, as has been done before. The *Monthly* can thus obviate its usually precarious financial standing.

Programmes

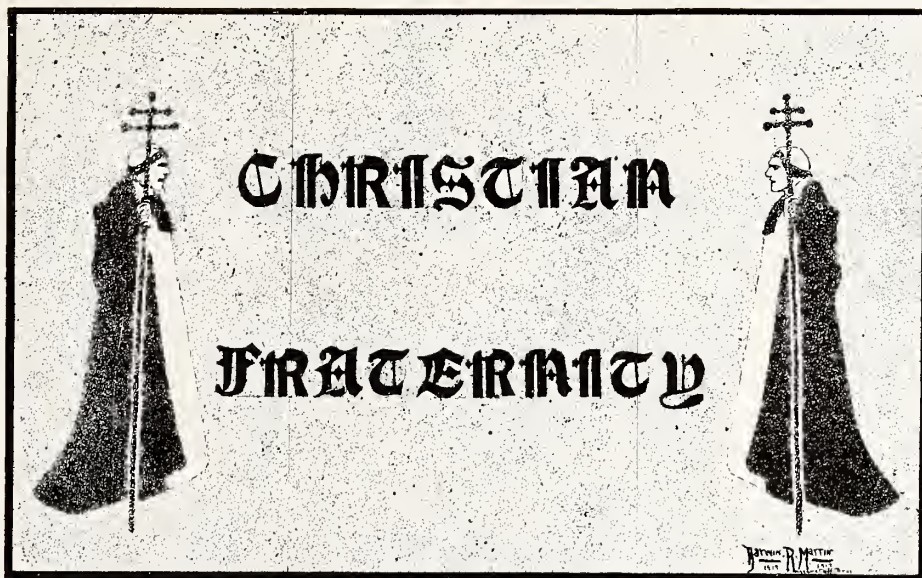
The big football programme for the Andover game, and the smaller programmes for Washington's Birthday and the Andover track meet, were all very efficiently and altruistically (?) handled by "Skinny" Hudson, '18, and his corps of helpers.

Service Issues of the Exonian

As a link between the Academy and Exeter men in the service the *Exonian* this year issued two special service issues which were mailed to approximately 1,200 men in the service. The December issue was in magazine form with an attractive cover, consisting of a colored picture of the Academy building and Christmas greetings. This issue was under the personal supervision of Professor Cushwa, who had with him as special editors C. L. Day, '18, J. G. Curtis, '18, and Lindsay Crawford, '18. The winter service issue was the usual anniversary issue of the *Exonian* enlarged. Both issues contained the events of interest during the term and letters from the front. The numbers were enjoyable to all as was shown by the letters of appreciation received. The cost of these issues was covered by a fund raised by the student-body at the same time as the Y. M. C. A. fund in October. Exeter's idea in publishing special issues to keep its alumni informed of the school has been followed by at least one well known school.



CHRISTIAN FRATERNITY



AN unprecedented extension of the activities of the Christian Fraternity has marked its history during the past year. The great war is unquestionably responsible for such an enlargement of its field, and no one can doubt that in the coming years of war and reconstruction the Christian Fraternity will continue to be the most powerful influence in school for shaping the careers of many students in the direction of the solution of the many great problems which will confront the youth of the present generation. In the Sunday evening Christian Fraternity Forum, started this year, can be seen also an element which makes Exeter's reputation for completeness greater than it has ever been. Even colleges would vie with each other to get men like Thomas Mott Osborne, Francis B. Sayre, and Albert Bushnell Hart. The Forum was not only largely attended by students, but Exeter townspeople also came in great numbers, so that it was necessary to hold most of the meetings of the Christian Fraternity in the chapel, which previously has rarely occurred.

Under the direction of the Christian Fraternity Cabinet and the Senior Council, Exeter was perhaps the very first school in the country to raise its share of the \$35,000,000 Y. M. C. A. fund. This was done in October and Exeter went over the top with over \$4,500. In the spring almost \$2,000 was collected for the Red Cross. Never before in the history of Exeter have the students responded so unselfishly to appeals for help.

Minor but important activities of the Fraternity must be mentioned. Early in the summer of 1917, sixteen fellows, with Dr. Perry, Mr. Libby, and Mr. Newton, attended the Blairstown, N. J., Preparatory Schools Conference. In the fall term entertainments held on Saturday nights helped the new students to become acquainted with the old fellows and the leaders of the school. A successful vaudeville show was held in the Opera House in the fall. Seven discussion groups were led by members of the faculty. Ensign McCormick, and E. H. Chandler of the Twentieth Century Club, came to Exeter and led two fine series of talks. The E-book, better than ever, was given to everyone in the fall. The West End Mission work was carried on as usual. Mr. Libby and the Cabinet and all others who have done so much to make the Christian Fraternity so live and powerful an organization are to be congratulated on their success.

Church Attendance

Baptist	3	Episcopal	65
Chapel	418	Home	4
Christian Scientist	7	Methodist	6
Congregational (Phillips)	11	Roman Catholic	53
Congregational (First)	2	Unitarian	5

Chapel Monitors

C. P. ALLISON	H. F. C. HANSON
H. CAMPBELL*	F. N. RIX
C. C. COLE	W. W. ROBINSON*
J. G. CURTIS	J. N. SELLECK

Church Monitors

<i>Chapel</i>	H. O. CLEMENT	<i>Congregational (First)</i>	W. G. DOW
	L. B. MARSHALL	<i>Episcopal</i>	S. P. SMEDLEY
	W. E. McCAW		J. G. SWIFT, JR.
	J. H. TERRY	<i>Methodist</i>	A. B. STODDARD
	L. WHEELER, JR.	<i>Roman Catholic</i>	J. B. MENDONCA
<i>Baptist</i>	R. W. CALLOWAY		W. M. PERRY
<i>Christian Scientist</i>	J. L. BLISH		W. M. POND
<i>Congregational (Phillips)</i>	T. COMBS	<i>Unitarian</i>	T. C. PRATT

*Resigned

Christian Fraternity Forum

October 21	THOMAS MOTT OSBORNE	"Prison Reform"
October 28	ENSIGN AUSTIN McCORMICK	"The Mutual Welfare League"
November 25	J. T. BAGOCIUS	"Russia and the War"
December 16	FRANCIS B. SAYRE	"The Y. M. C. A. in France"
January 13	PROF. J. A. TUFTS	"Old Exeter"
January 20	DR. W. W. PETERS	"China of To-day and To-morrow"
January 27	MRS. BUTLER WILSON	"The Negro in War and Peace"
February 3	GEORGE E. ROEWER, JR.	"The A-B-C's of Socialism"
February 10	REV. W. G. PUDDEFOOT	"The Great Northwest"
February 17	PROF. C. R. SKINNER	"The Essentials of Democracy"
March 17	DEAN YEOMANS	"The First Year in College"
March 24	PROF. ALBERT BUSHNELL HART	"No Royal Road to Peace"
April 14	DR. HARRY F. WARD	"The Human Element in the Labor Question"
April 28	DR. HARRY F. WARD	"After the War, What?"
May 5	THOMAS J. FARMER	"Experiences in Prison and Out"
May 8	DR. P. H. GOLDSMITH	"The Beauty of South America"

*Illustrated lectures.

Chapel Speakers

1917

September 23	REV. ASHLEY D. LEAVITT, Portland, Me.
September 30	REV. F. J. LIBBY, Exeter
October 7	PRESIDENT BENJAMIN T. MARSHALL, Connecticut College for Women, New London, Conn.
October 14	REV. F. J. LIBBY, Exeter
October 21	PRESIDENT JOHN M. THOMAS, Middlebury College
October 28	REV. F. J. LIBBY, Exeter
November 4	REV. EDWARD M. CHAPMAN, New London, Conn.
November 11	REV. A. H. HOWE, Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn.
November 18	BISHOP JAMES DEWOLFE PERRY, Bishop of Rhode Island
November 25	REV. CHARLES G. SEWALL, Albany, N. Y.
December 2	DR. HENRY E. COBB, New York, N. Y.
December 9	DR. HENRY H. TWEEDY, Yale University
December 16	DR. H. P. DEWEY, Minneapolis, Minn.

1918

January 13	PRESIDENT CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, Rochester Theological Seminary
January 20	REV. S. H. DANA, Exeter
January 27	DR. ALFRED E. STEARNS, Phillips Academy, Andover
February 3	REV. JOHN S. ZELIE, Plainfield, N. J.
February 10	REV. F. J. LIBBY, Exeter
February 17	REV. F. J. LIBBY, Exeter
February 24	REV. F. BOYD EDWARDS, Orange, N. J.
March 3	REV. J. D. ADAM, Hartford, Conn.
March 10	PRESIDENT JOHN M. THOMAS, Middlebury College
March 17	PRESIDENT BENJAMIN T. MARSHALL, Connecticut College for Women
March 24	DR. ALBERT PARKER FITCH, Amherst College
March 31	PROFESSOR WILLIAM LYON PHELPS, Yale University
April 14	REV. H. A. JUMP, Manchester, N. H.
April 21	REV. ARCHIBALD BLACK, Concord, N. H.
April 28	PRESIDENT C. A. BARBOUR, Rochester Theological Seminary
May 5	REV. PHILEMON F. STURGES, Providence, R. I.
May 12	REV. ASHLEY D. LEAVITT, Portland, Me.
May 19	REV. HOWARD J. CHIDLEY, Winchester, Mass.
May 26	DR. H. H. TWEEDY, Yale University
June 2	REV. PAUL REVERE FROTHINGHAM, Boston, Mass.
June 9	DR. WILLIAM G. THAYER, St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass.
June 16	DR. CHARLES R. BROWN, Yale Divinity School
June 23	DR. CHARLES R. BROWN, Yale Divinity School



THE CHAPEL



J. ALVIN R. MARTIN '19
1918

MUSICAL



Top Row—C. E. Watson, Kendrick, R. P. Bullard, Palmer, Rothstein.
Center Row—Mullen, P. G. Kimball, E. C. Clark, F. E. Wright, Renner, L. B. Laird.
Bottom Row—Sisson, Tolles, W. C. Bennett, Mayo, Steiger, Weldon, Swift.

GLEE CLUB

The Musical Clubs

THE second year of the Musical Clubs under the tutelage of Director Shrewsbury proved even more successful than the first year, in spite of the more than usual drawbacks occasioned by sickness and the cutting off of special trains. The unceasing efforts of Mr. Shrewsbury coupled with the perseverance and hard work of the fellows were amply rewarded by the excellent exhibitions of the clubs at the various concerts. To Mr. Harper, the new coach of the Mandolin Club, is due the credit for the best Mandolin Club in the history of the school.

The Musical Clubs opened the season with the annual concert in the Town Hall of Exeter on Washington's Birthday eve. Two weeks later, the clubs, with the exception of the chorus, gave a concert in the "Barn" at Wellesley College. The following Saturday, all the clubs participated in a concert at Jordan Hall in Boston. The orchestra, mandolin club, and glee club closed a most successful and enjoyable season with the annual joint concert with Andover in the Andover Town Hall. The clubs were royally entertained by the Andover fellows both before and after this concert. Three concerts were scheduled to be given at the Portsmouth Naval Prison and Portsmouth on three successive Saturdays, but these were postponed at the last moment because of the appearance of contagious disease at the prison.



GLEE CLUB

DRAWING BY MARTIN
1918 1919

OFFICERS

Leader CHAUNCEY M. MAYO
Coach MR. ROY R. SHREWSBURY

MEMBERS

First Tenors

C. M. MAYO
T. L. MULLEN
C. A. PALMER

Baritones

W. C. BENNETT
M. KENDRICK
L. B. LAIRD
G. RENNER
H. H. ROTHSTEIN
A. E. STEIGER
B. F. TOLLES

Second Tenors

E. C. CLARK
P. G. KIMBALL
J. G. SWIFT, JR.
J. H. TERRY
C. E. WATSON

Bassos

R. P. BULLARD
G. W. SISSON, 3d
D. F. STRONG
J. WELDON, JR.
F. E. WRIGHT, JR.

Officers of the Musical Clubs

President W. C. BENNETT, '19
Vice-President J. W. LAIRD, '19
Librarian A. E. STEIGER, '20
Musical Director ROY R. SHREWSBURY
Mandolin Coach CHARLES EDGAR HARPER
Accompanist FLETCHER N. ROBINSON

Itinerary

February 20 Patriotic meeting, Town Hall, Exeter (Orchestra).
February 21 Exeter concert, Town Hall, Exeter (Orchestra, Mandolin Club, Glee Club, Chorus).
February 22 Service flag and Golden Branch exercises, Academy Chapel (Orchestra).
March 9 Wellesley concert, the "Barn," Wellesley (Orchestra, Mandolin Club, Glee Club).
March 16 Boston concert, Jordan Hall, Boston (Orchestra, Mandolin Club, Glee Club, Chorus).
March 23 Exeter-Andover joint concert, Town Hall, Andover (Orchestra, Mandolin Club, Glee Club, Andover Musical Clubs).
May 18, 25, June 1 Portsmouth Naval Prison and Y. M. C. A., Portsmouth (postponed).
May 29 Ioka Theatre, "The American Lord" (part of Orchestra).
May 30 Memorial Day Exercises, Academy Chapel (Orchestra, Chapel Choir).



Top Row—A. S. Holmes, Cobb.
Second Row—Field, Gulick, G. T. Barker, Pierson, R. P. Bullard.
Third Row—Hay, Sweeney, F. M. Barker, Wadsworth, Sedgwick, Fuller.
Bottom Row—T. C. Pratt, DePuy, J. W. Laird, T. S. Carpenter, Jr., Berkeley.

ORCHESTRA

Chapel Choir

First Tenor

C. M. MAYO

Second Tenors

P. G. KIMBALL
 E. C. CLARK

Violins

J. W. LAIRD T. S. CARPENTER, JR.

Cellos

C. B. P. COBB

Baritone

L. B. LAIRD
 MANVILLE KENDRICK

Bassos

R. P. BULLARD
 ELBRIDGE TEEL
 G. W. SISSON, 3d

C. T. E. DEPUY, JR.

M. A. HAY



ORCHESTRA

JOHANN R. MAYER
1878-1928

First Violins

J. W. LAIRD, *Leader*
T. S. CARPENTER
C. T. E. DePUY, JR.
W. A. POWELL

Second Violins

R. W. BERKELEY
T. C. PRATT
R. SEDGWICK
F. F. SWEENEY
K. J. TILTON

Viola

D. R. MARTIN

Violoncellos

C. B. P. COBB
V. FIELD
N. FULLER

J. H. GULICK
M. A. HAY

Bass Viol

A. M. CLARKE

Flute

R. P. BULLARD

Clarinets

R. W. STEVENS

J. B. WADSWORTH

G. T. BARKER

Cornets
A. S. HOLMES

F. O. W. PIERSON

Drums

D. O. WILSON

Piano

F. M. BARKER



Top Row—Cobb, Edmonds, A. C. Bickford, H. J. Bickford, R. P. Bullard, Cogan, G. T. Barker, J. E. DuBois.
Second Row—A. S. Holmes, Kendrick, Falk, J. M. Kimball, Rice, Garrick, R. S. Elliot.
Third Row—Dillon, F. M. Barker, Renner, Jaeger, Sweet, Powers, Fuller.
Bottom Row—Gulick, Sisson, K. C. Darling, Welden, Rowley, Bagley.

Mandolin Club

Leader J. WELDON, JR.

First Mandolins
 G. T. BARKER
 A. C. BICKFORD
 B. S. COGAN
 F. N. DILLON, JR.
 J. E. DUBOIS
 T. S. EDMONDS
 W. S. POWERS
 G. RENNER
 J. WELDON, JR.

Tenor Mandola
 W. C. H. HOWARD

Flute
 R. P. BULLARD

Second Mandolins
 R. S. ELLIOT, JR.
 L. FALK, JR.
 J. G. HOLLAND
 G. J. JAEGER, JR.
 F. H. ROWLEY
 G. W. SISSON, 3d
 J. W. WATKINS

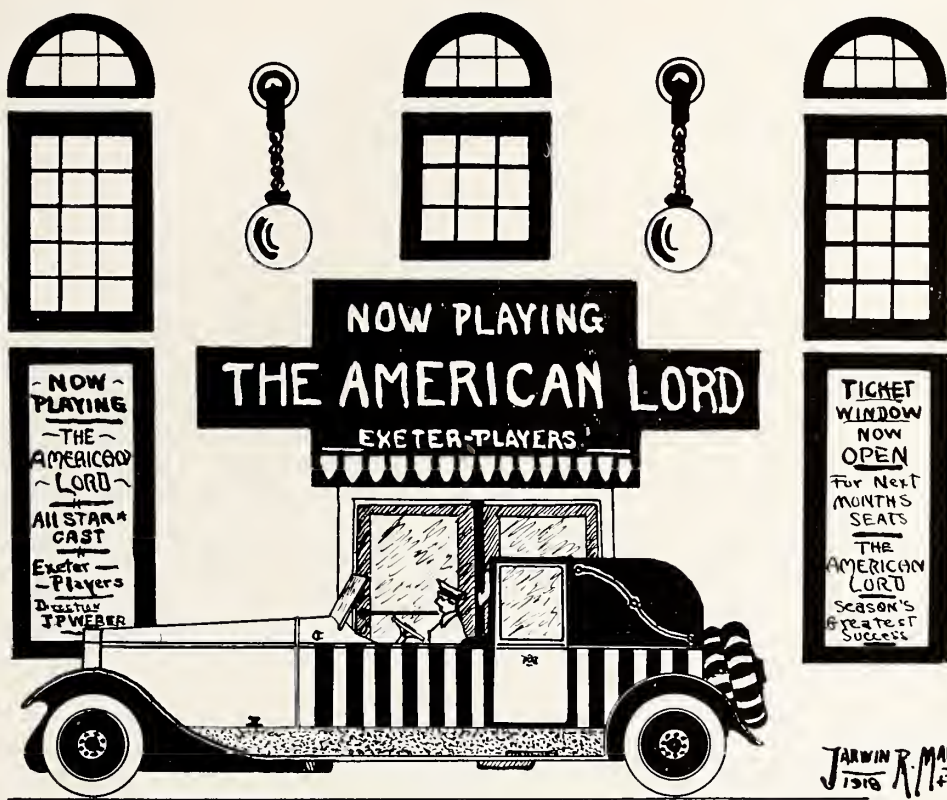
Violoncellos
 C. B. P. COBB
 N. FULLER

Drums
 D. O. WILSON

Third Mandolins
 E. G. BAGLEY
 T. M. GILBERT, JR.
 J. H. GULICK
 M. KENDRICK
 J. M. KIMBALL
 H. E. RICE, JR.
 G. A. SWEET, 2d

Cornet
 A. S. HOLMES

Piano
 F. M. BARKER



DRAMATICS

The American Lord

A Farceical Comedy Entertainment in Four Acts. By *Charles T. Dazey* and *George H. Broadhurst*



PRESENTED BY THE STUDENTS OF THE PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY

ASSISTED BY

MRS. J. E. KEEFE AND THE MISSES THOMAS AND BAKER

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF JAMES PLAISTED WEBBER

IOKA THEATRE

WEDNESDAY EVENING, MAY 29, 1918

Cast of The American Lord

John Breuster	WILLIAM McD. POND
Robert Breuster	ALBERT W. HOLMES
Lord Wycherly	PHILLIPS W. GOODELL
Hon. Richard Westbrooke	HERBERT P. PRICE
Peter Dunn (Before-the-Draw Petc)	THOMAS E. FRY
Henry Burbanks (Texas)	SPENCER H. WHEDON
The Reverend Mr. Denman	WILLIAM S. GUTWILLIG
Arthur F. Chudleigh	RALPH P. HOAGLAND, JR.
Andrew McDuffie, a Scotch Steward	JOHN D. MITCHELL
Scott, a Colored Servant	JAMES H. TERRY
Stokes, English Villager	GEORGE E. DARLING
Wickes, English Villager	DONALD M. OENSLAGER
Elevator Boy	ROBERT MACKENZIE
Mrs. Westbrooke	MRS. J. E. KEEFE
Alice Breuster	MISS PAULINE THOMAS
Lady Felicia	MISS FLORENCE BAKER

Dramatics

THE war has brought an increase rather than a diminution of activity in dramatics to Exeter. It is probable that next year will see the fullest use possible in school made of all histrionic talent, especially for war aid entertainments.

One or two impromptu vaudeville shows in the old gymnasium led up to the annual vaudeville, which this year was held in December. In spite of the slushiest weather Exeter had seen for many a year, the two shows were financially successful, and the entertainment was quite up to the standard set by the vaudeville of the preceding winter. The big hits of the evening were Mr. Harper with stringed instruments, and a one-act farce, called "A Picked-Up Dinner," in which Miss Haselton as wife, and Miss Fiske as maid, played their parts to the greatest delight of the audience. Just before the close of the winter term two little plays under the direction of Mr. Webber were very well given by residents of Dunbar Hall. In February Mr. Webber, in the Navy League roof garden entertainment, gave the dramatic sketch, "Waterloo." This splendidly acted sketch repeated, and several acts with a war-like trench setting, made the battalion benefit vaudeville held in May a most novel and successful entertainment.

On Decoration Day eve, Mr. Webber presented the annual English play, "The American Lord," a farcical comedy. The remarkable success which has always attended his plays was again duplicated. The play was of a type unlike those usually given by amateurs, requiring, as it did, some difficult interpretations, but the parts were all well taken and the play went through smoothly. Pond handled the different parts of John Breuster, the westerner who suddenly finds himself a lord, with admirable talent. Gutwillig, taking the humorous part of an English rector, made a great hit with his "Everything is progressing splendidly." Mrs. Keefe, Miss Thomas and Miss Baker deserve great credit for their excellent acting and assistance. All are indeed to be congratulated for adding another successful production to Exeter's histrionic annals.

Vaudeville Show

EXETER OPERA HOUSE, DECEMBER 1, 1917, 2.00 AND 8.00 P. M.

ACT I. "*The Merry Mandoliers*," A. C. Bickford, H. T. Bickford, W. C. H. Howard, W. S. Powers, H. H. Rothstein, K. C. Sutphen.

ACT II. "*The Tawzeehawzee Bitters Vendor*;" The Plausible Vendor, Corliss Lamont; Smudge, the Comedy Troupe, R. L. Wiel; Hi Grass, a deaf rustic, W. K. Slaek.

ACT III. "*The Star Spangled Banner*;" Battalion Colors and Color Guard.

ACT IV. "*Acrobatic Artistry*;" F. E. Wright, Jr., R. L. Wintringer.

ACT V. "*Two Tramps Loose in Exeter*," G. W. Roche, J. D. Mitchell.

ACT VI. "*Music as You Wish it Was*," Mr. C. E. Harper and Mrs. R. R. Shrewsbury.

ACT VII. "*A Picked Up Dinner*," a one act farce; Mr. John Thompson, J. J. Sack; Mrs. Nellie Thompson, Miss Reta Haselton; Biddy, an Irish maid, Miss Margaret Fiske.

ACR VIII. Strand comedy, "For Sweet Charity," and Bluebird five-reel feature, "The Rescuer," with Dorothy Phillips.

Music by Baker's Orchestra.

General manager, Mr. Libby; stage, Mr. Shrewsbury; lighting, Mr. Clarke; properties, E. W. Sweczy; advertising and business, J. G. Curtis. Opera House and films donated by Ioka Theatre. Afternoon show for benefit of the West End Mission. Evening show for various other causes.

Military Benefit

EXETER OPERA HOUSE, MAY 25, 1918

WATERLOO

By Sir Arthur Conan Doyle

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Corporal Gregory Brewster, "The Straggler"

..... MR. J. P. WEBBER

Sergeant Archie McDonald, R. A.

. RALPH P. HOAGLAND

Colonel James Midwinter, Royal Scots

Guards PHILLIPS W. GOODELL

Norah Brewster, the Corporal's Grandniece

MISS PAULINE THOMAS

SCENE: Corporal Brewster's Cottage in Woolwich.

TIME: June, 1881.

"A NIGHT IN THE TRENCHES"

Staged by Capt. S. A. Dion

CAST OF CHARACTERS

Captain Chumley . . . CAPT. S. A. DION

Captain Bowie, U. S. A., MR. H. S. STUCKEY

Officer in charge of bayonet detail

O. P. WILLIAMS

Cooks . . . G. W. ROCHE, H. C. RANDALL

German Prisoners. J. H. BICE, T. L. MULLEN

Mr. Jazz H. H. ROTHSTEIN

Andrew MacOlcott C. M. Mayo

Busy Izzy T. L. MULLEN

Red Cross Nurses. MRS. STUCKEY, Miss

PAULINE THOMAS, MISS BETA HASELTON

Bayonet Squad, etc.

Music by P. E. A. Jazz Band

Music by P. E. A. Jazz Band



FRATERNITIES.



Phi Epsilon Sigma

JOSEPH ANDREWS, JR.
 THOMAS WALLEY BACCHUS, JR.
 JOSEPH HUDSON BARWISE, JR., 2D
 EDWARD CLARKSON BONNELL
 JOHN HOWIE BREWER
 ARTHUR JOSEPH CONLON
 STEPHEN JOHN CONNOLLY, JR.
 GEORGE SAMUEL CONNORS
 STUART BODGE DAMON
 WINTHROP GRIFFIN DOW
 CHARLES FREEDOM EATON, JR.
 RALPH CHARLES GILROY
 ARTHUR LAMBERT HOBSON, JR.
 ALLISON GALE JAMES
 LEONARD PALMER JANES, JR.
 CRAWFORD JOHNSON

ROBERT HOWARD JONES
 JOHN MCKINSTRY KIMBALL
 CORLISS LAMONT
 GEORGE HUTCHINSON LOVE
 NORMAN SHAW MCKENDRICK
 DONALD LAURENCE O'MEARA
 OSCAR WILLIAMS PEARSON
 ALBERT ANDREWS PHINNEY
 GEORGE BENJAMIN ROGERS
 HOWARD ANDREW ROSS
 SHERWOOD PERRY SMEDLEY
 LEE OSCAR SMITH
 EDWIN VICTOR SPOONER
 LAWRENCE CLAYTON WARREN
 OTIS PARKER WILLIAMS



Dreka Phila



© 1901 Wells, Banks & Bidole Co. Phila.



Kappa Epsilon Pi

HENRY WADSWORTH CLARK
JOHN PAUL CLOUGH
ELI NICHOLS CUTLER
BRADFORD CHALONER DURFEE
GORDON PAGE EAGER
WINTHROP EDWARDS FISKE
CLIFTON POWELL FORDYCE
WALTER HAMILTON GILLESPIE
DONALD EDWARD HEWAT
RALPH NORTHRUP JONES
DONALD HAMILTON KERR
PHILIP GRIFFIN KIMBALL
HAROLD EDSON KINGSBURY
LEONARD BENTLEY LAIRD

ROYDEN BONNARD LINDSAY
LOUIS WILLOUGHBY LIPSCOMB
DONOLD BRADFORD LOURIE
RICHARD JOHN LUMAN
JOHN MCGREDY MCCLENAHAN
EDWARD GUENNAP MURRAY
THOMAS OXNARD
HENRY MARTIN SHUTE
ALBERT EDWARD STEIGER
JOHN SIDNEY STONE
JAMES GORDON WAKEFIELD
CLIFTON EDWIN WATSON
EDMOND BEACH WHEELER





Kappa Delta Pi

CHESTER PERRY ALLISON
 ARCHIBALD APLEYARD
 HENRY HUDSON BAKER
 FAY MERRILL BARKER
 GEORGE THORNTON BARKER
 STILLMAN PERCY ROBERTS CHADWICK
 DANIEL DOWNS CHASE
 JAMES PHILIP CLIFFORD
 CYRUS LAWRENCE DAY
 WILLIAM ALLEN FRANCIS
 HOMER HAMILTON FREEMAN
 HAROLD EDMUND GILL
 DORR SWEET HICKEY
 CHARLES PARKER HOLMES

FRANK HUTCHINS
 THOMAS EUGENE JONES
 DAVID HALL McCONNELL, JR.
 PETER CHARLES CROWLEY McINERNEY
 COLEMAN CLARKSON MOSER
 HENRY WALDO MURPHY
 CECIL BARTLETT MYERS
 WILLIAM HERBERT NUTE
 DANIEL NEILL OFFICER
 JOHN EDWARD O'NEIL, JR.
 CARL FREDERICK PETERS
 PAUL ERNEST VIEREGGE PETERS
 JUSTIN CORNELIUS STURM
 FREDERICK RAYMOND WHITMAN



Wm. & Co.





Alpha Nu

JAMES EDWARD BATHGATE, 3D
 WILLIAM CLAYPOOL BENNETT
 ROBERT PAUL BULLARD
 FRANK WILLIAM CUSHWA
 FRANK ABRAHAM GARSIDE
 PHILLIPS WENDLAND GOODELL
 CORNELIUS HAWKINS HAWES
 CARROL HYDE HUDDLESTON
 ARTHUR LEWIS HURST
 ROBERT GROAT JOHNSON
 WILLIAM BEAMAN KENNISTON
 JOHN COPELAND KIRTLAND
 ROBERT ERDMANN LYFORD
 WALLACE EUGENE McCaw, Jr.
 JOHN RYDER MEEHAN

WILLIAM ACKLAND POWELL, JR.
 EDWIN OBER PRIDE
 HENRY HAZEN REED
 ALFRED CALDWELL SCHROLL
 ALAN AUSTEN SHEPARD
 RONALD GERVAISE SMITH
 HOWARD STANLEY STUCKEY
 JESS WILLIAM SWEETSER
 HOWARD THAMER TORKELSON
 JAMES ARTHUR TUFTS
 STEPHEN WEBSTER
 JOHN ROGERS WESTERFIELD
 JOHN WETTSTEIN
 ROBERT LEDLIE WINTRINGER
 PHILIP EDMUND YEATON

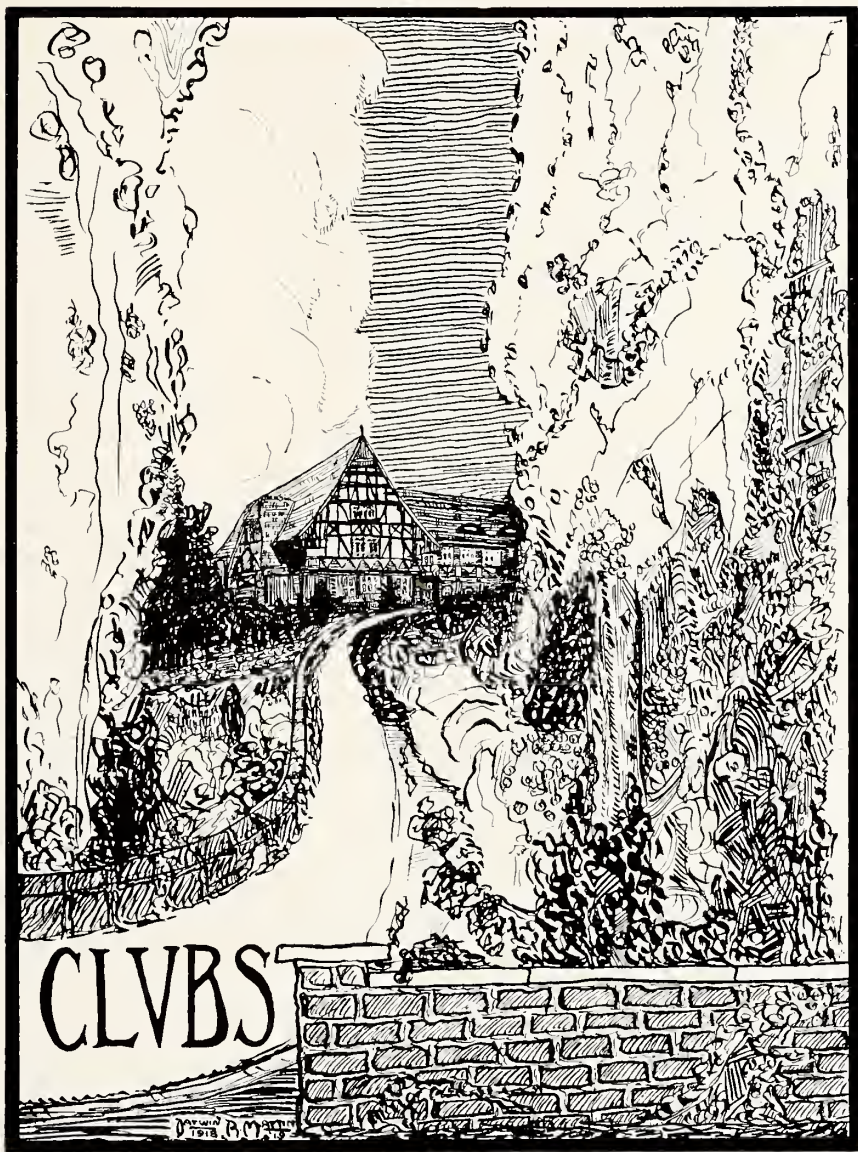


Phi Theta Psi

CORNING BENTON
 OTIS MUNRO BIGELOW, JR.
 DOUGLAS GRISWOLD BONNER
 WILBUR JAMES BUNNELL
 EDWARD BENNETT CARRUTH
 HENRY OTIS CHAPMAN, JR.
 DUANE LESTER CLINTON
 THOMAS LUIC CONWAY
 ANDREW JEFFERSON CRAWFORD
 LAURENCE MURRAY CROSBIE
 ERNEST FOSTER CUTTER
 HARRY RANSOM DAVIS
 JONATHAN PIERPONT GILMORE
 EDWARD FRANCIS GOODE
 HENRY WILLIAM HITZROT
 LAURANCE LANKLER HURD

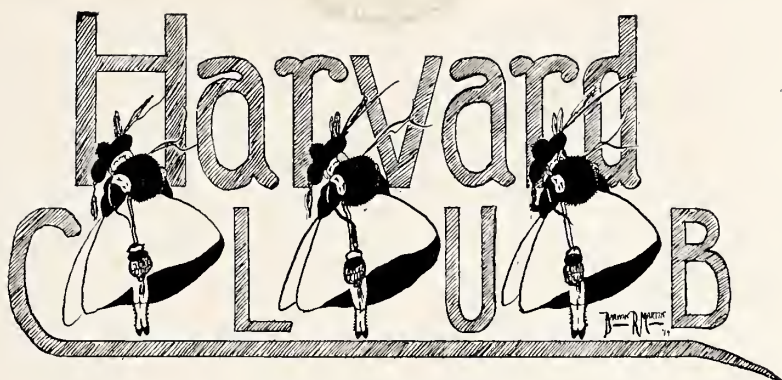
WILLIAM ROBERT KENT
 CHAUNCEY MEREAN MAYO
 GEORGE LEO McDERMOTT
 PAUL DAVID MOSER
 ROBERT RAY NEWTON
 WINTHROP DeFOREST PIPER
 FLETCHER NICHOLS ROBINSON
 WILLIAM STUART POWERS
 HULET PIEPER SMITH
 RICHARD WOOSTER STEVENS
 EDWARD STILSON, JR.
 THOMAS MADISON TAYLOR
 WILLIAM FREDERICK THAYER
 BRYANT FRANKLIN TOLLES
 FREDERIC EMERSON WRIGHT, JR.







HARVARD CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	C. E. WATSON
<i>Vice-President</i>	G. P. EAGER
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	CORLISS LAMONT

MEMBERS

1918

R. W. BERKELEY	M. S. JONES	J. G. SWIFT, JR.
ROGER BIRTWELL	MANVILLE KENDRICK	J. G. WAKEFIELD
E. C. CLARK	R. A. LAUB	C. E. WATSON
HORATIO COLONY, 2D	J. B. MENDONCA	J. M. WEIL
J. G. CURTIS	J. A. NICKERSON	LEONARD WHEELER, JR.
G. C. DARLING	GORDON RENNER	R. S. WIEL
G. P. EAGER	J. J. SACK	O. P. WILLIAMS
S. L. FELHEIM	E. W. SWEETZ	C. M. WRIGHT
C. H. HUDDLESTON		

1919

E. G. BAGLEY	H. F. C. HANSON	H. P. PRICE
H. O. CHAPMAN, JR.	C. H. HAWES	E. O. PRIDE
J. H. CHASE	M. A. HAY	C. J. SHEARN, JR.
R. B. CHIPERFIELD	H. P. HEDGES	W. W. SMITH
B. S. COGAN	L. P. JANES, JR.	W. E. STEARNS
H. R. DAVIS	W. S. LAWTHORP	G. A. SWEET, 2D
R. S. ELLIOT, JR.	M. D'LIPPINCOTT	S. L. TAIT
C. P. FORDYCE	D. R. MARTIN	J. K. WATSON
T. E. FRY	D. M. OENSLAGER	C. B. WILCOX
N. FULLER		

1920

C. D. ADAMS	LEON FALK, JR.	E. H. MITCHAM
F. M. BARKER	S. C. FISHER	G. W. PLIMPTON
G. T. BARKER	L. B. GROUARD	W. W. THORNTON
S. D. BROWN	M. A. R. KROGNESS	JOHN WILKIE
D. G. BONNER	CORLISS LAMONT	J. C. WATSON, JR.
J. G. BUTLER	R. T. LAMB	J. H. WYMAN
G. W. CHAPMAN		

1921

A. G. AVERY	BUCKLEY HUBBARD	H. L. SPOONER
H. D. BAUMER	L. L. ROBB	A. F. STOEGER, JR.
GEORGE GLOVER		



Top Row—Parsons, C. P. Holmes, DeWolf, Sears, E. L. McCarty, Barnard, Kilmer, Wettstein, Webster, B. D. Bennett, Hewat, Roche, J. H. Pratt, Rice, Draper, Hurd, Tolles, J. R. Elliott.

Bottom Row—H. H. Baker, DePuy, Gordman, Garrick, Torkelson, W. C. Bennett, R. G. Smith, Palmer, R. P. Bullard, Roberts, W. C. Howard, Head.

YALE CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	R. G. SMITH
<i>Vice-President</i>	T. E. JONES
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	H. T. TORKELSON

MEMBERS

1918

J. E. DeWOLF, JR.	R. M. HASKELL	T. E. JONES	T. M. TAYLOR
J. R. DRAPER	D. P. HEAD	L. B. MARSHALL	B. F. TOLLES
J. R. ELLIOTT, JR.	C. P. HOLMES	H. E. RICE, JR.	JOHN WETTSTEIN

1919

H. H. BAKER	E. N. CUTLER	D. S. HICKEY	E. L. McCARTY
R. N. BARNARD	C. T. E. DePUY, JR.	W. C. H. HOWARD	J. W. SWEETSER
W. C. BENNETT	H. F. GARRICK	L. L. HURD	H. T. TORKELSON
T. R. CONKLIN	C. G. GATES	C. F. JUDSON, JR.	

1920

G. W. BOWERS	G. B. BUSHEE	J. H. PRATT, JR.	R. G. SMITH
R. P. BULLARD	G. T. ROBERTS	R. SAVAGE	

1921

B. D. BENNETT	C. A. PALMER
---------------	--------------

Dance of the Yale Club, joint dance with Harvard and Princeton Clubs. Held in the old Gymnasium on June 1, 1918. Music by Mr. Harper's Jazz Band.



Top Row—Ballard, Howland, McCreery, Botsford, Downey.
Center Row—Burleigh, Murray, Stabler, E. D. Andrews, Hitzrot, A. L. Wilson, Granger.
Bottom Row—Bathgate, Sheldon, Lipscomb, Lourie, D. H. McConnell, Jr., Cobb, Currie.

PRINCETON CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	D. B. LOURIE
<i>Vice-President</i>	L. W. LIPSCOMB
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	D. H. McCONNELL, JR

MEMBERS

1918

J. E. BATHGATE, 3D	D. B. LOURIE	EDWARD STILSON, JR.
C. B. P. COBB	G. W. SHELDON, 2D	

1919

D. R. GRANGER, JR.	M. R. LANE	W. C. MOORE
J. H. GULICK	L. W. LIPSCOMB	J. G. WAKEFIELD
W. S. HOWLAND	MAXWELL McCREERY	

1920

E. D. ANDREWS	H. F. GARRICK	D. H. McCONNELL, JR
B. P. BURLEIGH	J. N. KNOWLES	A. E. STEIGER
R. A. DOWNEY, JR.	S. H. LIBBY	A. H. SUPER

1921

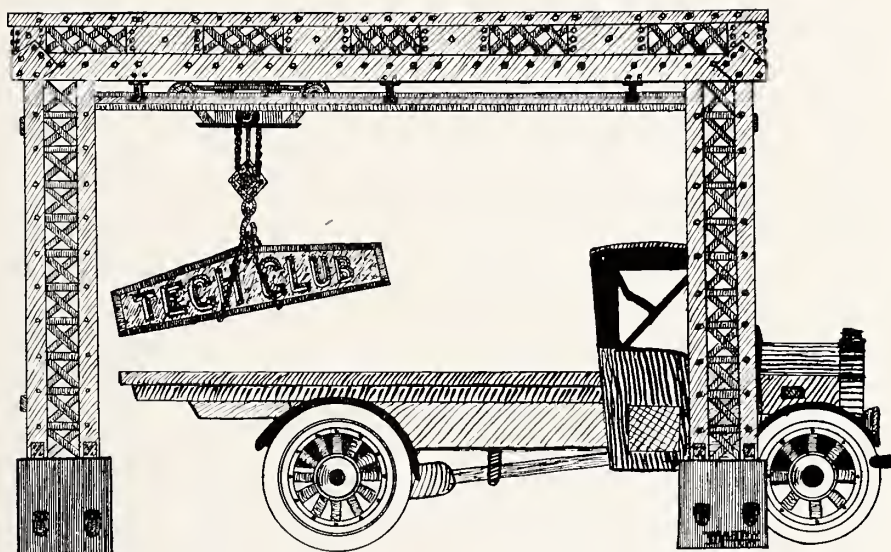
C. T. MALBURN	H. G. MacMORRAN
---------------	-----------------

Dance of the Princeton Club, joint dance with the Harvard and Yale Clubs. Held in the old Gymnasium on June 1, 1918. Music by Mr. Harper's Jazz Band.



Top Row—Sukhum, Pierson, Lockwood, Taylor, Underwood, Perry.
Middle Row—Gove, Logie, Storm, Ball, Arthachinta, Lane.
Bottom Row—B. B. Smith, Mitchell, Hobson, C. Johnson, Dillon, Haskell, Sweeney.

TECH CLUB.



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	CRAWFORD JOHNSON
<i>Vice-President</i>	A. L. HOBSON
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	F. N. DILLON, JR.

MEMBERS

1918

R. M. HASKELL
CRAWFORD JOHNSON

J. D. MITCHELL

T. M. TAYLOR

1919

PHISIT ARTHACHINTA
R. H. BALL
F. N. DILLON, JR.
K. L. GOVE

A. L. HOBSON, JR.
M. R. LANE
J. E. LOCKWOOD
D. R. MARTIN

W. M. PERRY
JOHN STORM
F. F. SWEENEY

1920

A F. BERRY
M. B. SMITH

PRASOB SUKHUM

R. L. UNDERWOOD

1921

F. O. W. PIERSON



Top Row—H. H. Baker, A. Marshall, Hale, Dixon.
Bottom Row—Jaeger, Clinton, R. N. Jones, J. G. Bean, Perkins.

DARTMOUTH CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	R. N. JONES
<i>Vice-President</i>	D. L. CLINTON
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	J. G. BEAN

MEMBERS

1918

A. MARSHALL, 2d

1919

T. S. CARPENTER, JR.
A. G. COOPER
H. W. DAVIS

T. HILTON
P. HUNTINGTON
G. J. JAEGER, JR.

R. N. JONES
E. H. PERKINS

1920

D. L. CLINTON

W. T. DIXON

E. P. HALE

1921

J. G. BEAN



Top Row—H. W. Davis, Cobb, McCreery, Slack.
Bottom Row—Love, J. S. Stone, Smedley, Terry, Sherrill.

WILLIAMS CLUB



WILLIAMS CLUB

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	S. P. SMEDLEY
<i>Vice-President</i>	D. E. HEWAT
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	J. S. STONE

MEMBERS

1918

C. B. P. COBB
G. H. LOVE

W. K. SLACK
S. P. SMEDLEY

J. H. TERRY

1919

H. R. DAVIS
D. E. HEWAT

MAXWELL McCREERY
J. S. STONE

1921

GEORGE SHERRILL



Top Row—Yeston, W. C. Bennett.
Second Row—Bagley, C. P. Holmes, Steiger, P. J. Kimball, G. Glover, B. D. Bennett, Kerr, M. S. Jores, McInerney, G. W. Kennedy, C. F. Currier, Plimpton.
Third Row—Gilmore, Allen, E. C. Clark, Cutter, Wheeler, Smedley, Hewat, Damoa, Owen, Nickerson, Haley, Erikson, Mulloy.
Fourth Row—Pride, M. McConnell, Dillon, R. P. Bullard, Goode, Cogan, Gove, Perkins, Hawes, T. S. Carpenter, Wilcox.
Bottom Row—J. M. Kimball, Currie, J. W. Laird, Webster, Eager, C. E. Watson, Deane.

BAY STATE CLUB



OFFICERS

President

G. P. EAGER

Vice-President

C. E. WATSON

Secretary-Treasurer

STEPHEN WEBSTER

MEMBERS

1918

E. C. CLARK	J. P. GILMORE	P. G. KIMBALL	H. F. RICHARDS
S. B. DAMON	C. P. HOLMES	L. B. LAIRD	S. P. SMEDLEY
G. P. EAGER	M. S. JONES	L. E. MULLOY	C. E. WATSON
A. F. ERIKSON	D. H. KERR	J. A. NICKERSON, 2D	LEONARD WHEELER, JR.

1919

E. G. BAGLEY	W. S. CURRIE	F. J. HALEY	E. O. PRIDE
W. C. BENNETT	E. F. CUTTER	C. H. HAWES	R. T. THAYER
T. S. CARPENTER, JR.	H. W. DAVIS	D. E. HEWAT	STEPHEN WEBSTER
J. P. CLOUGH	F. N. DILLON, JR.	J. W. LAIRD	C. B. WILCOX
B. S. COGAN	K. L. GOVE	E. H. PERKINS	

1920

J. E. ALLEN	F. L. HARRINGTON	P. C. C. MCINERNEY	G. W. PLIMPTON
R. P. BULLARD	G. W. KENNEDY	MAXWELL MCCONNELL	A. E. STEIGER
C. F. CURRIER	J. M. KIMBALL	F. H. OWEN, JR.	P. E. YEATON

1921

B. D. BENNETT	GEORGE GLOVER	R. M. DEANE	B. V. MCADAMS
---------------	---------------	-------------	---------------

Dance of the Bay State Club, joint dance with the Empire State Club. Held in the old Gymnasium on November 17, 1917. Music by the Pentucket Orchestra.



EMPIRE STATE CLUB

EMPIRE



OFFICERS

President : R. G. JOHNSON
Vice-President : T. K. O'BRIEN
Secretary-Treasurer : F. H. ROWLEY

MEMBERS

1918

C. B. P. COBB	A. P. LANG	J. W. WATKINS
W. S. GUTWILLIG	R. G. REEDER	J. M. WEIL
C. H. HUDDLESTON	R. J. R. REEDER	JOHN WETTSTEIN
R. G. JOHNSON	EDWARD STILSON, JR.	

1919

H. H. BAKER	C. T. E. DePuy	T. K. O'BRIEN
J. H. BICE	R. S. ELLIOT, JR.	P. E. V. PETERS
H. O. CHAPMAN, JR.	D. S. HICKEY	H. H. REED
J. E. DuBois	W. S. HOWLAND	C. J. SHEARN, JR.
H. F. GARRICK	L. L. HURD	S. L. TAIT
C. G. GATES	L. F. KAUFMAN	J. R. WEIST
D. R. GOLDBERG, JR.	J. H. O'BRIEN	D. O. WILSON

1920

A. C. BICKFORD	A. A. DOWNEY	E. H. MITCHAM
D. G. BONNER	P. F. DuBois	E. G. MURRAY
S. D. BROWN	R. B. FINLEY	F. H. ROWLEY
G. W. CHAPMAN	R. L. JONASSON	JOHN WILKIE
D. T. DAVIS, JR.	D. H. McCONNELL, JR.	

1921

A. F. GORDMAN	L. W. LYMAN
---------------	-------------

Dance of the Empire State Club, joint dance with the Bay State Club. Held in the old Gymnasium on November 17, 1917. Music by the Pentucket Orchestra.



Top Row—Burligh, McClenahan, Townsend, Sheldon, Sweezy, Van der Horst, Lane.
Bottom Row—J. K. Watson, Bathgate, Lamont, Westerfield, Powers, J. Andrews, Ball.

NEW JERSEY CLUB



New Jersey Club

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	J. R. WESTERFIELD
<i>Vice-President</i>	CORLISS LAMONT
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	W. S. POWERS

MEMBERS

1918

J. E. BATHGATE, 3D	G. W. SHELDON, 2D
J. M. MCCLENAHAN	E. W. SWEETZ
J. R. WESTERFIELD	

1919

JOSEPH ANDREWS, JR.	W. S. POWERS
M. R. LANE	G. B. TOWNSEND, JR.
J. K. WATSON	

1920

B. P. BURLEIGH	CORLISS LAMONT
----------------	----------------

1921

ALLSTON VAN DER HORST



Top Row—Sweeney, H. H. Flather, Hutchins, Cotton, Hale, Colony.
Bottom Row—W. Howard, Colton, Stearns, H. F. Baker, Birtwell, Scott, Dixon.

GRANITE STATE CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	H. F. BAKER
<i>Vice-President</i>	W. E. STEARNS
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	PARKER HUNTINGTON

MEMBERS

1918

ROGER BIRTWELL
HORATIO COLONY, 2D
E. L. DEARBORN

J. R. DRAPER
J. R. ELLIOTT, JR.
J. F. SCOTT

1919

H. F. BAKER
H. H. FLATHER
H. F. C. HANSON

PARKER HUNTINGTON
R. N. JONES
W. E. STEARNS

F. F. SWEENEY

1920

D. R. COLTON
W. T. DIXON

E. P. HALE
FRANK HUTCHINS

1921

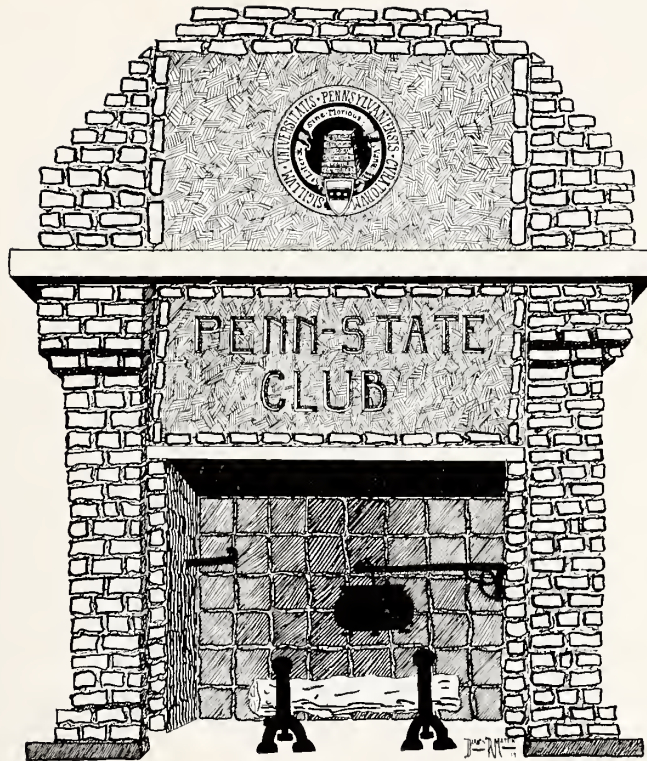
A. G. AVERY

WOODBURY HOWARD



Top Row—G. E. Darling, Dunlap, Monro, Parsons.
Bottom Row—Falk, K. C. Darling, Love, H. R. Davis, McCreery.

PIENN STATE CLUB



Penn State Club

<i>President</i>	G. H. LOVE
<i>Vice-President</i>	H. R. DAVIS
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	K. C. DARLING

MEMBERS

1918

G. E. DARLING	G. H. LOVE	H. H. ROTHSTEIN
K. C. DARLING		

1919

H. R. DAVIS	M. McCREERY	D. M. OENSLAGER
G. W. HESS	C. B. MONRO	H. V. SHIPLEY

1920

L. FALK, JR.

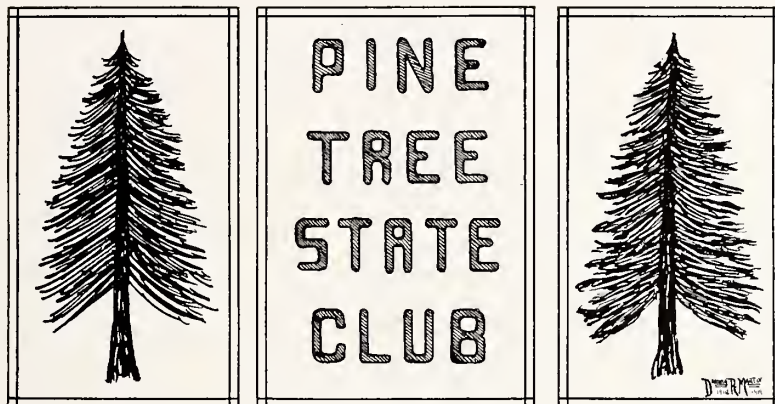
1921

H. D. BAUMER	JOHN DUNLAP	R. PARSONS
--------------	-------------	------------



Top Row—W. W. Smith, Creighton, Benjamin, Gulick, Wyman, C. C. Carpenter, J. R. Farnham, F. M. Barker.
Bottom Row—Ludwig, C. H. Berry, J. M. Kimball, Eaton, G. T. Barker, Berkeley, Pike.

PINE TREE STATE CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	C. F. EATON, JR.
<i>Vice-President</i>	J. M. KIMBALL
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	G. T. BARKER

MEMBERS

1918

R. W. BERKELEY	G. A. CURRAN	L. O. LUDWIG, JR.
----------------	--------------	-------------------

1919

C. F. EATON	M. A. HAY	R. M. PIKE
J. H. GULICK	J. E. LOCKWOOD	

1920

F. M. BARKER	J. T. CREIGHTON	J. M. KIMBALL
G. T. BARKER	A. P. CURRAN	J. H. WYMAN
C. C. CARPENTER	J. R. FARNHAM	

1921

P. E. BENJAMIN	C. H. BERRY
----------------	-------------



Top Row—Vorys, Hubbard, Gobey, E. D. Andrews, Barnard, Thornton.
Bottom Row—Haven, Renner, Grant, Williams, J. H. Wilson, Lippincott, Butler.

OHIO CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	O. P. WILLIAMS
<i>Vice-President</i>	R. H. JONES
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	W. E. McCAW, JR.

MEMBERS

1918

G. C. GRANT
W. E. McCAW, JR.

GORDON RENNER
O. P. WILLIAMS

J. H. WILSON

1919

R. N. BARNARD

M. D'I. LIPPINCOTT

1920

E. D. ANDREWS
J. G. BUTLER
J. L. GOBEY
H. P. GRAVES

W. A. HAVEN
R. H. JONES
W. W. THORNTON
HERMANN VORYS

1921

BUCKLEY HUBBARD



Top Row—R. L. Berry, Conklin, H. W. Clark, Babb, Purcell, Lewis, Porter.
Second Row—H. P. Smith, Clinton, Kendrick, C. B. Meyers, C. M. Wright, Kelley, Adler.
Third Row—MacKenzie, Perry, Walker, Libby, Jaeger, Hilton.
Bottom Row—Lindsay, E. L. McCarty, Luman, Torkelson, H. H. Baker, Wakefield, Slack.

WESTERN CLUB

WESTERN CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	H. T. TORKELSON
<i>Vice-President</i>	R. J. LUMAN
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	H. H. BAKER

MEMBERS

1918

M. KENDRICK	J. B. WADSWORTH	C. M. WRIGHT
W. K. SLACK		

1919

H. H. BAKER	T. HILTON	H. P. SMITH
R. N. BARNARD	G. J. JAEGER, JR.	J. W. SWEETSER
H. W. CLARK	W. S. LAWTHOR	H. T. TORKELSON
T. R. CONKLIN	R. B. LINDSAY	J. G. WAKEFIELD
A. J. CRAWFORD	W. M. PERRY	S. A. WALKER

1920

P. F. ADLER	M. A. R. KROGNESS	C. B. MYERS
J. T. BABB	G. W. LEWIS, JR.	S. F. PORTER
R. L. BERRY, JR.	S. H. LIBBY	J. W. PURCELL
G. W. BOWERS	R. J. LUMAN	R. G. SMITH
D. L. CLINTON	E. L. MCCARTY	

1921

J. L. KELLY	J. MACKENZIE
-------------	--------------



Top Row—Downey, J. H. Pratt, Porter, Ballard, Underwood, Carruth, Martindale, Hewat.
Bottom Row—Haskell, Taylor, Lipscomb, Barwise, Fordyce.

SOUTHERN CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	L. W. LIPSCOMB
<i>Vice-President</i>	J. H. BARWISE, JR.
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	T. M. TAYLOR

MEMBERS

1918

T. W. BACCHUS, JR.	R. W. CALLOWAY	H. E. RICE
J. Y. BALLARD	R. M. HASKELL	T. M. TAYLOR
J. H. BARWISE, JR., 2D	THOMAS OXNARD	

1919

E. B. CARRUTH	L. W. LIPSCOMB	T. C. PRATT
L. D. HAND	J. P. MARSHALL	GARLAND STAMPER
W. C. H. HOWARD	G. H. MARTINDALE	

1920

R. H. BURKE	H. L. HILGARTNER	R. G. SMITH
E. W. GUION	J. H. PRATT, JR.	R. L. UNDERWOOD
J. G. HALSELL		

1921

J. R. G. HARDY	W. U. ROULETTE	G. W. RUST
----------------	----------------	------------

Dance of the Southern Club. Held in the old Gymnasium on November 3, 1917. Music by the Pentucket Orchestra.



Top Row—Creighton, Chipfield, McCreery, Pickard, Perkins, Wilkie, J. K. Watson, Townsend, Cole, Rice, Deane, Mitcham, J. R. Bowen.

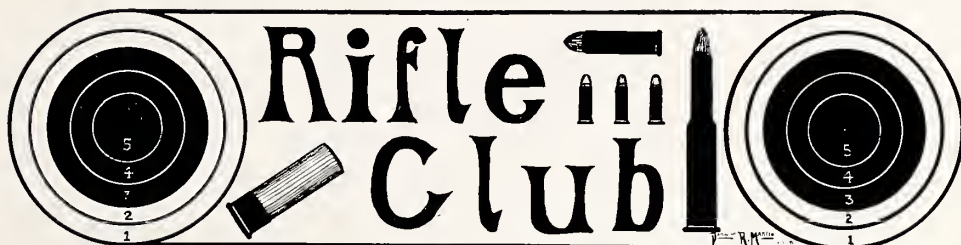
Bottom Row—Martin, Dillon, Thornton, Aderer, Kilmer, Wettstein, Martindale, Howland, Ballard.

RIFLE CLUB

Exeter-Andover Rifle Match

ON March 24 at the close of the winter term of 1917, the first rifle match between Exeter and Andover was held. Each team used its own range and the scores were announced by telegraph as soon as made. The result of the match was a clean victory for Andover. It is true that Andover's team was more experienced and possessed a better range, but their ability was admirable and there was no doubt of their superiority over the Exeter team. This match was Exeter's first shooting match, and it is certain that under a competent set of officers the Rifle Club can make the match with Andover an annual event. In 1918, however, Exeter's range has been in such poor condition that practice has not been frequent and it is doubtful whether a match will be feasible.

Exeter's team, March 21, 1917, Sanford, Kendrick, Howland, Warren, Darling, Day, Barnard. Score, Andover, 1,157, Exeter, 1,031, out of a possible 1,200. Highest score, 99, made by Graves and Bennett, of Andover; number shots, 20; time allowed, 20 minutes per man; rifles, any 22-calibre, Exeter referee, Mr. N. S. McKendrick.



OFFICERS

President C. F. WARREN*, JOHN WETTSTEIN
Vice-President C. F. JUDSON, JR.
Secretary-Treasurer J. R. H. PICKERING*, G. H. MARTINDALE

MEMBERS

1918

T. W. BACCHUS, JR.	W. M. GORBY	L. O. LUDWIG, JR.	R. H. PICKERING
J. Y. BALLARD	R. M. HASKELL	GORDON MOSES	H. C. RANDALL
H. O. CLEMENT	M. S. JONES	THOMAS OXNARD	L. C. WARREN
LINDSAY CRAWFORD	C. B. KILMER, JR.	C. F. PETERS	JOHN WETTSTEIN
J. G. CURTIS	L. W. KNOWLES	J. C. PICKARD	R. L. WIEL
K. C. DARLING			

1919

R. N. BARNARD	H. F. GARRICK	G. H. MARTINDALE	C. A. STONEHILL, JR.
W. C. BENNETT	J. H. GULICK	C. B. MONRO	K. C. SUTPHEN
R. B. CHIPERFIELD	W. S. HOWLAND	J. A. NICKERSON, 2D	W. A. THOMAS
C. B. COOLEY	PARKER HUNTINGTON	T. K. O'BRIEN	H. T. TORKELSON
C. T. E. DEPUY, JR.	C. F. JUDSON, JR.	C. B. SANFORD	G. B. TOWNSEND, JR.
B. C. DURFEE	IRVING KNICKERBOCKER	M. C. SHATTUCK	R. L. WINTRINGER
R. S. ELLIOT, JR.	D. R. MARTIN	C. J. SHEARN, JR.	

1920

W. I. ADERER	R. B. FINLEY	W. A. HAVEN	J. E. O'NEIL, JR.
F. H. BARDOL	J. L. GOBEY	FRANK HUTCHINS	A. A. PHINNEY
JOHN BELLOWES	P. W. GOODELL	R. E. LYFORD	G. T. ROBERTS
L. P. BROWN	D. R. GOODNOW	D. H. McCONNELL, JR.	R. G. SMITH
H. B. BULLARD, JR.	F. L. HARRINGTON	T. L. MULLEN	A. E. STEIGER
D. R. COLTON	H. deL. HARTLEY	C. B. MYERS	P. E. YEATON
D. T. DAVIS, JR.	W. F. HASTINGS	H. K. OLMSTED	

1921

J. G. BEAN	B. D. BENNETT	A. E. BURGESS	GEORGE GLOVER
P. E. BENJAMIN	M. W. S. BLISH	R. M. DEANE	BUCKLEY HUBBARD

*Resigned



Top Row—Kilmer, R. G. Smith, Wettstein, W. C. Bennett, C. Johnson, A. P. Lang.
Bottom Row—Taylor, Love, Westerfield, R. G. Johnson, Torkelson.

ASSEMBLY CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	J. R. WESTERFIELD
<i>Vice-President</i>	T. E. JONES
<i>Secretary</i>	T. W. BACCHUS, JR.
<i>Faculty Treasurer</i>	MR. F. N. ROBINSON

MEMBERS

1918

T. W. BACCHUS, JR.	C. B. KILMER, JR.	R. G. REEDER
R. M. HASKELL	A. P. LANG	T. M. TAYLOR
CRAWFORD JOHNSON	G. H. LOVE	C. E. WATSON
R. G. JOHNSON	J. M. McCLENAHAN	J. R. WESTERFIELD
T. E. JONES	R. J. R. REEDER	JOHN WETTSTEIN

1919

W. C. BENNETT	H. T. TORKELSON
---------------	-----------------

1920

B. P. BURLEIGH	R. G. SMITH
----------------	-------------

The Twenty-Second Dance, the social event of the winter term, was in many ways the most successful of all Washington Birthday dances. Not until almost the last moment was it known that the Thompson Gymnasium would be used for the dance instead of the Town Hall. The great floor, used for the first time, the simple decorations, the music by the Pentucket Orchestra, all combined to make the one hundred and fifty couples enjoy the dance as never before. The dance happily ended a day, in which the one hundredth anniversary of the Golden Branch, the dedication of the Thompson Gymnasium, and the unfurling of a service flag of over a thousand stars combined to make the day memorable and significant for Exeter.



Top Row—Eager, Kent, C. P. Holmes, Hurst, Lipscomb.
Bottom Row—Hewat, Love, C. E. Watson, T. E. Jones, Hickey, Taylor.

June Ball Officers

<i>President</i>	T. E. JONES, '18
<i>Vice-President</i>	C. E. WATSON, '18
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	D. S. HICKEY, '19

Executive Committee

1918

G. P. EAGER
 C. P. HOLMES

A. L. HURST
 G. H. LOVE

T. M. TAYLOR

1919

D. E. HEWAT

W. R. KENT

L. W. LIPSCOMB

The June Ball, June 24, 1918.



D. R. M.



Major Brewer



Captain Dion

The Battalion

“ONE, two, three, four, ho! ho! Left! Left!” The clarion voice of Major Brewer as two hundred khaki-clad figures marched with swinging step along the streets of Exeter, or through the dusty roads outside the town, will long be remembered by many a fellow who saw his first military training in the Exeter Battalion. Started before the declaration of war last year as an expression of the Academy’s desire to serve in the Great Cause, the Battalion has steadily grown in efficiency and bids fair to become a permanent institution of the school. Its history last year was fully up to the best tradition of the Academy and its progress has ever been consistently forward, with the best of promise for 1919 when a combination of athletics and military training will be required of all students.

At the beginning of the present year, the companies were reorganized under the able leadership of Major, alias “Jack,” Brewer, who returned to school as temporary military instructor while awaiting his expected commission in the U. S. Army. A splendid beginning was made during this period and a well-trained unit was handed over to Mr. Galligan of the Harvard R. O. T. C., who was secured to head the Battalion upon Brewer’s departure. Close and open order work with frequent maneuvers and lectures filled the early winter days, until snow and cold weather forced the organization to drill in the Town Hall, kindly loaned to the Academy for this purpose.

At the beginning of the winter term Mr. Galligan received his call from the government and, though sorry to lose him, the school was glad to welcome back “Jack” Brewer, to fill the vacancy.

In the middle of the winter term guns of an Austrian design, ideal for drill purposes, were secured, principally through the efforts of Dr. Perry, whose interest and participation in the work of the Battalion has done much to insure its success. Practice with sub-calibre rifles was started on the outdoor range. The drive for recruits in the winter term, assisted by a battalion mass meeting, was successful. As a result the three old companies were reorganized into two and two new companies of recruits were formed. During the spring vacation a group of about twenty men remained at Exeter to attend the R. O. T. C. held under the direction of Major Brewer. The men, sleeping in the old gym and living under strict military discipline, received intensive training in a great variety of military branches and were able to accomplish much in the short time of four days at their disposal.

In the spring term Jack Brewer entered the aviation service and his place was well filled by the ranking officer of the Battalion, Major Warren, who held the command for a short time until a regular military instructor could be obtained. The Battalion was extremely fortunate in securing for this position Captain Dion, of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces, who had seen many months of active service "Over There" and had been invalided back to Canada because of wounds received in the vicinity of Ypres. Before coming to Exeter he had been instructor at various camps in Canada and the United States. Captain Dion soon won a permanent place in the hearts of all those under him. With a wonderful aggressiveness, tact, and ability, he took charge of the Battalion, reorganized it for modern warfare and placed the Battalion and all its activities in the forefront of interest. Special signal, telephone, bayonet and machine gun detachments were organized. A system of modern trenches was constructed in a remarkably short time. Six afternoons were given over to the new training instead of four. On afternoons the Battalion was veritably a hive of industry. At one time could be seen going on bayonet drill, trench digging, machine gun drill, signalling, telephone work and other activities. Strict military discipline served to increase the efficiency of the men. The interesting and instructive lectures of Captain Dion were especially valuable.

The Battalion paraded once in the fall, and twice in the spring term to celebrate the departure of the town's drafted men for Berlin and also took part in Decoration Day ceremonies. The organization was given a dance in the old gym by Mrs. Perry and gave under the direction of Captain Dion a most novel and successful vaudeville show.

To those who have developed the Battalion into an efficient military unit, Major Brewer, Mr. Galligan, Mr. Chadwick of the faculty, and Captain Dion, the school owes its sincerest thanks and gratitude.

Exeter Battalion

UNDER MAJOR J. H. BREWER

Major, WARREN, L. C.

2d Lieutenant and Adjutant, VORYS, HERMANN

Sergeant Major, KEHLER, G. M.

Color Sergeant, HOLLAND, J. G.

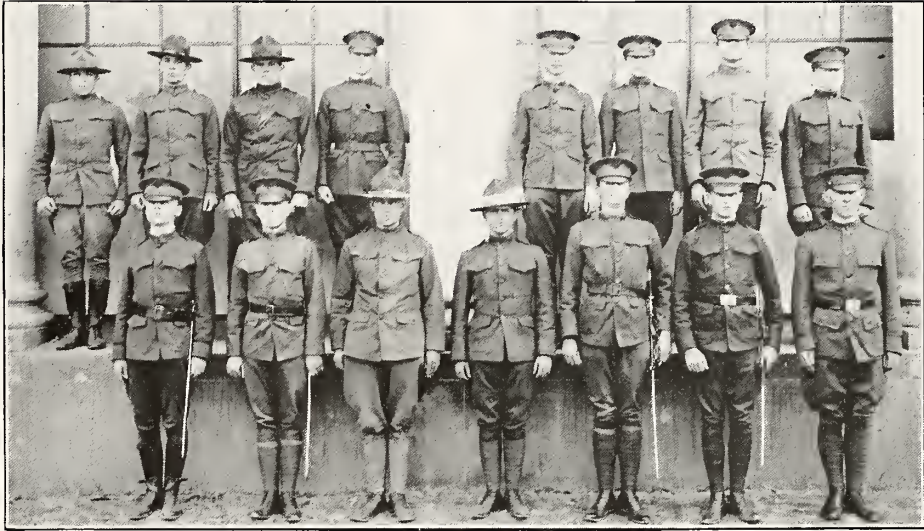
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

2d Lieutenant and Quartermaster, ANDREWS, E. D.

Quartermaster Sergeant, GOBEY, J. L.

Ordnance Sergeant, REEDER, R. J. R.

Privates, BARKER, F. M., McCARTY, B. V.



Top Row—Hewat, Taylor, Lipscomb, Cleveland, K. C. Darling, Hurd, E. D. Andrews, Vorys.
Bottom Row—W. C. Howard, J. C. Willson, Mr. Chadwick, Brewer, Warren, Williams, Mitchell.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Exeter Battalion

UNDER CAPTAIN S. A. DION, C. E. F.

OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

BATTALION: *Major*, Willson, J. C.; *Captain and Adjutant*, Sweezy, E. W.; *Scouting and Intelligence Officer*, Cleveland, F. G.; *Sergeant-Major*, Kehler, G. M.; *Color Sergeant*, Holland, J. G.

"A" COMPANY: *Captain*, Williams, O. P.; *1st Lieutenant*, Mitchell, J. D.; *2d Lieutenant*, Taylor, F. M.; *1st Sergeant*, Arthachinta, P.; *Line Sergeants*: Connolly, Graves, C. E., Holland, Huddleston, James, Vernon, R. R.; *Corporals*: Bardol, Failing, Sack, Swift, Westbrook; 43 privates.

"B" COMPANY: *Captain*, Judson, C. F., Jr.; *2d Lieutenant*, Smedley, S. P.; *1st Sergeant*, Head, D. P.; *Line Sergeants*: Andrews, J., Day, Dow, Laub, Webster; *Corporals*: Barringer, Bathgate, Colton, McCreery, Shearn; 44 privates.

"C" COMPANY: *Captain*, Howard, W. C. H.; *1st Lieutenant*, Lipscomb, L. W.; *2d Lieutenant*, Hewat, D. E.; *1st Sergeant*, Reed, H. H.; *Sergeant Major*, Kehler, G. M.; *Line Sergeants*: Burke, Crowell, McConnell, D. H., Watkins; *Corporals*: Bellows, Colfelt, Cooley, Pratt, T. C., Spooner; 39 privates.

SIGNAL CORPS: *1st Lieutenant*, Darling, K. C.; *Sergeants*: Barwise, Murray, Sweet, Thomas, W. A.; *Corporals*: Kerr, Kimball, J. H., Terry; 9 privates.

MACHINE GUN SECTION: *1st Lieutenant*, Hurd, L. L.; *Sergeant*, Renner; *Corporals*: Roche, Smith, L. O., Stilson; 8 privates.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS AND ORDNANCE: *2d Lieutenant*, Andrews, E. D.; *Ordnance Sergeant*, Reeder, R. G.; *Quartermaster Sergeant*, Gobey, J. L.; 3 privates.

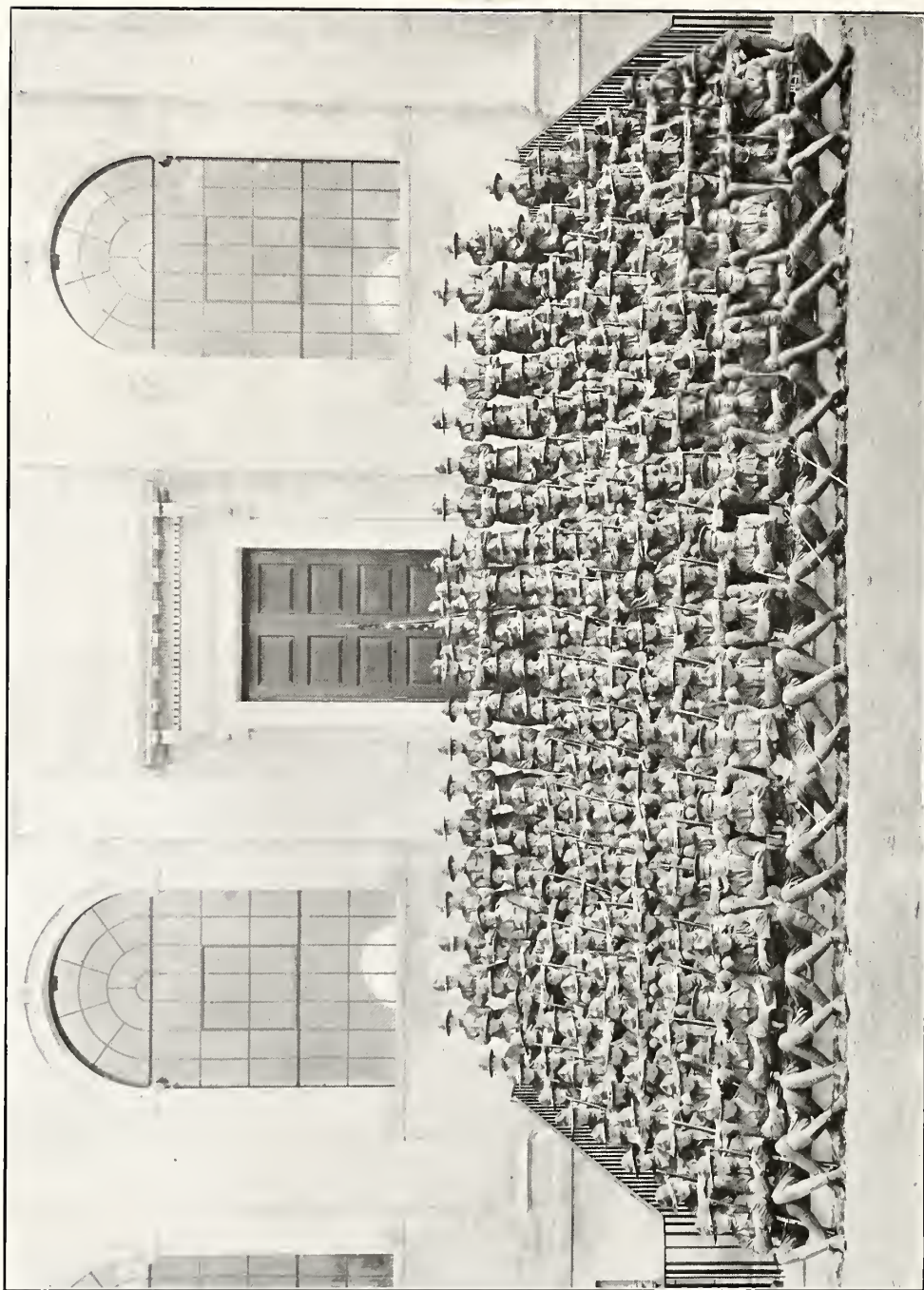
Military Committee

MR. ROSS
J. H. BREWER*

MR. CHADWICK
EUGENE GALIGAN*

MR. MCKENDRICK
CAPT. S. A. DION

MR. SWEET
*Resigned



THE BATTALION



Company A

Captain, WILLSON, J. C.

1st Lieutenant, MITCHELL, J. D.

2d Lieutenant, DARLING, K. C.

1st Sergeant, ARTHACHINTA, PHISIT

Sergeants

GRAVES, C. E.	HOLLAND	HUDDLESTON	JAMES	VERNON, R. R.
---------------	---------	------------	-------	---------------

Corporals

BARDOL	FAILING	ROCHE	STONE, G. L. P.	SWIFT
COLTON	KNICKERBOCKER	SACK	SWEET	WESTBROOK

Privates

ADAMS, P.	CAMP	EDMONDS	HAVEN	PRICE
BALCH	CATER	FALK	HIDDEN, R. P.	QUARLES
BARNARD	CHAPMAN, G. W.	FRENCH	JOHNSON, J.	STOEGER
BENJAMIN	CHIPERFIELD	GOVE	KALBFLEISCH	SUKHUM
BERRY	CRENSHAW	GRAVES, H. P.	LAWTHER	WERTHEIM
BICKFORD	CURRAN, G. A.	HALE	MACKAYE	WILKIE
BOWEN	DEARBORN	HARDY	MCCONNELL, M.	WILSON, A. L.
BUTLER	DEWOLF	HARRINGTON	PLIMPTON	
BUSHEE				



Company B

Captain, JUDSON, C. F., JR.
1st Lieutenant, HURD, L. L.
2d Lieutenant, VORYS, HERMANN
1st Sergeant, HEAD, D. P.

Sergeants

DAY	LAUB	SMEDLEY	WATSON, J. K.	WEBSTER
-----	------	---------	---------------	---------

Corporals

ANDREWS, J.	BATHGATE	SHEARN	STILSON	WATKINS
BARRINGER	RENNER	SMITH, L. O.		

Privates

ALLEN	GObey	MARSHALL, A.	PERRY, L.	SISSON
CARPENTER, T	S. Goff	MARTINDALE	PICKARD	SWASEY
CHASE, S. O.	HEDGES	MAYO	PIERSON	SWEeZY
CONANT	HOLT	MACPHERSON	RANDALL	TILTON
COTTON	HURST	MILLET	ROBERTSON	TOWNSEND
DEPUY	KENDRICK	MITCHAM	ROULETTE	TRENCHARD
ELLIOT, R. S.	LIPPINCOTT	MONRO	SELECK	WEIL
EMMONS	LINNEKIN	NORTHROP	SCHLOSS	WILLICH
FELHEIM,	LOGIE	OWEN	SEDGWICK	WILSON, B. O.
FROST				



Company C

Captain, WILLIAMS, O. P.

1st Lieutenant, LIPSCOMB, L. W.

2d Lieutenant, HEWAT, D. E.

1st Lieutenant, BARKER, G. T.

Sergeants

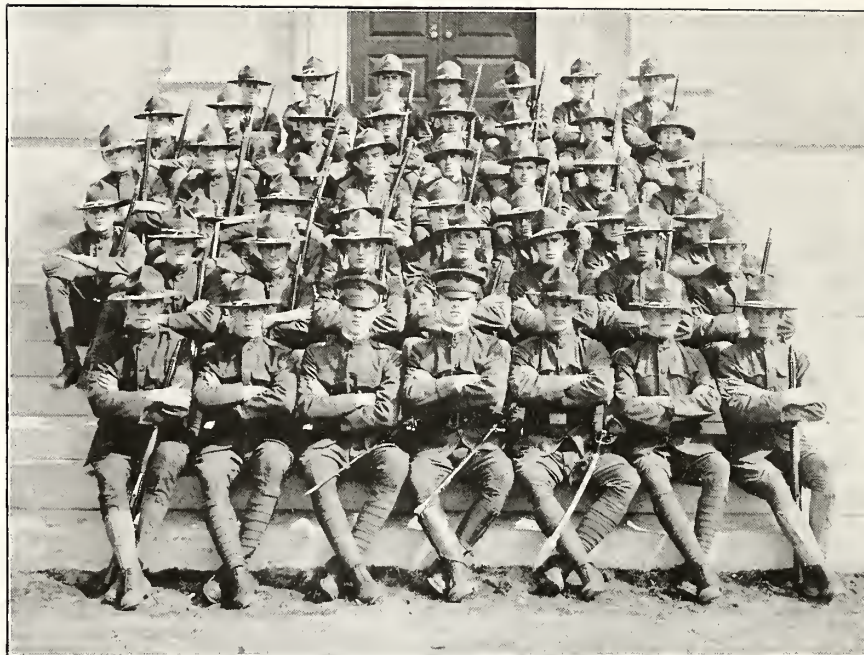
CROWELL	KIMBALL, J. M.	MCCONNELL, D. H.	REED	SWEET
BURKE				

Corporals

BELLOWS	COOLEY	PRATT, J. H.	PRATT, T. C.	SPOONER
COLFELT	HALL			

Privates

ADERER	BOWERS	FIELD	HASKELL	MCCREERY
AVERY	BROWN, R. F.	FISHER, S. C.	HITZROT	O'MEARA
BAUMER	BROWNSON	FLATHER, H. H.	KENNEDY	PIKE
BEAN, J. G.	CURRIER, C. F.	FULLER	KINGSBURY	REILLY
BEAN, R. L.	DEANE	GRANGER	LAMONT	ROBB
BERNARD	DOWNEY	GROUARD	LOCKWOOD	SCOTT
BLAKE	FARNHAM	GUTWILLIG	MACLAREN	UPTON



Company D

Captain, HOWARD, W. C. H.

1st Lieutenant, CLEVELAND, F. G.

2d Lieutenant, TAYLOR, T. M.

1st Sergeant, POWERS, W. S.

Sergeant Major, KEHLER, G. M.

Sergeants

BARWISE

CONNOLLY

DOW

MURRAY

Corporals

CONKLIN
GOVE

KERR

MC CREERY

ROCKWELL

TERRY

Privates

BALL

HESS

LUDWIG

MOSER, K.

REEDER, R. G.

BERKELEY

HOWARD, H.

LYFORD

OLMSTED

ROBINSON, F. C. R.

BONNER

HOWLAND

MC CAW, R. P.

PERKINS

SANFORD, C. B.

CHASE, J. R.

HUBBARD

MCCLENAHAN

PERRY, W. M.

SEWALL

DAVIS, H. R.

HUNTER

MALBURN

PHINNEY

SHERRILL

DUBOIS, J. E.

LANE

MARVIN

POOLE, H. S.

SLACK

GORBY

LENAHAN

MENDONCA

PRIME

SMITH, D.

HAY

LESTER

MOSER, C. C.

ATHLETICS



H. M. LARSEN



Director Ross



Assistant Director Connors

Athletics

EXETER has the reputation of turning out men. She maintains this reputation by a high standard of scholarship and a rigid system of physical training. When an Exeterman works, he works hard; when he plays, he plays hard. Few schools or colleges in the country offer the opportunity for bodily development which Exeter, with her wealth of equipment and efficient instruction, offers.

Every season and every weather condition is provided for. The Plimpton Playing Fields of 25 acres and the Playing Fields-Beyond of 380 acres, of which about 90 is open land, provide for all outdoor athletics. In the fall three or four football gridirons are often in use. In the spring as many baseball diamonds are alive with contending nines. To the present nine tennis courts on the Playing Fields have been added this year eight new courts. In the winter by flooding some of the tennis courts, excellent hockey rinks are formed. Hockey is also played on the Exeter River, running between the two fields. Skiing, tobogganing, and snowshoeing were much favored sports during the past year. For track, the Plimpton Playing Fields has a quarter-mile cinder oval and a 220-yard straightaway which are among the best in the country. The woodland of the Fields-Beyond makes ideal ground for cross-country running. In the winter track men keep in training by the use of the board track behind the old gym. A new wooden track is to be built this year behind the new gym, which will probably remain in use until after the war, when Exeter's projected baseball cage, containing a full-sized diamond, can be built. Exeter crews are provided with excellent four and eight oared shells housed in the new Marshall Newell boat-house situated on the Salt River just off the main street of the town. Golf enthusiasts practice their sport on the course laid out on the Fields-Beyond and nature lovers find beautiful forest walks in the Libby Paths. On this field too are the extensive grounds used for the drilling and maneuvers of the battalion. This year, under the supervision of Captain Dion, a modern system of trenches was constructed just beyond the golf course on well-drained ground.

For indoor athletics, there is the new Thompson Gymnasium and Swimming Pool, one of the largest and best equipped gymnasiums in the country. This building, dedicated on February 22nd, is a magnificent limestone structure situated just to the west of the Playing Fields. It is a two story building, consisting of a main section and two wings. The main floor has a floor space 120x80. The basement below it is occupied by a large locker-room, a baseball cage, two bowling-alleys, spacious shower and drying rooms, and rooms for the use of the faculty and visiting teams. In the east wing is the swimming pool, 75x26 with a depth of from 4 to 9 feet. In the west wing are the offices, three squash courts, and large rooms for boxing, fencing and special exercises. On the main floor is a wealth of apparatus. The new building makes possible the addition to bowling and gymnastics, of swimming, basketball, squash tennis, handball, and perhaps boxing and

wrestling to Exeter's indoor sports, which can all be enjoyed to their fullest extent when the war is over.

With such extensive grounds and elaborate equipment, and with six hundred fellows to handle, it is necessary to have a considerable number of men give all or part of their time to supervision and coaching. At the head of the system is Mr. Ross, Director of the Gymnasium and Athletics. With him as assistant is Mr. Pearson. Great credit is due both these men for their untiring efforts and excellent results. Coach Connors, of track, Coach Vaughan and Mr. Stuckey, of football, Coach Carney, of baseball, Mr. Benton, of crew, and Mr. Crosbie, of golf, may be judged by the teams they have produced. The new swimming pool is under the supervision of Mr. Holm. The battalion has been brought to a high point of efficiency by Captain Dion, C. E. F.

The excellence of Exeter's athletic staff is proven by the almost uniform success in competition with other schools. Andover is, of course, Exeter's greatest rival, and the spirit between the two schools is probably as fine an example of sportsmanship as can be found anywhere. Exeter has had rather had the edge on Andover of late years in athletic victories, but she has still to even up Andover's successes of previous years. Whatever disadvantage Andover may have had in athletics in the past year because of a different system of athletics and military training will be obviated next year. This year for the fifth consecutive time, the Exeter team was borne triumphantly from the gridiron after a close and exciting game. Once more the Blue succumbed, fighting gamely, to a championship Red and Gray track team, and once again Exeter, undefeated for three years in baseball, slugged her way to victory over her sister school. The preliminary seasons were hardly less successful. In other sports too, tennis, crew, golf, and hockey, teams were developed this year which were in the main successful. The gym team, which has been so successful in previous years in winning the Harvard Interscholastics, could not be formed this year.

With the rest of the country Exeter is stripping for action. Next year will see an expansion in the work the Academy is doing to prepare her men for service, for service here and service in France. Like a munitions plant, Exeter is trying to better her product and fit each individual for the work he must do. Therefore, next year, there will be six instead of four periods a week required for physical training; military drill will take up three, and athletics, the other three. The result will be a better prepared and healthier student body. We welcome the new system as another of Exeter's contributions to the Great Cause.





Top Row—Damon, Eager, Mr. Fiske, Bacchus, Mr. Ross, R. G. Smith, Westerfield.
Bottom Row—Lipscomb, Love, Mr. Connors, T. E. Jones, R. G. Johnson, Torkelson.

Athletic Association

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	D. B. LOURIE
<i>Vice-President</i>	T. W. BACCHUS, JR.
<i>Secretary</i>	T. E. JONES
<i>Treasurer</i>	MR. FISKE
<i>Faculty Members</i>	MR. CONNORS MR. FISKE MR. ROSS
<i>Captains</i>	D. B. LOURIE R. G. SMITH T. E. JONES
<i>Managers</i>	J. R. WESTERFIELD G. H. LOVE G. P. EAGER

MEMBERS

1918	T. W. BACCHUS, JR.	S. B. DAMON	R. G. JOHNSON	C. E. WATSON
1919	J. N. KNOWLES	L. W. LIPSCOMB	H. T. TORKELSON	
1920	HARPER CAMPBELL *			

*Resigned

E E MEN E

Football

H. F. BAKER, '19
H. W. CLARK, '19
J. P. CLOUGH, '19
A. J. CONLON, '19
E. N. CUTLER, '19
R. C. GILROY, '19

D. S. HICKEY, '19
R. N. JONES, '19
L. W. LIPSCOMB, '19
D. B. LOURIE, '18
R. J. LUMAN, '20
R. F. LUNGE, '20

C. F. PETERS, '18
J. C. STURM, '19
W. T. TALCOTT, '21
H. T. TORKELSON, '19
C. E. WATSON, '18

Track

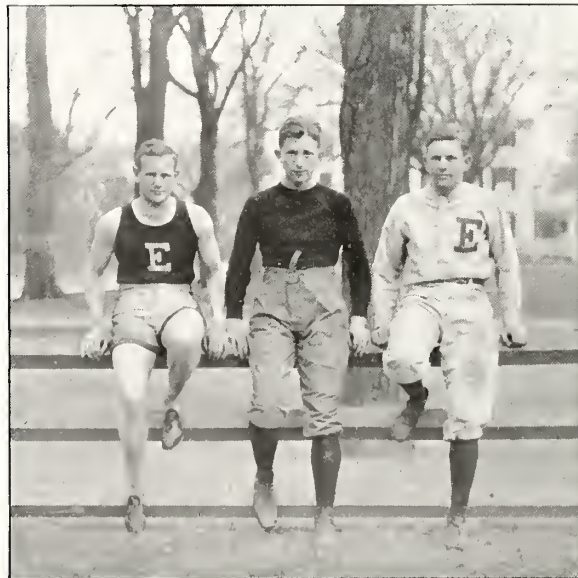
H. F. BAKER, '19
H. O. CHAPMAN, JR., '19
H. D. HUDSON, '18

D. B. LOURIE, '18
G. L. McDERMOTT, '19
R. G. SMITH, '20

H. T. TORKELSON, '19
C. E. WATSON, '18

Baseball

T. E. JONES, '18



R. G. Smith, Lourie, T. E. Jones.

MAJOR CAPTAINS.



Football



Captain Lourie



Coach Vaughan



Manager Westerfield

Football

EXETER could say, "five straight" at the end of the big game this year. Harry Vaughan's second year of success has conclusively proven his ability as a football coach, for with Captain Lourie, Lipscomb, and Jones as the only veterans a team was developed which showed itself fully capable of conquering over the Blue's fine team and winning Exeter's fifth straight victory in football.

In her preliminary season Exeter won four, lost two and tied one of her seven games. The season opened with a decisive victory over Cushing by the score of 30-0. The second game was with the strong team of the Bunkin Island Naval Reserves. This game was also won by Exeter with a pass from Lourie to Baker in the third quarter. Lourie's kick made the score, 7-0. The next opponent was the Colby Academy team, which went down to a 13-6 defeat. This game lost the New Hampshire state championship for Colby, whose strong team seemed to be fairly on the way toward winning it. The next game proved to be Exeter's first defeat. The Yale Freshmen, coached by "Tad" Jones, of Exeter fame, defeated the Exeter team 20-0. In this game Exeter received a hard blow in the loss of Captain Lourie, whose knee was so badly injured that he was kept out of the game until almost the final contest with Andover. The loss of Lourie was felt in the games with the Princeton and Harvard Freshmen. Exeter was defeated 12-0 by the Prince-

ton Freshmen, on whose team Harvey and Ball, both Exeter football men, played. One of the hardest fought games of the year followed with the Harvard Freshmen. In the first period Exeter was almost swept off her feet by the powerful Harvard team, but she came back, hammering her way to the Harvard goal-line, time after time, only to lose the ball on downs. In the third period, after a 20-yard run by Quarterback Conlon, Sturm took the ball over the line for a touch-down and kicked the goal. The game ended in a 7-7 tie. In the final game of the preliminary season Exeter defeated the Portland Naval Reserves, 15-0.

On November 17th, the annual clash with Andover took place on the Plimpton Playing Fields under ideal conditions of weather and grounds. The blue team proved stronger than it had been for some years and the outcome was in doubt throughout the entire game. Few fumbles were made and the teams played excellent football. Andover rarely threatened the Exeter goal, but the Red and Gray had several chances to score which were prevented by Andover's stone wall defense at the critical moments. Captain Lourie, by kicking a field goal from the 25-yard line, for a second time made the only score against Andover. No further scoring was done and the game ended with a 3-0 victory for Exeter.

Thus the team closed the season with glorious success in the game which alone counted. The team had had no extra coaches and no special training table. The old time celebration, also, was absolutely eliminated, as fitted the times, no expenditures being made for bonfires or bands. Exeter spirit was splendidly shown by the students, both during and after the game. In these days, to a greater degree than ever before, the intense athletic rivalry which exists between Exeter and Andover, and which reaches its highest point at the annual football game, serves to bind the schools more closely together and makes them more fit for the common end they are serving.

Coach Vaughan, Trainer Connors, Mr. Stuckey, Captain Lourie, Manager Westerfield, and all the members of the squad are to be thanked for the aid they gave and congratulated upon the splendid results achieved.

Football Season, 1917

September 29 . . .	Exeter 30	Cushing Academy 0	at Exeter
October 6	Exeter 7	Naval Reserves, Bunkin Island 0	at Exeter
October 13	Exeter 13	Colby Academy 6	at Exeter
October 20	Exeter 0	Yale Freshmen 20	at New Haven
October 27	Exeter 0	Princeton Freshmen 12	at Princeton
November 3	Exeter 7	Harvard Freshmen 7	at Exeter
November 10 . . .	Exeter 15	Naval Reserves, Portland Navy Yard 0	at Exeter
November 17 . . .	Exeter 3	Andover 0	at Exeter



ACADEMY ELEVEN

Top Row.—R. C. GILROY, *f.b.*; R. F. LUNGE, *l.g.*; T. S. HICKEY, (substitute) *r.t.*; R. J. LUMAN, *r.e.*; W. T. TALCOTT, *r.g.*
Center Row.—C. E. WATSON, *l.h.b.*; J. C. STURM, *r. h. b.*; C. F. PETERS, *l.t.*; H. VAUGHAN, *coach*; H. T. TORKELSON, (substitute)
l.h.b.; J. P. CLOUGH, (substitute) *r.g.*; A. J. CONLON (substitute) *q.b.*
Bottom Row.—E. N. CUTLER, *l.e.*; L. W. LIPSCOMB, *c.*; G. S. CONNORS, *trainer*; D. B. LOURIE, *q. b.*; *captain*; J. R. WESTERFIELD,
manager; H. F. BAKER, *r.t.*; H. W. CLARK (substitute) *l.g.*

Assistant Managers, J. ANDREWS, JR., T. E. HEWAT, T. K. O'BRIEN

Exeter vs. Andover

AT EXETER. NOVEMBER 17, 1917

EXETER

ANDOVER

LUMAN, <i>Right End</i>	<i>Left End</i> , ROBINSON, P. BROWN, RANDOLPH
H. F. BAKER, HICKEY, <i>Right Tackle</i>	<i>Left Tackle</i> , MORGAN
TALCOTT, CLOUGH, <i>Right Guard</i>	<i>Left Guard</i> , C. BAKER, McDONALD
LIPSCOMB, <i>Center</i>	<i>Center</i> , AVERY
LUNGE, CLARK, <i>Left Guard</i>	<i>Right Guard</i> , SCAMMON
C. PETERS, <i>Left Tackle</i>	<i>Right Tackle</i> , MOOREHEAD
CUTLER, <i>Left End</i>	<i>Right End</i> , BRADEN (captain)
LOURIE (captain), CONLON, <i>Quarter Back</i>	<i>Quarter Back</i> , SCOTT, MAGEE, ADAMS
STURM, <i>Right Half Back</i>	<i>Left Half Back</i> , FAIRBAHRN, WILSON
WATSON, TORKELSON, <i>Left Half Back</i>	<i>Right Half Back</i> , TEMPLE, ABBOTT, GIBSON
GILROY, <i>Full Back</i>	<i>Full Back</i> , BAILEY

Score, Exeter, 3; Andover, 0. Goal from field, Lourie. Umpire, C. J. Marshall, Harvard. Referee, G. N. Bankart, Dartmouth. Head Linesman, L. H. Andrews, Yale. Field Judge, R. Beebe, Yale. Time, four 15-minute periods.

Exeter - Andover Football Records

YEAR	P.E.A.	P.A.A.	YEAR	P.E.A.	P.A.A.
1878	0	22	1898	0	0
1879	18	0	1899	0	17
1880	8	8	1900	10	0
1881	0	6	1901	5	0
1882	0	12	1902	17	29
1883	6	17	1903	14	11
1884	8	11	1904	35	10
1885	33	11	1905	0	28
1886	26	0	1906	0	6
1887	44	4	1907	6	9
1888	0	10	1908	0	12
1889	no game		1909	0	3
1890	0	16	1910	0	21
1891	10	26	1911	5	23
1892	28	18	1912	0	7
1893	26	10	1913	59	0
1894	no game		1914	78	7
1895	no game		1915	37	7
1896	0	28	1916	6	0
1897	18	14	1917	3	0

Games won: By Andover, 19; by Exeter, 16; ties, 2

Points: Exeter, 500; Andover, 403



Top Row—Yeaton, Meehan, Selleck, C. C. Carpenter, Finley, G. J. McAdams, Moran.
Bottom Row—Mullen, Burgess, R. H. Jones, Rix, Roberts, Knowles, R. L. Bean.

1920 Class Championship Team

Captain
 F. N. RIX

Coach
 J. M. BEAMAN

Manager
 R. H. JONES

THE TEAM

P. E. YEATON	<i>Right End</i>	T. L. MULLEN	<i>Left End</i>
F. N. RIX	<i>Right Tackle</i>	R. L. BEAN	<i>Quarter Back</i>
R. Z. CHEW	<i>Right Guard</i>	R. H. JONES	<i>Right Half Back</i>
G. J. McADAMS	<i>Center</i>	G. T. ROBERTS	<i>Left Half Back</i>
J. N. SELLECK	<i>Left Guard</i>	J. R. MEEHAN	<i>Full Back</i>
A. E. BURGESS	<i>Left Tackle</i>		

Substitutes: A. W. BRICKLEY, C. C. CARPENTER, H. C. EMERY, R. B. FINLEY, H. P. GRAVES, J. I. HOWE, 3D, J. N. KNOWLES, J. H. LANG, JR., D. H. McCONNELL, JR., T. A. MORAN, W. M. SEARS.

Class Teams

	1918	1919	1921
<i>Captain</i>	E. STILSON, JR.	L. P. BROWN	J. G. BEAN
<i>Manager</i>	E. C. BONNELL	E. O. PRIDE	A. G. SADA
<i>Right End</i>	C. JOHNSON	T. E. FRY	A. G. SADA
<i>Right Tackle</i>	J. WETTSTEIN	J. E. DuBOIS	L. C. LINNEKIN
<i>Right Guard</i>	G. P. EAGER	P. D. MOSER	H. L. SPOONER
<i>Center</i>	C. M. WRIGHT	C. B. COOLEY	B. V. McADAMS
<i>Left Guard</i>	F. E. WRIGHT, JR.	A. L. HOBSON, JR.	L. L. ROBB
<i>Left Tackle</i>	E. STILSON, JR.	W. C. BENNETT	G. GLOVER
<i>Left End</i>	R. J. R. REEDER	H. E. KINGSBURY	D. G. SADA
<i>Quarter Back</i>	R. G. JOHNSON	W. A. POWELL, JR.	J. G. BEAN
<i>Right Half Back</i>	L. E. MULLOY	L. P. BROWN	B. HUBBARD
<i>Left Half Back</i>	L. B. LAIRD	R. L. WINTRINGER	C. A. PALMER
<i>Full Back</i>	W. F. GALLAGHER	W. S. BOWERS	G. O. POND

Substitutes

1918: E. C. BONNELL, T. S. EDMONDS, F. GARSIDE, W. S. GUTWILLIG, A. P. LANG, J. M. McCLENAHAN, R. G. REEDER, S. E. ROCKWELL, S. WEBSTER.
 1919: A. G. COOPER, T. M. GILBERT, JR., C. B. MYERS, J. W. PURCELL, W. F. THAYER.
 1921: H. D. BAUMER, R. M. DEANE, A. F. GORDMAN, F. C. A. ROBINSON, G. SHERRILL, JR.

All-Class Football Teams

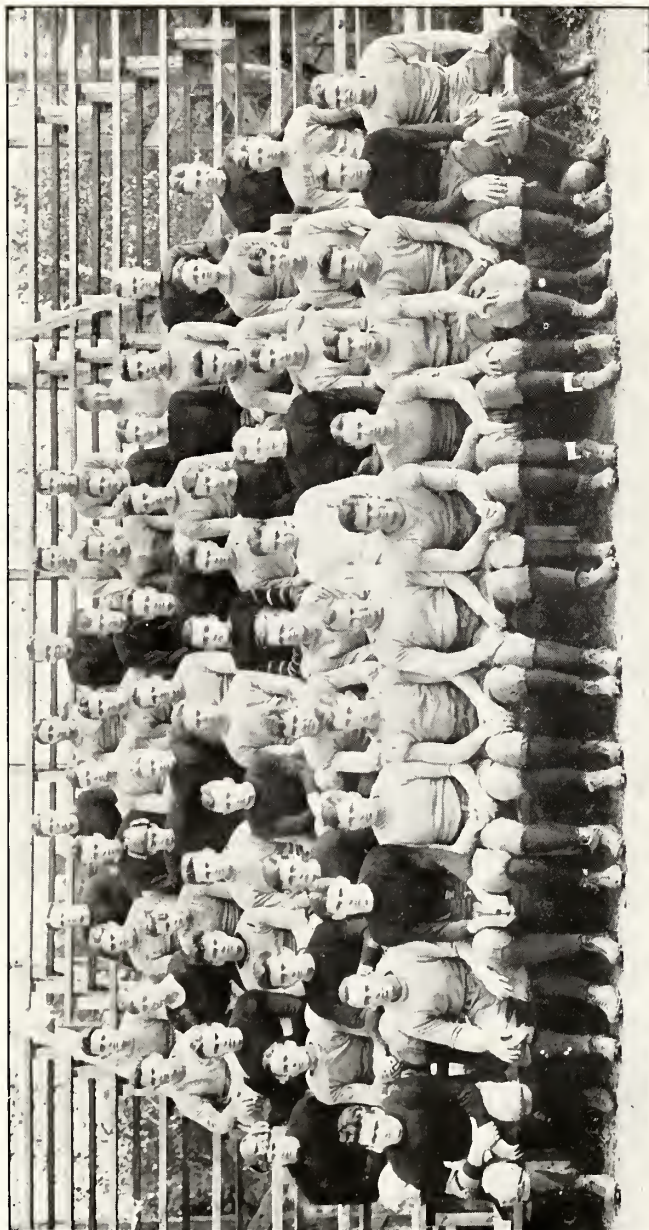
<i>First Team</i>		<i>Second Team</i>
P. E. YEATON, '20	<i>Right End</i>	A. G. SADA, '20
A. E. BURGESS, '20	<i>Right Tackle</i>	F. N. RIX, '20
R. Z. CHEW, '20	<i>Right Guard</i>	F. E. WRIGHT, JR., '18
G. J. McADAMS, '20	<i>Center</i>	C. B. COOLEY, '19
A. L. HOBSON, JR., '19	<i>Left Guard</i>	J. N. SELLECK, '20
E. STILSON, JR., '18	<i>Left Tackle</i>	W. C. BENNETT, '19
R. J. REEDER, '18	<i>Left End</i>	T. L. MULLEN, '20
R. L. BEAN, '20	<i>Quarter Back</i>	R. G. JOHNSON, '18
L. E. MULLOY, '18	<i>Right Half Back</i>	C. A. PALMER, '21
R. L. WINTRINGER, '19	<i>Left Half Back</i>	R. H. JONES, '20
J. R. MEEHAN, '20	<i>Full Back</i>	W. S. POWERS, '19

Inter-Class Football Series

October 20, 1918, 14; 1921, 7	November 7, 1920, 28; 1918, 0
October 27, 1919, 0; 1920, 0	November 10, 1920, 28; 1921, 0
November 3, 1919, 24; 1921, 6	November 14, 1918, 12; 1919, 7

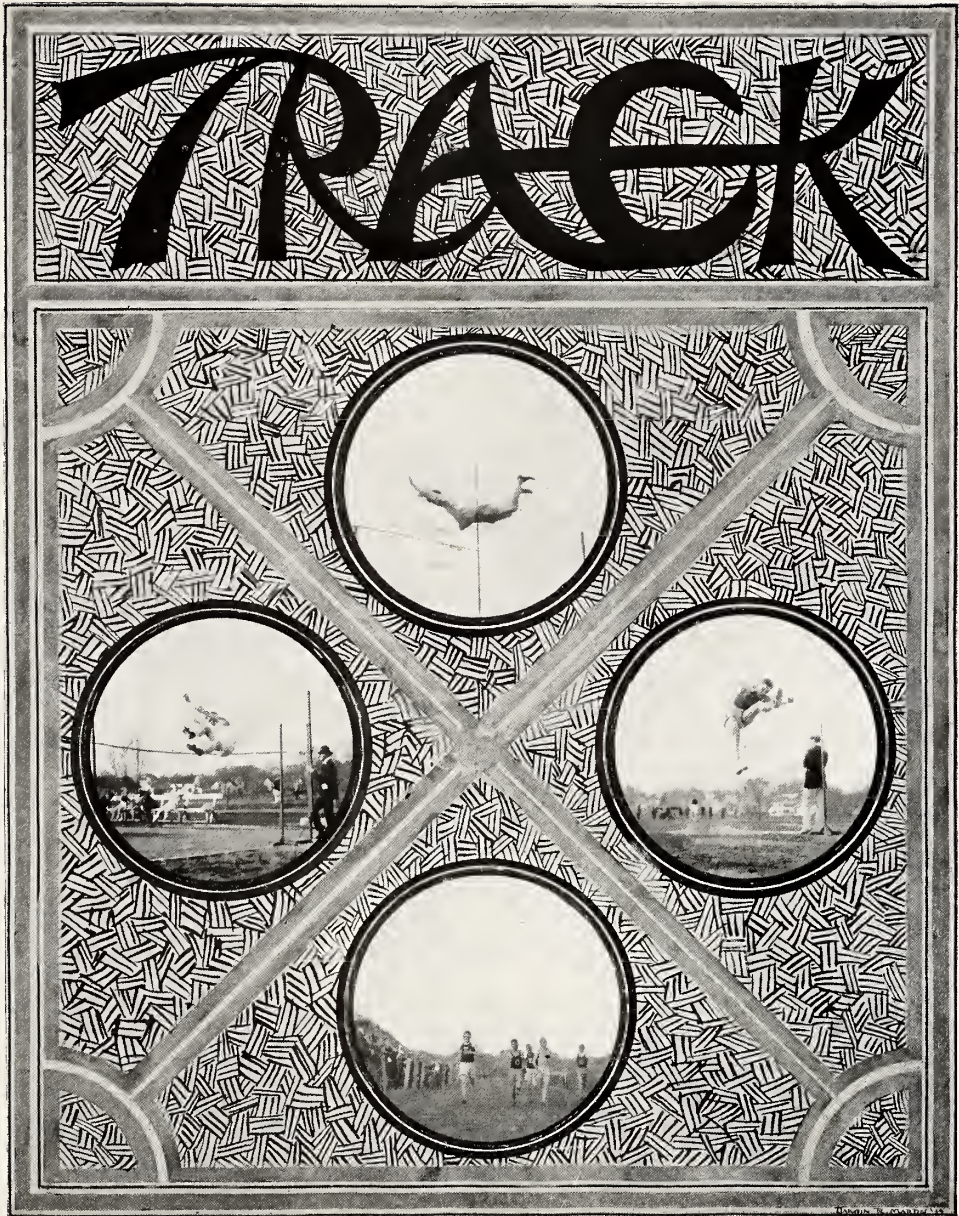
Class Football Standing

Won	Lost	Average	Won	Lost	Average
1920 2½	½	.833	1919 . . . 1½	1½	.500
1918 2	1	.667	1921 . . . 0	3	.000



Top Row—J. M. Beaman, C. C. Carpenter, Steiger, Glover, D. O. Wilson, G. B. Cantillon,
Second Row—Gutwillig, Sears, Scranton, Stevens, O'Meara, Wallace, Campbell, Combs, Dickison,
Third Row—Gilroy, Luman, W. D. Cantillon, B. D. Bennett, Kingsbury, Gilmore, Fuller, Janes, J. E. DuBois, Emery,
 Kent.
Fourth Row—Alpaugh, Clough, Higgins, V. R. Sanford, Hudson, Calloway, Conlon, Fisher, Allison, Chew, Hickey.
Fifth Row—C. F. Peters, J. H. Pratt, H. W. Clark, Roberts, Hilgartner, Bowers, Torkelson, H. F. Baker, R. G. Johnson,
Bottom Row—Talcott, E. L. Denham, Geddes, Sturm, Lourie, R. N. Jones, Lipscomb, Hartley, C. E. Watson, Cutler,
 Selleck, E. B. Wheeler.

FOOTBALL SQUAD





Captain Atha



Coach Connors



Manager Plimpton

Track

THE season of 1917 was one of the most successful in the history of track at Exeter. All of the meets were won by the Academy team and the majority by overwhelming scores.

This fact is all the more praiseworthy as many members of the team and two captains, A. R. Williams and Kimball Atha, left school to enter the service. As no meet was held with Andover, the meet with the All-Boston High School Athletes was made the letter contest.

The opening of the winter season came on February 3, when the annual relay race with Andover at the B. A. A. Intercollegiate Meet was won by Exeter.

On Washington's Birthday, the twenty-first annual Faculty Shield Meet resulted in a victory for the Upper Middle team. The features of the meet were the equalling of two records: the 40-yard dash in 4 3-5 seconds by Lourie, '18, and the 45-yard hurdles in 6 1-5 seconds by Harvey, '18.

The B. A. A. Interscholastic meet, held on February 24, resulted in a victory for the Exeter track team with a score of 33 5-12 points. Wakefield High, the runner up, only scored 9 points. Exeter's points were made by a first and second place in the 600-yard run, a first place in the 1,000-yard run and in the mile, a second place in the 300, a first in the hurdles, two-thirds of a triplet tie for second place in the high jump and a tie for first place in the relay race. This victory gave the Academy team one leg on the new cup.

The spring season opened at the Pennsylvania Relay Carnival in April, when the Academy relay four defeated Mercersburg for the one mile preparatory school championship relay race.

Both the Harvard and the Yale Interscholastic meets were cancelled this year and a dual meet with the Technology Freshmen track team was substituted for the Yale meet on May 19th. The contest resulted in an overwhelming victory for the Academy team, Exeter men piling up

95 points to their opponents' 13, and capturing every first place and nine out of 12 second places.

The 14th annual Brown interscholastic track meet, held at Providence on May 30, resulted in a walk away for the red and grey. The Exeter team scored 77 points, a total equal to that of the twenty other schools in the meet.

The last meet of the season was held on the Plimpton Fields with a team composed of picked men from the high schools of Boston. Torkelson equaled the record of ten seconds in the hundred-yard dash and Exeter again scored a decisive victory with 73 points to opponents' 42.

Track at Exeter has been so successful under the excellent tutelage of Coach Connors that it seems almost trite to again express for the school its appreciation of his work, so we merely point to the season's results and trust that credit will go where credit is due. The work of Captain Atha, Captain O'Connell, and Manager Plimpton was also worthy of high credit.

Academy Track Team

<i>Captain</i>	<i>Coach</i>	<i>Manager</i>
D. F. O'CONNELL, JR.	G. S. CONNORS	F. T. P. PLIMPTON
<i>1917</i>		
G. H. BATCHELDER	C. G. KROGNESS, JR.	D. F. O'CONNELL, JR.
ROBERT FELLOWES	W. D. LITT	H. F. ROGERS
W. F. GOODELL	J. P. McADAMS, JR.	E. G. VAN HOESEN
L. D. GOULDING	J. E. NALLY	G. C. VILAS
C. S. HILL	H. G. NOYES	F. J. WOODBRIDGE
<i>1918</i>		
R. D. JOHNSON	D. B. LOURIE	C. E. WATSON
R. G. JOHNSON		
<i>1919</i>		
H. O. CHAPMAN, JR.	J. H. RILEY	J. C. STURM
H. L. HARTLEY	J. B. SAXBY	H. T. TORKELSON
L. P. JANES, JR.		
<i>1920</i>		
P. W. GOODELL	R. G. SMITH	A. E. STEIGER

Track Season, 1917

February 3	At Boston, B. A. A. Relay against Andover Won by Exeter. Time, 3m., 15 3-5s.
February 22	At Exeter, Faculty Shield Meet 1918, 41 points; 1919, 26 points; 1917, 23 points
February 24	At Boston, B. A. A. Interscholastic Meet Won by Exeter
April 28	At Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Relay Won by Exeter. Time, 3m., 29 3-5s.
May 19	At Exeter, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Freshmen Exeter, 95; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 13
May 30	At Providence, Brown University Interscholastic Meet Won by Exeter
June 2	At Exeter, All-Boston High School Track Team Exeter, 73; Boston High Schools, 42



Top Row—R. D. Johnson, Riley, H. O. Chapman, Litt, Woodbridge, Goulding, R. G. Johnson, Janes, Hartley, McAdams, Noyes, P. W. Goodell, Steiger.

Center Row—Fitzgerald, Sturm, R. G. Smith, Fellowes, Lourie, W. F. Goodell, C. E. Watson, C. G. Krogness, Nally, Vilas, Hill, Saxby, Wood.

Bottom Row—Torkelson, Hudson, Mr. Connors, O'Connell, Plimpton, Van Hoesen, Rogers.

TRACK TEAM

Boston High Schools Letter Meet

AT EXETER, JUNE 2, 1917

75-Yard Low Hurdles.—First, Krogness (Exeter); second, Lourie (Exeter); third, Cronin (Boston Latin); fourth, Mullin (Commeree). Time: 9 1-5 seconds.

100-Yard Dash.—First, Torkelson (Exeter); second, Maechia (English); third, R. G. Smith (Exeter); fourth, Lyons (West Roxbury). Time: 10 seconds (equals school record).

Half-Mile Run.—First, O'Connell (Exeter); second, Van Hoesen (Exeter); third, Nally (Exeter); fourth, Wing (Boston Latin). Time: 2 minutes, 5 4-5 seconds.

440-Yard Dash.—First, Saxby (Exeter); second, Driscoll (Commeree); third, Chapman, (Exeter); fourth, Halloran (East Boston). Time: 51 4-5 seconds.

220-Yard Dash.—First, Torkelson (Exeter); second, Smith (Exeter); third, Downey (Commeree); fourth, Colvin (Commeree). Time: 22 2-5 seconds.

Running Broad Jump.—First, Lourie (Exeter); second, Fellowes (Exeter); third, Nolan (East Boston); fourth, Vincent (English). Distance: 21 feet, 2 1-2 inches

Running High Jump.—First, Krogness (Exeter); second, tie between Feehey (English) and Goodell (Exeter); third, tie between Colburn (Hyde Park), McArdle (Brighton); Jones (Exeter) and Goulding (Exeter). Height: 5 feet, 7 3-4 inches.

Hop, Step and Jump.—First, Riley (Exeter); second, McDougall (West Roxbury); third, Hartley (Exeter); fourth, Winchester (Commeree). Distance: 42 feet, 6 inches.

Standing Broad Jump.—First, Tobin (Commeree); second, Maroni (English); third, Hussey (Hyde Park); fourth, Litt (Exeter). Distance: 10 feet, 1 1-2 inches.

Shot Put, 12 Pound.—First, Mullin (Commeree); second, Noyes (Exeter); third, Burke (Commeree); fourth, Bateholder (Exeter). Distance: 44 feet, 1 inch.

One-Half Mile Scrub Relay Race.—First, Exeter team, Fellowes, Riley, Litt, Lourie; second, Boston team, Nolan (East Boston), Winchester (Commeree), Wing (Boston Latin), Carle (Hyde Park). Time: 1 minute, 35 4-5 seconds.

Relay Race.—First, Exeter team, Saxby, O'Connell, Smith, Torkelson; second, Boston team, Kelley (Dorchester), Maechia (English), Driscoll (Commeree), Downey (Commeree). Time: 1 minute, 33 seconds.

Summary: Exeter, 73; Boston High Schools, 42.

Exeter - Andover Dual Meet Records

	P.E.A.	P.A.A.		P.E.A.	P.A.A.
1889	3	6	1906	47 1-2	48 1-2
1891	44	46	1907	39 1-6	56 5-6
1892	36	54	1908	58	38
1893-1896	no meets		1909	47	49
1897	37 1-2	66 1-2	1910	54 1-6	41 5-6
1898	59	37	1911	58	37
1899	68 1-6	35 5-6	1912	71	25
1900	57 1-2	46 1-2	1913	48	48
1901	61	43	1914	59	37
1902	51	53	1915	41	54
1903	37 2-3	58 1-3	1916	70 1-3	25 2-3
1904	63 2-3	32 1-2	1917	no meet	
1905	no meet				
Exeter Points	1,111	2-3	Andover Points	939	1-3
Meets	11		Meets	10	

One tie meet



Academy Track Team, 1917

Captain

R. G. SMITH

Trainer

G. S. CONNORS

Manager

G. H. LOVE

1918

R. W. CALLOWAY
E. C. CLARK
C. W. DeVITO
G. C. GRANT
R. P. HOAGLAND, JR.

R. D. HUDSON
R. D. JOHNSON
R. G. JOHNSON
C. B. KILMER, JR.
L. B. LAIRD

D. B. LOURIE
G. H. LOVE
C. F. PETERS
W. M. POND
H. H. ROTHSTEIN

B. F. TOLLES
J. B. WADSWORTH
C. E. WATSON
J. R. WESTERFIELD
JOHN WETTSTEIN

1919

C. T. ALPAUGH
H. F. BAKER
H. H. BAKER
W. C. BENNETT
C. G. BLACK, JR.
M. W. BRONSON

H. O. CHAPMAN, JR.
H. W. CLARK
J. P. CLIFFORD
C. G. GATES
W. C. HERRICK
A. S. HOLMES

A. W. HOLMES
J. P. HUGET
L. P. JANES, JR.
W. D. PIPER
J. W. POOLE, JR.
E. O. PRIDE

W. S. POWERS
H. V. SHIPLEY
H. P. SMITH
H. T. TORKELSON
R. P. TURNBULL
S. A. WALKER

1920

R. P. BULLARD
A. P. CURRAN
P. F. DuBois
H. C. EMERY
J. R. FARNHAM
R. B. FINLEY
T. E. FITZGERALD, JR.
H. H. FREEMAN

T. E. FRY
H. F. GARRICK
P. W. GOODELL
A. H. GOODMAN
WALKER HAVENS
J. N. KNOWLES
M. A. R. KROGNESS
R. A. LEIGHTON

S. H. LIBBY
G. J. McADAMS
G. L. McDERMOTT
T. L. MULLEN
C. B. MYERS
J. E. O'NEIL, JR.
S. F. PORTER

J. W. PURCELL
G. T. ROBERTS
M. B. SMITH
R. G. SMITH
A. E. STEIGER
A. H. SUPER
P. E. YEATON

1921

B. D. BENNETT

J. L. KELLY

C. A. PALMER



Captain Smith



Manager Love

Track Schedule, 1918

February 2	At Boston, B. A. A. Relay against Andover
February 22	At Exeter, Faculty Shield Meet
April 27	At Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Relay
May 11	At Cambridge, Harvard Freshmen
May 18	At New Haven, Yale Interscholastics
May 30	At Exeter, Andover
Pending	At Exeter, All-Boston High School Track Team



McDermott, H. O. Chapman, R. G. Smith, C. E. Watson.
B. A. A. RELAY TEAM



Poole, Torkelson, R. G. Smith, H. O. Chapman.
PENN RELAY TEAM



Top Row—E. C. Clark, Tolles, L. B. Laird.
Bottom Row—Hudson, Love, C. E. Watson, Lourie, R. G. Johnson.

SENIOR TRACK TEAM

Class Track Teams

POINT WINNERS

1918

C. E. WATSON, *Captain*
 E. C. CLARK
 R. D. HUDSON

R. G. JOHNSON
 L. B. LAIRD

G. H. LOVE, *Manager*
 D. B. LOURIE
 B. F. TOLLES

1919

H. T. TORKELSON, *Captain*
 L. P. JANES, JR.
 C. F. JUDSON, JR.
 J. R. MEEHAN

W. D. PIPER
 J. W. POOLE, JR.
 H. P. SMITH

T. K. O'BRIEN, *Manager*
 J. W. SWEETSER
 S. L. TAIT

1920

T. F. FITZGERALD, JR.
 A. H. GOODMAN
 R. A. LEIGHTON
 G. L. McDERMOTT

R. G. SMITH, *Captain*
 C. B. MYERS
 J. E. O'NEIL, JR.
 S. F. PORTER

J. W. PURCELL
 A. E. STEIGER
 P. E. YEATON

Faculty Shield Meet

FEBRUARY 22, 1918

40-Yard Dash.—First, Lourie, '18; second, Torkelson, '19; third, R. G. Smith, '20. Time, 4 4-5 sec.

45-Yard Hurdles.—First, Lourie, '18; second, H. P. Smith, '19; third, Judson, '19. Time, 6 1-5 sec.

300-Yard Run.—First, R. G. Smith, '20; second, Torkelson, '19; third, L. B. Laird, '18. Time, 33 2-5 sec.

600-Yard Run.—First, Poole, '19; second, C. E. Watson, '18; third, Myers, '20. Time, 1m., 20 2-5 sec.

1,000-Yard Run.—First McDermott, '20; second, Fitzgerald, '20; third, Goodman, '20. Time, 2 m., 30 3-5 sec.

Relay Race.—First, 1920, McDermott, Yeaton, Steiger, O'Neil; second, 1918, E. C. Clark, L. B. Laird, Lourie, C. E. Watson; third, 1919, Meehan, Poole, Sweetser, Tait.

High Jump.—First, tie between Porter, '20, and Janes, '19; third, tie between Piper, '19, Purcell, '20, Tolles, '18. Height, 5 ft., 5 3-4 in.

Pole Vault.—First, tie between R. G. Johnson, '18; H. P. Smith, '19; Leighton, '20. Height, 10 ft., 4 in.

Potato Race.—First, E. C. Clark, '18; second, C. E. Watson, '18; third, L. B. Laird, '18.

Shot Put.—First, Lourie, '18; second, Hudson, '18; third, Torkelson, '19. Distance, 36 ft., 6 in.

Total: 1918, 37 1-3; 1920, 28 1-3; 1919, 24 1-3.

Track Records

OUTDOOR

<i>Event</i>	<i>Record</i>	<i>Maker</i>	<i>Date</i>
100-Yard Dash	10s.	E. F. ANNIS, '05	May 28, 1904
		F. BURNS, '11	May 15, 1909
		H. T. TORKELSON, '19	June 2, 1917
220-Yard Dash	22s.	L. WILLIAMS, '14	June 6, 1914
440-Yard Dash	49 3-5s.	M. B. ORR, '14	May 16, 1914
Half-Mile Run	1m., 57 2-3s.	W. J. BINGHAM, '12	May 30, 1911
One-Mile Run	4m., 26 4-5s.	I. D. MACKENZIE, '11	May 20, 1911
220-Yard Hurdles	25 1-5s.	WALKER SMITH, '16	May 13, 1916
Running High Jump	6 ft., 3-8 in.	J. E. McDOUGALL, '13	May 6, 1911
Pole Vault	12 ft.	N. G. HANSEN, '17	June 9, 1915
Putting 16-lb. Shot	44 ft., 11 1-4 in.	E. J. HART, '07	May 30, 1907
Putting 12-lb. Shot	51 ft., 8 1-2 in.	W. H. KIRKPATRICK, '16	May 30, 1914
Throwing 12-lb. Hammer	168 ft., 10 in.	C. T. COONEY, '06	May 30, 1916
120-Yard Hurdles	16 1-5s.	L. P. GOWDY, '12	May 30, 1912
		WALKER SMITH, '16	May 13, 1916
Running Broad Jump*	23 ft., 5 3-8 in.	H. T. WORTHINGTON, '13	May 3, 1913

INDOOR

<i>Event</i>	<i>Record</i>	<i>Maker</i>	<i>Date</i>
40-Yard Dash	4 3-5s.	F. BURNS, '11	Feb. 25, 1911
		C. M. JONES, '14	Feb. 28, 1914
300-Yard Dash	32s.	F. BURNS, '11	Mar. 5, 1917
600-Yard Run	1m., 14 1-5s.	E. A. TESCHNER, '13	Mar. 29, 1906
1,000-Yard Run	2m., 16 3-5s.	W. J. BINGHAM, '12	Mar. 27, 1910
45-Yard Hurdles	6 1-5s.	H. T. WORTHINGTON, '13	Feb. 22, 1913
		N. G. HANSEN, '17	Feb. 22, 1912
Pole Vault	10 ft., 11 1-2 in.	N. G. HANSEN, '17	Feb. 23, 1911
Running High Jump	6 ft., 1 1-2 in.	W. L. J. WHALEN, '18	Feb. 26, 1915
Putting 16-lb. Shot	43 ft., 3 3-4 in.	E. J. HART, '07	Feb. 22, 1915
Putting 12-lb. Shot	50 ft., 11 in.	E. J. HART, '07	Feb. 22, 1906

*In the try-out for the Olympic games at Stockholm, Worthington jumped 23 ft., 10 1-2 in.



Captain McNamara



Coach Carney



Manager Huntington

Baseball

THE nineteen-seventeen baseball team kept up the record made by the two preceding nines of finishing its season undefeated. Five veterans and excellent new material, under the unexcelled training of Coach Carney, made the prospects bright from the outset. As the season advanced and the players gained in steadiness and ability, the team developed into one of the best nines in the history of the sport at Exeter. A .339 batting average shows a hard-hitting team, and the record of one hundred runs to our opponents' three leaves no doubt of all-round ability.

For the first time in 20 years the Andover and Exeter teams did not meet. All the college freshmen games also were cancelled because of unsettled conditions caused by the war. Manager Huntington, however, succeeded in filling the open dates with several excellent games. Nine games were played in all, but victory for Exeter was never doubtful from the first game of the season, with Lowell Textile, to the final game with the Yale All-Stars. The latter contest called out every ounce of power which the Exeter team could show, but the well-coached nine responded splendidly and, it is fair to say, quite out-classed the picked team from Yale, which included five Exonians. This game took the place of the Andover contest and was made the letter game.

The game was a splendid exhibition of brilliant clean baseball from beginning to end. Gokey was at his best and allowed only three hits, and Kelly of the All-Stars, but five. In the third inning

O'Connor made a two-bagger and crossed the plate on Dana's hit, for the first run; McNamara walked, and O'Doherty cleared the bases with a home-run over center-field. In the fifth inning, after O'Connor had reached first on a wild throw, Harvey walked, and Dana struck out; McNamara drew a second pass, and O'Doherty sent O'Connor home with a base hit. This ended the scoring and the game resulted in a 5-0 victory for Exeter. The features of the game were O'Doherty's home run with two men on bases, and a running "shoe-top" catch by Martin of the All-Stars.

Dana ended the season with a batting average of .527, while Carr and Putnam both made over .400. Carr was also the best base-stealer and accounted for more runs than any other member of the team. Corrigan made the remarkable record of 89 put outs, and 23 assists, with no errors. Others who made 1,000 in fielding were White, Gibbs and Conant. The team's fielding average was .938. All these records were made against some of the best preparatory and high school teams of the East, by a team, which, according to the press, was worthy of the preparatory school championship. This speaks well of the splendid machine developed by Coach Carney. Captain McNamara, Manager Huntington and the whole squad are also to be congratulated on maintaining Exeter's supremacy so well.

Results of 1917 Season

April 25	Exeter 3	Lowell Textile 2	at Exeter
April 28	Exeter 6	Colby Academy 0	at Exeter
May 4	Exeter 16	Manchester High 0	at Exeter
May 9	Exeter 20	Cushing Academy 0	at Exeter
May 19	Exeter 16	Lawrence Academy 1	at Exeter
May 26	Exeter 20	Kennebunk High 0	at Exeter
May 30	Exeter 20	Wentworth Institute 0	at Exeter
May 31	Exeter 5	Rindge Technical 0	at Exeter
June 9	Exeter 5	Yale All-Stars (Letter game) 0	at Exeter

Games with Yale, '20; Princeton, '20; Holy Cross, '20; Harvard, '20; Massachusetts Institute Technology, '18; Dartmouth, '20; Brown, '20; Bowdoin College and Andover cancelled because of war.

Exeter-Andover Baseball Records

	P.E.A.	P.A.A.		P.E.A.	P.A.A.		P.E.A.	P.A.A.
1878	12	1	1891	1	7	1906	2	3
1878	8	10	1892	5	10	1907	2	3
1879	2	10	1893-1896 . . .	no games		1908	3	5
1880	0	9	1897	12	6	1909	5	3
1881	5	13	1898	2	8	1910	4	5
1882	7	5	1899	6	8	1911	2	1
1883	5	16	1900	5	9	1912	4	5
1884	5	13	1901	8	5	1913	5	4
1885	9	1	1901	2	9	1914	7	0
1886	7	6	1901	0	9	1915	10	2
1887	6	22	1902	5	3	1916	2	1
1888	4	6	1903	0	1	1917	no game	
1889	3	2	1904	2	1		—	—
1890	no game		1905	4	6	Totals	171	228

Games won by Exeter, 15. Games won by Andover, 22



Top Row—Gokey, Corrigan, T. E. Jones, Conant, O'Connor, Dana.
Bottom Row—Harvey, Mr. Carney, McNamara, Huntington, O'Doherty.

BASEBALL TEAM, 1917

Academy Baseball Team

Captain

T. H. McNAMARA

Coch

J. J. CARNEY

Manager

D. C. HUNTINGTON

L. W. CONANT *Right Field*
 T. H. McNAMARA *Center Field*
 G. I. DANA *Left Field*
 H. A. HARVEY *First Base*
 C. H. CARR *Second Base*
 CONSTANTINE O'DOHERTY . . . *Third Base*

F. M. PUTNAM *Short Stop*
 P. L. CORRIGAN *Catcher*
 L. E. GOKEY *Pitcher*
 M. B. O'CONNOR *Second Base*
 T. E. JONES *Short Stop*



Sweetser, Talcott, W. D. Cantillon, Luman, Crawford, Gilmore, Moshier, Hunt, Savage, Gill, Goode, Gilroy, R. N. Jones, Eager.

Baseball Squad

Captain, T. E. JONES

Coach, J. J. CARNEY

Manager, G. P. EAGER

1918

J. P. GILMORE

T. E. JONES

J. G. WAKEFIELD

1919

J. P. CLOUGH

E. N. CUTLER

R. C. GILROY

R. N. JONES

A. J. CONLON

E. F. CUTTER

D. S. HICKEY

J. R. MEEHAN

A. J. CRAWFORD

H. E. GILL

1920

E. F. GOODE

R. A. LEIGHTON

P. G. MOSHIER

F. H. ROWLEY

W. E. HUNT

R. J. LUMAN

F. N. RIX

ROBERT SAVAGE

1921

A. E. BURGESS

W. T. TALCOTT



Mr. Carney, T. E. Jones, Cutter, Meehan, Burgess, Conlon, Rix, Hickey, Wakefield, Cutler, Clough, G. L. P. Stone, Fordyce.

BASEBALL SQUAD



Captain Jones

1918 Baseball Schedule

April 29	Lowell Textile	at Exeter
April 27	Tilton Seminary	at Exeter
May 1	Harvard Radio School	at Exeter
May 4	Camp Devens, 301st Artillery	at Exeter
May 8	Lawrence Academy	at Exeter
May 11	Cushing Academy	at Exeter
May 15	Goddard Seminary	at Exeter
May 18	Boston University	at Exeter
May 22	Brewster Academy	at Exeter
May 25	Portland High School	at Exeter
May 29	Rindge Technical School	at Exeter
June 1	Dean Academy	at Exeter
June 5	Bunkin Island Naval Reserves	at Exeter
June 8	Andover	at Andover



Manager Eager

1917 Inter-Class Series

May 9	1920, 10; 1919, 6	May 16	1919, 14; 1917, 5
May 12	1918, 20; 1919, 7	May 30	1919, 8; 1920, 0
May 16	1918, 12; 1920, 3	May 30	1918, 2; 1917, 0

1917 Inter-Class Champions

	WON	LOST	PER CENT.		WON	LOST	PER CENT
1918	3	0	1.000	1920	1	2	.333
1919	2	1	.667	1917	0	3	.000



Captain Duncan



Coach Benton



Manager Meyer

Crew

THE outlook at the beginning of the 1917 crew season was rather dark. Captain Duncan and several others left to enter the service and Coach Benton had, therefore, little tried material to choose from. To add to these discouragements, the important Groton race, the races with Freshmen crews, and all other eight-oar races were cancelled. In spite of these difficulties, Mr. Benton developed a four-oar crew which won three of its four races. Middlesex was made the letter contest in place of Groton.

Exeter met and defeated the crews of Huntington, Cambridge High and Latin and Boston High. The poor weather conditions detracted somewhat from the interest in the Middlesex race. In this race on an unfamiliar course both Exeter crews were unlucky enough to strike a stake and one oar was broken. Both the first and second crews returned—defeated by the abler rowers of Middlesex.

As a whole the season may be considered a successful one and the work of Coach Benton, Manager Meyer and the crew extremely commendable.

Crew Season, 1917

WON BY		
May 2 . . .	Huntington	Exeter at Exeter
May 9 . . .	Cambridge High and Latin	Exeter at Exeter
May 12 . . .	Middlesex (First and Second Crews)	Middlesex (both races) at Concord, Mass.
May 19 . . .	Boston College High	Exeter at Exeter

Four-oar crews in all above races.



Top Row—T. C. Porter, F. A. Garside, Teel, F. H. Lang, Eaton, Norris.
 Center Row—O. G. Thayer, Meyer, Emmott, Mr. Benton, Bacchus.
 Bottom Row—J. R. Garside.

ACADEMY FOURS, 1917

Academy Four, 1917

R. H. EMMOTT	<i>Coxswain</i>
O. G. THAYER	<i>Bow</i>
T. W. BACCHUS, JR.	<i>No. 2</i>
T. C. PORTER	<i>No. 3</i>
ELBRIDGE TEEL	<i>Stroke</i>

Academy Second Four, 1917

J. R. GARSIDE	<i>Coxswain</i>
F. H. NORRIS	<i>Bow</i>
F. A. GARSIDE	<i>No. 2</i>
F. H. LANG	<i>No. 3</i>
C. F. EATON, JR.	<i>Stroke</i>



Top Row—G. T. Barker, Stamper, Hutchins, R. R. Elliott, Van de Water, S. O. Chase, Clinton, E. D. Thomas, Jaeger, P. E. V. Peters, Mr. Benton, H. J. Bickford, Whedon, Teel, Cogan, Cobb, Hawes, M. B. Smith, Allison.

Center Row—R. W. Beaman, Allen, W. A. Thomas, Van Buren, H. H. Baker, Hobson, Bacchus, P. D. Moser, F. E. Wright, Jr., Dillon, Nickerson.

Bottom Row—Reel, MacKenzie, MacMorran, K. Stoddard, Burleigh, Thornton, L. R. Stoddard.

Crew Squad

Captain T. W. BACCHUS, JR. *Coach* CORNING BENTON
Managers R. P. HOAGLAND, JR.,* THOMAS OXNARD,* STEDMAN BUTTRICK, JR.

Members of Crew Squad not in picture:

1918—STEDMAN BUTTRICK, JR., H. P. LATHAM.

1919—T. S. CARPENTER, JR., C. F. EATON, JR.,
H. F. C. HANSON, W. R. KENT, M. d'I. LIPPINCOTT, E. H. MACPHERSON, W. A. POWELL, JR.,
R. W. STEVENS, J. S. STONE.

1920—H. L. HILGARTNER.

1921—B. D. BENNETT

*Resigned



Captain Bacchus



Manager Buttrick

1918 Crew Season

May 11 Brookline High and Huntington School
(fours) (Triangular Meet) at Boston
May 25 Middlesex (first and second fours) at
Exeter
June 1 Noble and Greenough (eight-oar) at
Boston

HOCKEY




Captain Powers



Manager Taylor

A GAIN the Academy hockey team had the sad story to tell of lack of experienced players, Powers being the only veteran back at school. The game with Andover, after being postponed for a week owing to weather conditions, resulted in the second defeat for Exeter in the history of the sport between the two schools.

A schedule of eleven games was originally arranged, but only eight were played off. The team won its first game on January sixteenth against the Rindge Technical School of Cambridge, Mass., by the score of 3 to 1. The second game resulted in a defeat for Exeter at the hands of the Brookline High School, the score being 2 to 0. On the following Wednesday the team defeated the Cambridge Latin School by the score of 2 to 1. At Cambridge on the twenty-sixth the team succumbed in a rather one-sided game to the Harvard Freshman team 6 to 0. One of the fastest

games of the year followed on the thirtieth against the Melrose Hockey team when Exeter finally lost 1 to 0 after three overtime periods. In the next game the St. Paul's School championship team scored a decisive 10-0 victory over the Exeter team.

The annual Andover game was originally scheduled for February ninth, but owing to weather conditions it was not played until the sixteenth. The game was hotly contested, and the result was in doubt until the final whistle blew. Accurate play predominated throughout, and the passing was very much in evidence. The skating of Conlon and Gilroy was remarkable as was the handling of the puck by Captain Powers. Gratwick and Davis starred for Andover. Conlon scored the first goal for Exeter within the first three minutes of play. During the first part of the game the puck was kept in Andover's territory most of the time. A short time after Adams evened up the score for Andover. An exciting period followed until Gratwick shot a goal for Andover within ten seconds of the end of the half. In the second half Captain Dodd made the score 3 to 1 by a goal after four minutes of play. Rowley brought the score up to 3 to 2 by a clever shot from mid-rink which went past Davis for a goal. For the remainder of the game neither goal was in danger and when the whistle blew the puck was in the center of the rink.

The last game of the season was played on the twenty-second of February against Tufts College, resulting in a 1-0 victory for the Exeter seven. Commendation is due to Manager Taylor for the excellent schedule arranged through his efforts and to Captain Powers and the rest of the hockey squad for the plucky fight which they put up, often against heavy odds.

Hockey Season, 1918

January 16	Exeter 3	Rindge Technical School 1	at Exeter
January 19	Exeter 0	Brookline High 2	at Exeter
January 23	Exeter 2	Cambridge Latin High 1	at Exeter
January 26	Exeter 0	Harvard Freshmen 6	at Cambridge
January 30	Exeter 0	Melrose High 1	at Exeter
February 2	Exeter 0	St. Paul's School 10	at Concord, N. H.
February 16	Exeter 2	Andover 3	at Exeter
February 22	Exeter 1	Tufts College 0	at Exeter

Exeter - Andover Hockey Records

	E.	A.		E.	A.
1913	game cancelled		1916	3	0
1914	4	1	1917	1	2
1915	5	0	1918	2	3
				—	—
			Total	15	6



Top Row—Conlon, Gilroy, W. W. Vernon.
Bottom Row—Hunt, Taylor, Powers, Burgess, Rowley.

HOCKEY TEAM

Exeter-Andover Hockey

EXETER	POSITION	ANDOVER
CONLON	<i>right wing</i>	TEMPLE, CHITWICK
ROWLEY	<i>center</i>	Dodd (capt.)
POWERS (capt.)	<i>rover</i>	ADAMS
VERNON	<i>left wing</i>	GRATWICK
HUNT	<i>right defense</i>	KAHN
GILROY	<i>left defense</i>	WILSON
BURGESS	<i>goal</i>	DAVIS

Score—Andover, 3; Exeter 2. *Goals*—Adams, Gratwick, Dodd, Conlon, Rowley. *Referee*—Dr. G. W. Tingley. *Goal Umpires*—Scammon, Andover; Cantillon, Exeter. *Timers*—Dr. P. Page and H. A. Ross. *Time*—Two 20-minute halves.

Hockey Squad

Captain

W. S. POWERS, '19

Manager

T. M. TAYLOR, '18

THE SQUAD

A. E. BURGESS, '21	F. N. DILLON, JR., '19	C. M. MAYO, '19	F. H. ROWLEY, '20
W. D. CANTILLON, '20	R. C. GILROY, '19	E. G. MURRAY, '20	GEORGE SHERRILL, JR., '20
A. J. CONLON, '19	W. E. HUNT, '20	C. B. MYERS, '20	W. W. VERNON, '19
A. G. COOPER, '19	CORLISS LAMONT, '20	W. S. POWERS, '19	

Class Hockey

OWING to the late start and the poor condition of the ice, the class hockey series was not completed this year and the championship, therefore, never decided. The Lower Middle team seemed to show evidence of speed and ability and gave promise of winning the series. On February 23, the 1918 team won over 1921 by 2 to 0. On February 27, 1920 won over 1919 by 4 to 2. No other games were played.

Class Hockey Teams

1918

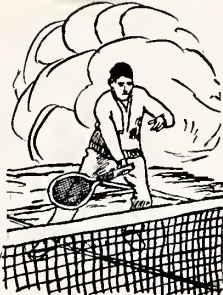
S. P. SMEDLEY	<i>captain</i>	J. L. BLAKE
J. M. McCLENAHAN	<i>manager</i>	BUCKLEY HUBBARD
A. F. ERIKSON	<i>center</i>	B. W. COLFELT
W. G. DOW	<i>right wing</i>	J. W. COOK
S. P. SMEDLEY	<i>point</i>	L. L. ROBB
J. M. McCLENAHAN	<i>left wing</i>	J. L. BLAKE
R. P. HOAGLAND, JR.	<i>rover</i>	KELLOGG MARVIN
L. E. MULLOY	<i>cover point</i>	WOODBURY HOWARD
C. B. P. COBB	<i>goal</i>	B. V. McADAMS
R. W. BERKELEY	<i>substitute</i>	
A. P. LANG	<i>substitute</i>	

1920

F. N. RIX	<i>captain</i>	F. N. DILLON, JR.
R. L. BEAN	<i>manager</i>	E. N. CUTLER
R. A. DOWNEY, JR.	<i>center</i>	E. O. PRIDE
D. H. McCONNELL, JR.	<i>right wing</i>	T. C. PRATT
T. L. MULLEN	<i>point</i>	J. P. CLOUGH
L. T. COPELAND	<i>left wing</i>	H. P. SMITH
F. N. RIX	<i>rover</i>	W. C. MOORE
J. W. PURCELL	<i>cover point</i>	J. H. GULICK
G. J. McADAMS	<i>goal</i>	B. S. COGAN
H. K. OLMSTED	<i>substitute</i>	NEWCOMB FULLER
JOHN BELLOWES	<i>substitute</i>	D. E. HEWAT

1921

TENNIS



J. MARVIN A. MARTIN
1916



Captain Beattie

THE 1917 tennis team proved its worth by victories in both the matches of the season.

Discouraging weather conditions allowed little practice, but the team of veterans with the training of Coach Perkins overcame this lack. Father Pluvius and Mars caused the cancellations of the annual Andover, Freshmen and Harvard Interscholastic matches, so that the only two matches played were with English High and St. Paul's School. English High was easily outplayed. In the St. Paul's match, which was the letter match this year, it was not such an easy matter. Exeter came out on top, however, with the score, 5-4. Thanks for the short, but successful season is due to Coach Perkins, Captain Beattie, Manager Ingersoll and all the members of the tennis squad.



Manager Ingersoll

Tennis Season, 1917

May 16	At Exeter	Exeter 7	English High School of Boston 0
June 9	At Concord	Exeter 5	St. Paul's School (Letter Match) 4

Several matches cancelled, including matches with M. I. T. and Dartmouth Freshmen, Andover, and Harvard Interscholastics.

Academy Tennis Team, 1917

Captain

M. B. BEATTIE, '17

Manager

W. F. INGERSOLL, '17

MEMBERS

J. T. BABB, '20	HAROLD HELM, '17	J. F. LEWIS, JR., '17	R. A. MARTINSEN, '17
M. B. BEATTIE, '17	C. P. HOLMES, '18	W. G. LOWE, '17	F. T. P. PLIMPTON, '17



Top Row—Lindsay, Murphy.

Center Row—W. W. Vernon, L. B. Marshall, J. R. Elliott, Gilbert, Officer.

Bottom Row—Shepard, Lowe, Damon, C. P. Holmes, Babb, Moore.

Tennis Squad

Captain

C. P. HOLMES, '18

Manager

C. F. PETERS, '18,* S. B. DAMON, '18

J. T. BABB, '20

R. B. LINDSAY, '19

J. R. DRAPER, '18

W. G. LOWE, '18

J. R. ELLIOTT, JR., '18

L. B. MARSHALL, '18

T. M. GILBERT, JR., '19

W. C. MOORE, '19

H. W. MURPHY, '19

D. N. OFFICER, '20

D. D. SAWYER, '19

A. A. SHEPARD, '19

*Resigned

W. W. VERNON, '19.

Tennis Schedule, 1918

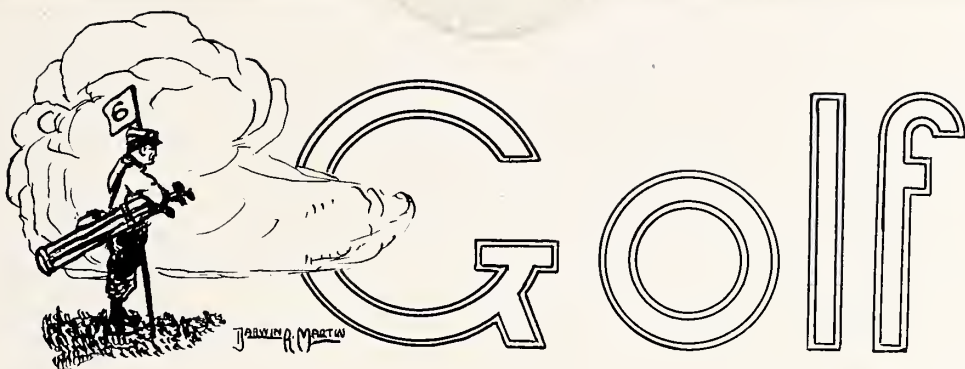
May 4 . . .	Harvard 1921	at Cambridge
May 8 . . .	Boston English High	at Exeter
May 10, 11	Harvard Interscholastics	at Cambridge
May 18 . . .	Technology 1921	at Exeter
May 29 . . .	Huntington High School	at Exeter
June 1 . . .	Andover	at Exeter
June 15 . . .	Brookline High	at Exeter



Captain Holmes



Manager Duncan



Captain Duncan

AT the end of the 1917 season Exeter could well be proud of her golf team. Five victories and no defeats is an enviable record, and especially so when made in the face of discouraging and unusual handicaps. As a precautionary measure, because of the infantile paralysis epidemic no matches were scheduled for the fall and, in the spring, many of the squad were attracted into the newly-formed battalion. Moreover, the loss of Captain Duncan, who was unable to play during most of the season, was keenly felt and poor weather conditions caused frequent revisions in the schedule. The best match of the season was that with the Portland Golf Club, which succumbed to Exeter, 14 to 5, in a spirited match in which the Academy team was seen at its best. Congratulations are due Mr. Crosbie, Captain Duncan and Manager Underwood for developing what was probably the best team that ever represented Exeter in this sport.



Manager Underwood

Golf Season, 1917

April 28	Exeter 14	Watertown High 6	at Exeter
May 19	Exeter 19	Middlebrook Golf Club 0	at Exeter
May 26	Exeter 14	Portland Golf Club 5	at Exeter
June 2	Exeter 14 1-2	Fessenden School 1-2	at West Newton, Mass.
June 9	Exeter 21 1-2	Middlebrook Golf Club 16 1-2	at Dover, N. H.

Golf Team, 1917

<i>Captain</i> , E. B. DUNCAN, '17	<i>Coach</i> , MR. L. M. CROSBIE	<i>Manager</i> , G. C. UNDERWOOD, '17
E. B. CARRUTH, '19	E. B. DUNCAN, '17	J. W. SWEETSER, '19
A. G. COOPER, '19	ROBERT HILTON, '17	R. L. WINTRINGER, '19



Top Row—Wintringer, Ballard.

Bottom Row—Sweetser, Webster, Cooper, Carruth.

GOLF TEAM

Golf Squad

Captain

A. G. COOPER

J. Y. BALLARD
H. O. CLEMENT

E. B. CARRUTH
J. H. CHASE
A. G. COOPER
D. N. DAVIDSON

P. F. ADLER
S. D. BROWN
T. L. CONWAY
D. T. DAVIS, JR.

W. M. SEARS

*Resigned

Manager

STEPHEN WEBSTER,* P. G. KIMBALL

1918

P. G. KIMBALL
W. G. LOWE

1919

J. C. GLENN
J. H. GULICK
H. P. HEDGES
T. HILTON

1920

W. T. DIXON
W. B. FRANKLIN, JR.
D. P. GEDDES

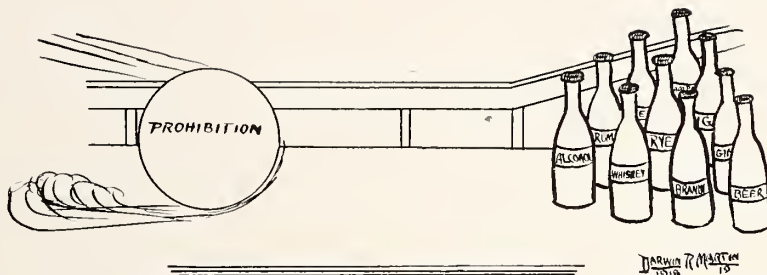
1921

G. SHERILL, JR.

J. L. MARSTON
R. L. WIEL

A. H. C. OHSE
A. A. SHEPARD
W. E. STEARNS

G. W. LEWIS, JR.
P. A. MARSTON
A. C. SCHROLL



BOWLING

THE interest which was evident in bowling last year was kept up this winter when the old alleys and equipment of the old gymnasium were used probably for the last time. The Upper Middlers furnished the most consistent bowlers and won the tournament. The bowling of Captain Wintringer and Sweetser of the Uppers was excellent. Roger Birtwell, '18, for the second year made high average and high three-string total.

Results of Tournament

CLASS	WON	LOST	PER CENT
1919	20	7	.741
1920	14	13	.519
1918	10	17	.370
1921	10	17	.370

Tournament Records

High Average	ROGER BIRTWELL, '18	165 1-3
High 3-String Total	ROGER BIRTWELL, '18	543
High Single String	GEORGE SHERRILL, JR., '21	232
Individual Total Pinfall	E. W. GUION, '20	4,322
High Team Single String Total	1919	837
High Team 3-String Total	1919	2,315



Top Row—K. Stoddard, J. R. Elliott, Jr., Sawyer, Sweetser, Gove.
Bottom Row—Hickey, Wintringer.

1919 BOWLING TEAM

Class Bowling Teams

1919

<i>Captain</i>	R. L. WINTRINGER
<i>Manager</i>	D. S. HICKEY
K. L. GOVE	KENNETH STODDARD
J. R. ELLIOTT, JR.	J. W. SWEETSER
<i>Substitutes</i> , D. D. SAWYER, T. K. O'BRIEN	
R. L. WINTRINGER	

1918

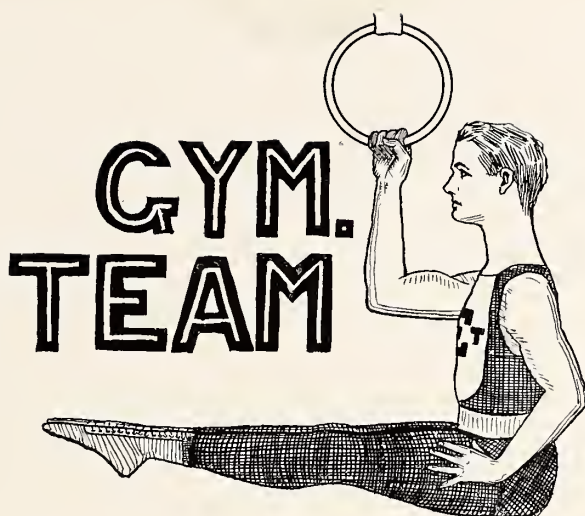
<i>Captain</i>	ROGER BIRTWELL
<i>Manager</i>	E. C. BONNELL
ROGER BIRTWELL	C. P. HOLMES
R. P. HOAGLAND, JR.	THOMAS OXNARD
<i>Substitutes</i> , C. B. P. COBB, C. W. DeVITO, R. G. JOHNSON, R. L. WIEL	
H. E. RICE, JR.	

1920

<i>Captain</i>	R. L. BEAN
<i>Manager</i>	R. H. JONES
R. L. BEAN	E. W. GUION
JOHN BELLOWES	G. W. KENNEDY
<i>Substitutes</i> , R. H. JONES, S. H. LIBBY, G. J. McADAMS, F. N. RIX	
F. H. OWEN, JR.	

1921

<i>Captain</i>	BUCKLEY HUBBARD
<i>Manager</i>	J. G. BEAN
R. M. DEANE	J. T. MYERS
BUCKLEY HUBBARD	GEORGE SHERRILL, JR.
<i>Substitutes</i> , A. G. AVERY, B. D. BENNETT, F. C. A. ROBINSON	
H. L. SPOONER	



Captain Wright

THE 1918 Gym team was chiefly noteworthy for its non-existence. A long series of misfortunes, culminating in the sickness of Captain Wright and the cancelling of the Harvard Intercollegiate Gymnastic meet, was responsible for the failure to continue Exeter's splendid record of the past in this sport. A gym squad was formed to practice on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons during the Winter Term, and some good, though almost entirely new and inexperienced, material was developed. We wish to thank Coach Pearson for the training he gave the squad, the squad for the spirit they showed in coming out, and Manager Holmes for his unrewarded efforts to secure a schedule. While regretting that the Academy was not represented in this sport in 1918, we hope that next year when the splendid equipment of the new gym will be available for the first time, Exeter will again have the opportunity to develop a team capable of winning the interscholastic gymnastic championship.



Coach Pearson

Gym. Squad

Captain

F. E. WRIGHT, JR., '18

Coach

OSCAR W. PEARSON

Manager

C. P. HOLMES, '18

THE SQUAD

W. I. ADERER, '20
W. C. ANDRE, '20
R. H. BURKE, '20

A. F. HALL, JR., '20
A. P. LANG, '13
R. K. MACKEYE, '19

D. R. MACLAREN, '21
L. E. MULLOY, '18

J. R. WEIST, '19
F. E. WRIGHT, JR., '18



Mayo, R. G. Smith, Eaton, Eager, Shepard.

Cheer Leaders

	C. F. EATON, JR.,* R. G. SMITH, <i>Leader</i>	
G. P. EAGER	T. E. JONES D. B. LOURIE	A. A. SHEPARD
	C. M. MAYO, <i>Song Leader</i>	

*Resigned

P. E. A. Police

	Chief, C. P. HOLMES	
F. A. GARSIDE	W. E. McCAW, JR.	T. M. TAYLOR
C. P. HOLMES	TROY COMBS	



Eaton, C. P. Holmes, Taylor.

The Peal

PRICELESS

NOTICE TO READER

Vol. I, No. I June 24,

JUNE BALL NUMBER

1918

*When you finish reading this magazine, stamp
a kiss upon the lips of your best girl, tell her
you've enlisted to fight the Kaiser, or are going
to train or farm or serve in one of the 1,000 ways
you can this summer for Uncle Sam, thus help-
ing the soldiers and sailors overseas.*

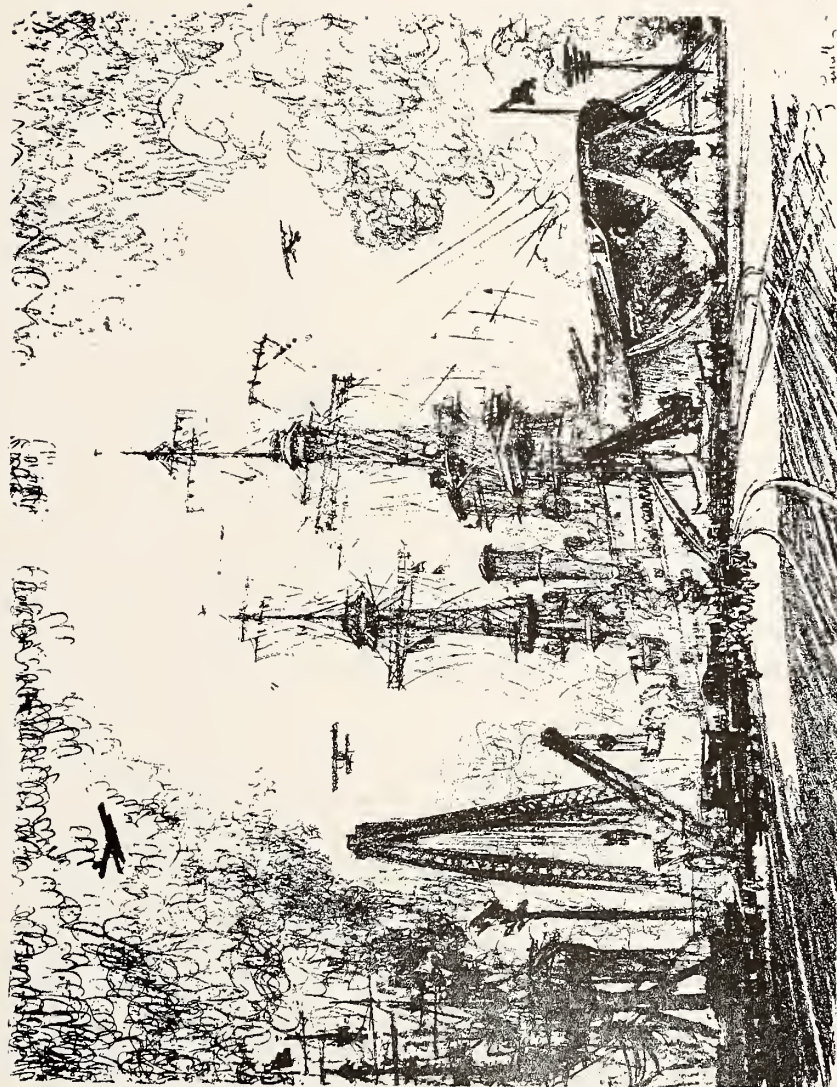
*No Slackers! Fight the Huns!
Damn the Kaiser!*



THE JUNE BALL GIRL



Do you realize that every cent of every dollar received for the
Red Cross War Fund is spent for War Relief?



JOSEPH PENNELL DEL.

SUPPLEMENT TO RELATIONS PUBLISHED BY METAL'S TRIMMINGS CORPORATION, NEW YORK

—REWOOD STRASSER & VOIGT LITH CO. N.Y. 1918

4

PROVIDE THE SINEWS OF WAR BUY LIBERTY BONDS

Compliments of JEWELL BELTING COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.



The American Creed

I BELIEVE in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign States; a perfect Union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its Constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

WILLIAM TYLER PAGE.

Donated by a friend

WILLIAM TYLER PAGE, a descendant of a President of the United States, John Tyler, and of a signer of the American Declaration of Independence, Carter Braxton, was born in Frederick, Md., the birthplace of Francis Scott Key, and attended the public schools of Baltimore. He is a resident of Friendship Heights, Md., near Washington, and won the prize of \$1000 offered by the City of Baltimore in a National Citizens Creed Contest approved by President Wilson.





Phillips Exeter Academy Life

VOLUME I

JUNE 24, 1918

NUMBER 1

PEALERS

<i>Head Bugler</i>	JAY JAY BAGS
<i>Caroller</i>	COW HIDE HUGGLESTONE
<i>Trombone</i>	DARWIN PHYSIC MARTIN
<i>Clarinet</i>	WILL SOAKUM HOWLANDYELL
<i>Cornetists</i> . BRYANT FRANKLIN WASHINGTON JEFFERSON TOLLES, A.B.C.D.E.F.G. COP	
.	J. H. TERRIER, YON YONSON, MUDPOOL BININIT

Published when the spirit moves by students of the Phillips Exeter Academy. Subscription price, free with PEAL this year. This "Peal" is *not* entered as second-class matter.

Printed by the News-Letter Press, Exeter, N. H.

My June Ball Girl



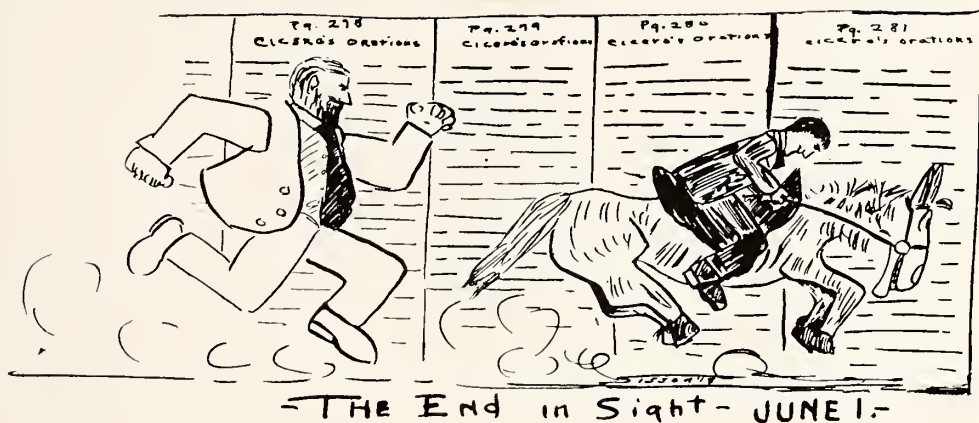
The dainty archness of your smile,
 My June Ball Girl,
 The laughing twinkle in your eye,
 The flaming gold that's in your hair,
 The ruby richness of your lips,
 The lily whiteness of your throat,
 The covert firmness of your chin,
 The low, sweet words I hear you speak,
 Your grace of movement in the dance,—

These, true, are potent reasons why
 I feel with such ecstatic joy
 The trembling pressure of your hand;
 But more than these, the fire of war
 That shines from out your twinkling eye,
 The love you bear America,—
 This is what counts, and makes you mine,
 My June Ball Girl.

S. H. W.



IOKA THEATRE ON FRIDAY NIGHTS



Exeter Academy Records

EVENT	HOLDER	TIME	PLACE
"Trotting" Latin	L. WHEELER	Night	Webster
	C. DAY	Night	Webster
"Bull" throwing	D. R. MARTIN	All the time	Everywhere
Crabbing	J. J. SACK	2 to 12 P. M.	PEAN office
Eating lunch	Alumni boarder	42 2-5 sec.	Alumni
Bluffing	LENAHAN	7.15 to 8 P. M.	Golden Branch Room
Taking showers	HILTON	8.01 P. M.	Dunbar
Prepishness	MITCHAM	Any time	Dunbar
Flunking	WHEELER	No time	Academy Building
	DAY	No time	Academy Building
	SWEETZY	No time	Academy Building
High Jump	GEDDES	6 ft., 7 in.	P. E. A.

Clark vs. Gobey

DR. CLARK.—"What is the construction after *miseret*?"

GOBEY.—"You know, Dr. Clark, you know!"

DR. CLARK (after listening to the murdering of Vergil).—"Sit down!"

GOBEY.—"O jiminy! Dr. Clark, you got me all mixed up!"

DR. CLARK.—"I'll flunk anyone who can't give the sequence of tenses."

GOBEY (sympathetically).—"I'm afraid, Dr. Clark, you'll have to flunk me this month."

MR. CUSHWA.—"Dr. Clark tells me you don't know the first thing about Latin."

GOBEY.—"Gee! Mr. Cushwa, that's the very same thing he told me!"

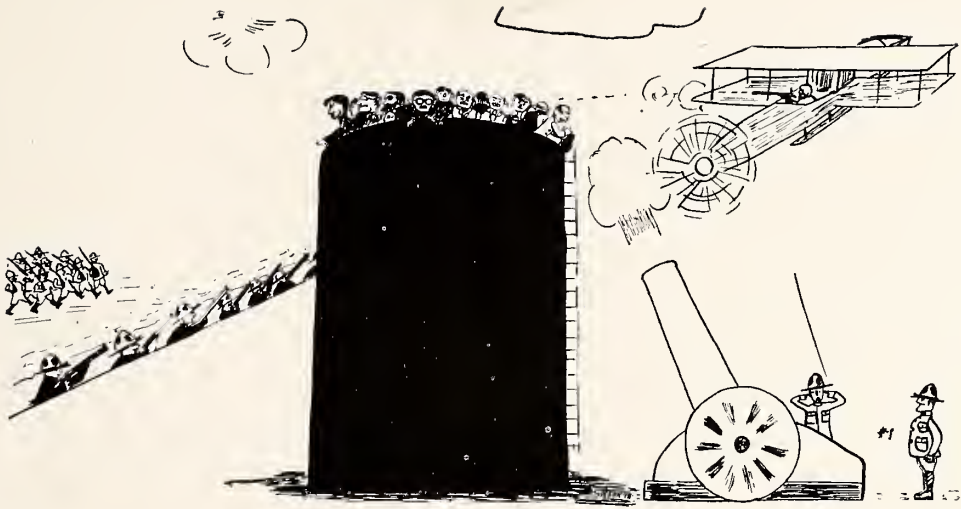
Keep your shoes shined! You can shine at one end if not at the other!

LOVE.—"The idea, my napkin is damp."

HURST.—"Perhaps it's because there is so much due on your board."



SIDELIGHTS ON ATHLETICS



“Peal’s” Title Contest

For the best title to the picture on this page

The “Peal” will award prizes as follows:

First Prize One sweet potato
Second Prize \$150.00
Third Prize One shoestring

*With Special Prizes for Those in the Battalion
and Those Not out for Military Training*

The contest will be governed by the following

CONDITIONS

1. The title should be written on a delicate shade of lavender paper with an indelible green pencil; other shades harmonizing well may be substituted, but no great preference will be given to the specified ones.

2. The title must not be not less than two thousand words in length. The use of hyphenated words only is permitted. Contestants must send in at least eight titles.

3. The contest is not now open.

4. Unless the title is entirely the work of some person or persons (preferably persons) absolutely unknown to and unheard of by the

contestant, it will surely be either discarded or retained. Great attention should be given to this condition.

5. No students who are on Senate at the time this number of the “Peal” goes to press will be allowed to compete in this contest; one of our faculty friends insists that we insert this condition which will, he declares, prove of inestimable value to ex-Senators, enabling them to crow over their former mates. As much as we despise this attitude in one of our faculty, we are helpless to combat his iron will, so we comply.

6. No members not on the PEAN board will not be allowed not to compete.

7. In case of ties no prizes will be awarded.

8. Only contestants who buy six copies of the “Peal” regularly are allowed to compete.

9. All manuscripts should be addressed to the editor, care of A. E. F., Paris, France. No envelope container which has anything written on it will be accepted.

10. *The later you send your title the better. In previous contests, many arrived before the contests closed and so received no prizes.*

ONE OF MR. BENTON’S VICTIMS.—“If Ivanhoe costs sixty cents at Batchelder’s, how much is Kenilworth?”

MR. BENTON.—“Great Scott! What a novel question!”



Temptation

Vibrant eyes of living blackness,
 Veiléd stars of youth and love-light,
 Shrouded fires of lustrous beauty,
 Curtained by their drooping lashes—
 Tresses black, as if by magic
 Forming crown, though plain exceeding,
 Gracing, yet, her face beneath it—
 Angel features, deftly carven
 From some olive tinted marble,
 Showing faintest, fairest rose-blush,
 Just as if a glorious sunset
 Touched a really perfect colour,
 Made the perfect colour finer—
 Lips of mocking, tempting softness,
 Calling, pleading, yet repelling
 Aught to touch their sacred wonder—
 Gods of Love! And gods of Beauty!
 Do you tempt me? S. H. W.

Plays and Players

The Eyes of Youth	Love
Cheer Up	Eager
A Tailor Made Man	Lowe
Chu Chin Chow	Arthachinta
Business Before Pleasure	Sack
Seventeen	Rowley
The Little Teacher	Day
A Cure for Curables	Lourie
Sick-a-Bed	Wakefield
Why Marry?	Martin
The Man Who Stayed at Home	Cooper
The Fountain of Youth	Wheeler

Of all the words of tongue or pen
 That ever came to prep school men
 The best are these—I know, by heck;
 "Enclosed, dear son, you'll find a check."

"Peanocky"

'Twas *Swasey*; and the *Gobey Reed*
 Was *Slack* and *Gorby* in the *Poole*,
 The *Sada Bean* was *Green* and *Brown*,
 But the "Peanock" was *Roaf* and *Sewall*.

Beware the "Peanock," my son.
 Its *Eager Hunt*, its *Hidden Powers*,
 Its *Logie Lunge*, its *Lyford Head*,
 Its secret *Glenn* within our *Bowers*.

He took his *Buttrick* sword in *Hand*,
 For many a *Day* and *Knight* he sought,
 By many a *Bushee Pond* he passed,
 At length he stood awhile in thought.

And while in *Wilkie* thought he stood,
 The monster *Swift* with eyes of flame,
 Came *Creighton* through the *Underwood*
 With *Bellows* as it came.

One, two; one, two; and through and through
 The *Rowley* blade went *Baker Black*,
 He left it dead and with its *Head*
 The *Smith* went *Cooley* back.

And has't thou killed the "Peanock,"
 My *Sweezy* boy, my *Darling* son?
 Are *Savage Chew*, and *Phinney Gill*
 Forever dead, my *Zelie* are?

'Twas *Swasey*; and the *Gobey Reed*
 Was *Slack* and *Gorby* in the *Poole*;
 The *Sada Bean* was *Green* and *Brown*,
 But the "Peanock" was *Roaf* and *Sewall*.

She frowned on him and called him Mr.
 Because in fun he merrily Kr.
 And in spite the following night
 That awful Mr. Kr. Sr.—*Peruvian*.

He called her lily, violet, rose,
 And all the flowers of spring.
 She said, "I can't be all of those.
 You lilac everything."—*Peruvian*.

Slang Slung at Exeter

Alumni: The place where an ancient sea-gull is called "chicken *a la king*;" the "bean-ery."

Athlete (Morris Chair): One who knows more about cigarettes than football; an inhabitant of Hoyt, Soule, Peabody, Webster or Gilman.

Athlete (real): One who, as a member of a P. E. A. team, practices on our opponents.

A: Awful work—a mark seldom given in Exeter.

Bone (n): A mistake; usually some inadvertent remark.

Bone (v): To grind; to believe in books as a method of education (very unpopular).

Bean: The part of the body immediately above the torso (often vacant).

Bull: Persiflage; the gentle art of camouflaging and hyperbolizing the truth.

Butt: A cigarette (except Lucky Strike); the south end of anything going north.

B: Bad work, but better than A.

Chapel: Fifteen minutes of concentrated study, under difficulties.

Cut: Absence of a student who is ignorant of persiflage.

Craps: African golf; rolling the bones; a losing game.

Cancellation Asinorum: Bacteria preporum, favorite gin phiz of math profs.

Crack (a book): To study; a *faux pas*, not done in the best circles.

Crown: To throw a brick on someone's bean.

C: creditable work.

—————: A familiar expression of praise or condemnation.

Dope: Information (often false).

Dolled Up: Wearing the glad rags; preparation made for an A in declamation.

D: Deserving work.

E (1): What we all desire, but don't get.

E (2): What we all get, but don't desire.

Exeter Hop: Fem. Sem. dance.

E: Excellent work, a mark very often given at Exeter.

Flunk: To get the only vowel in Exeter.

Fox (v): To put something over on somebody.

F. S. T.: The Golden Branch motto; translated by G. L. Soule to mean, "Fools Stick Together."

Fem. Sem.: Our sister-school, but not our sister's school; Robinson Female Seminary.

Fruit: Anyone you don't like.

Fusser: One who fusses and fumes in dressing for two hours to be with a girl for one hour.

Guy: Anyone of the male sex.

Grind (v): To expend energy on books of an educational nature.

Grind (n.): One who gets up at 5.00 A. M. to study his next week's exam.

Got it: To pass an exam.

Gaul: Gall, a famous medicinal compound invented by Mr. Cæsar, several centuries ago.

Girl: Miss, Kiss, Bliss; Glancee, Dance, Prance.

Hog: One who accumulates all the food at table.

Horse: See trot.

Klout (v.): To slam, wallop, bean, crack *a la gonk*.

Kill (an exam.): To pull anything from a D—3 to an A+.

Loafer: One who does less than the minimum amount of work.

Lowbrow: The opposite of highbrow.

Prep! The acme of contempt.

Prep: A Junior; a denizen of Dunbar.

Prepishness: Acting like a denizen of Dunbar.

P. E. A.: The grand old school.

Prof.: A supposedly superior, semi-human creature, who rules our destinies; usually a nuisance.

Razz: To kid along, to spoof.

Razoo Club: A bunch of old fellows who teach particularly obnoxious preps their place.

Roughneck: A term of endearment to a friend; the reverse to an enemy.

Shoot the bull: To throw out a long and heavy line.

Shot: To feel like a Lucky Strike smoker.

Study Hall: (see Senate).

Senate: The meeting place and meeting of a body of notable "E" men, where "ignorance is bliss."

Trot: See horse (obsolete).

Z (especially the Chinese variety): The favorite mark of some profs.; a sarcastic "E."

Daffydils

"Wiggle, wiggle," sobbed the Webster Hall frankfurter as it disappeared between the fair lips of the fair one, and in kissing them became amorous. "If my lady wished to go to the dance would Ohse Walker, or Lowe Wheeler, and Cole Spooner or would Roche Cutter?" Archibald, pass the milk!

Songs and Their Singers

Dance and Grow Thin	G. P. EAGER
Who Do You Love	W. FOWLER
Homeward Bound	ALL SENIORS
Where do We Go From Here	
.	WELDON and HASTINGS
We're Going Over	
.	ANDREWS and WINTRINGER
Long Boy	GEDDES
The Sunshine of Your Smile	CONLON
They Go Wild Over Me	D. B. LOURIE
There's a Long, Long, Trail	MR. LIBBY
Pretty Baby	BURLEIGH
Liberty Bell	AL PHINNEY
Just a Baby's Prayer at Twilight	
.	ALL DUNBAR
I Don't Want to Get Well	J. G. CURTIS

PHINNEY (written translation of French).—"And as he dropped a bouquet at this beautiful fire of artifice, you have shown him, as two and two make four, as you did not make each case of his courage stopping a duel, which would not have taken place."

Johnson had a little cat
They say it sang like Caruso
But Terry hit it with a rock
And now it doesn't do so.

MR. FISKE.—"What is the unit of power?"

REED.—"What?"

MR. FISKE.—"That's correct."

Flunking Song

When we go flunking
And the profs. begin to give us E, E, E, E's,
Can we ever face the music
When father gets us flat upon his knees.

Things as They Might Be

1. Well, Mr. Sweet, I was so interested in the last number of *Snappy Stories*, that I really thought I would not prepare my Trig. lesson.

2. Mr. Kirtland, I wish to be excused from Latin this week, because I have lost my "trot" and Batchelder's are all sold out.

3. No, Mr. Ford, I have no friends in Boston, but I would like to take in the town, and it is rumored that there are some fine shows there this winter.

4. I just made the Second Honor Group last term, but I didn't crack a book. This term I am going to study to try and get better marks.

5. Yes, Mr. Selleck, I woke up in time; but I was too sleepy to get up; and I really felt that I needed a complete rest.

6. Yes, I know the movies will be good, but I want to do a little extra studying in order to raise my marks from C to B.

Exeter, N. H., May 21 1918

Company A has received the following Tools this day from Q. M. Stores trench digging

105 Shovels Blisters

54 Boring-Tools Backaches

10 Wire-Cutters Cases of

Ice Water Axes Poison Ivy

3 Shot Brush Shovels

5 New Picks Sweaty Words

O. C. F. B. C. Coy.

Try This on Your Silo

MARSHALL.—"Bill Gorby looks scared since he began to cultivate that new moustache."

TED GILBERT.—"Yes, he is having a hair-raising experience."

PETE.—"Do you use water to keep your hair in shape?"

DON.—"Sure, I have a wave in it."



Mulloy (as Buzzy Izzy): "One gass," who am I?



GOING TO THE DOGS -
OR -
A WILDLIFE



A Few Fairies



22 Pearl Street
Boston Mass.

February 7, 1918.

Mr. J. J. Sack,
c/o The Phillips Exeter Academy,
Exeter, N. H.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of February 6th has just been received at 4 P. M. today. We are sorry that we cannot be of assistance to you in supplying you with 550 copies of a good looking girl. We, however, have

O Jake, where is thy Harem?

Mr. Webber will not meet his
lasses on Thursday and Friday, May
9th and 10th.

But when Mr. Webber came
along, HE removed the "L".



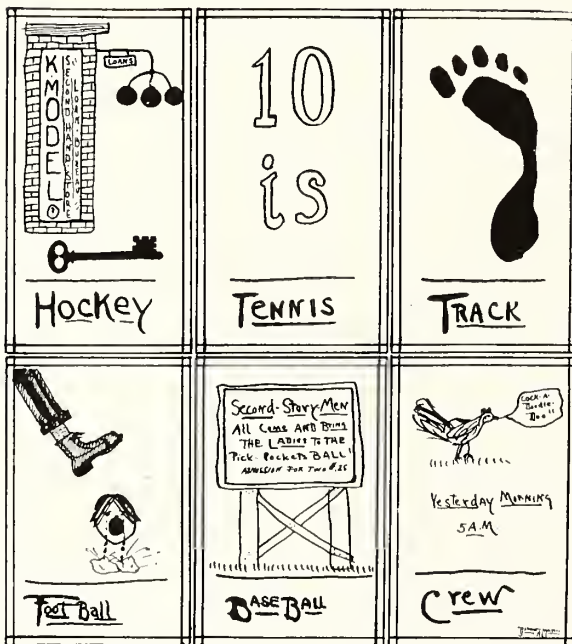
A STAG JAG



AT THE MOVIES
GUESS WHO'S ON SENATE



OH! Sister, Wont You Help me!



SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR DRAWINGS FOR THE 1919
PEAN



Trotky Ivgotonitch, the Bolsheviki
leader, who, when passing thru Exe-
ter, saw material enough to form a
company or two for his army



The Book of Jerekuk

CHAPTER I

1. *Jerekuk cometh to Exeter, 5 learneth the customs, 14 and spendeth much money. 17 He goeth to class, 21 and is elected to Senate.*

1. Now it came to pass in the eighteenth year of his life, in the ninth month, in the fifteenth day of the month, that Jerekuk, son of Jehoahaz, he and all his trunks and golf clubs and tennis racket and family, came against Exeter; yea, verily, by the Boston and Maine came he; and, behold, there was a mighty sign from heaven, for the train was only two hours late.

2. And he came unto a new dwelling in a strange land and the name thereof was Hoyt.

3. Now in that land were many preps., and the land was given to prepishness.

4. And there Jerekuk abode, and gat unto himself many banners, with divers inscriptions thereon, and many daring works of art wherewith to adorn the walls of his dwelling place; yea, verily, from K. Model and the *Motion Picture Classic* did he get them all.

5. Now in the beginning Jerekuk did eat at Alumni, but the crash of the battle resounded round about him and there was much weeping and gnashing of teeth.

6. For Jerekuk ateth beans and "chicken á la king."

7. And upon the third day of his sojourn Jerekuk did buy his radiator; for the sum of five shekels bought he it.

8. But Jerekuk wot not wot he dideth.

9. And it came to pass that Jerekuk sat foot upon Water Street and wasted his substance in the bazaars.

10. And at Batchelder's many books bought he, of divers colors, red, yellow, blue, and green.

11. But before many days were spent he did learn the mysteries of the fudge and the chocolate float.

12. And he soon tired of the beans and of Alumni, for he was smitten with grievous pains.

13. And henceforth he did eat at the P. E. A. and did spend many shekels upon the "Toastie."

14. But behold he spent his money as a tale that is told.

15. And he received, on the following day, a magnanimous check, for his old man was a plutocrat; yea, verily, a thousand dollars in his sight were but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

16. And as the days passed, Jerekuk arose in the cold grey dawn, when the "threes" were ringing, and did fling a raincoat over the tunie of the night and hastened his footsteps unto chapel.

17. And in the third hour he was wont to hear the teaching of the Latin tongue, from the lips of Pop Clark heard he it.

18. And he arose to translate, but was wont to sit again shortly.

19. Then at the end of the first month he received a report and many E's did appear thereon, for he knew no more Latin than the birds twit'ring in the foliage.

20. And it came to pass when the success of Jerekuk was reported in his former dwelling place, lo, there was great lamentation and the parents of Jerekuk did prepare to welcome him when he should return, yea, his old man did get himself a mighty paddle wherewith to make his welcome warm.

21. Moreover, the elders and scribes of the people chose Jerekuk from among all the assembled princees, and captains, and stewards, and mighty men, who should be among those to go to Senate.

22. But Jerekuk gat unto himself a trot and from that time did pass his Latin.

CHAPTER II

1. *Jerekuk goeth on a vacation, 5 leaveth society, 8 and returneth to school, 15 He hath a girl for the twenty-second, 21 And getteth his marks.*

1. And it came to pass in the month Chislen, when the snow was upon the mountains and winter was begun that Jerekuk did go out from the land where he was and did journey to the land whither he had come, unto the center of the universe about which revolveth the heavens and earth, yea, even unto Boston.

2. And the heart of Jerekuk was filled with a mighty gladness; and the natives of that city did marvel at the speech of Jerekuk and at his learning.

3. For in his mind were many words which no dictionary hath seen.

4. And Jerekuk did go into society and attended the *the dansant* and seeth the Show of Wonders, and the heart of Jerekuk took delight in the beauty of the daughters of the land.

5. But in society Jerekuk did make many woeful breaks, wherefore he forsook society and tore himself from the bosom of his family, for he was seized with longing in his heart for the dair daughters of Eve.

6. And Jerekuk did mount into his chariot, yea, into his Lizzie of tin mounted he and did heave a line of great weight to the maidens.

7. But the time of his return was at hand; wherefore Jerekuk did rend his hair and gnash his teeth, for he had fallen for a fair eater-of-beans.

8. And when he returneth the snow lay upon the ground in great numbers, whereat Jerukek did remain much in his dwelling-place and smoketh the "Toastic" and rolleth the bones.

9. But he did betake himself daily unto the house of torture and did pull mightily at the chest weights and swang the clubs so that he did craek himself oft upon the gonk.

10. And it came to pass that the second month and the twenty-second day of the month approached.

11. Wherefore Jerekuk did summon unto him the fair eater-of-beans, but she refused his invite.

12. And then did Jerekuk eall mightily upon the name of his gods and sware a great oath unto himself.

13. But at length he did summon his cousin, whom he had not seen for many years, even from childhood, but who had great repute for her beauteous countenance; and was most acceptable to his family.

14. Nor did she refuse Jerekuk.

15. But on the appointed day she arrived, and her faee did resemble the apple pie, yea, and her mouth the entrance into the subway.

16. And yet again did Jerekuk rend his hair, for he had become an object to be avoided among his fellow-men.

17. But in their hearts did they pity Jerekuk, although they shunned him upon the highway.

18. And Jerekuk daneed with his cousin for twenty dances, yea, and four extras.

19. And the world was an object of hatred in his sight.

20. And it came to pass that as the end of that term drew nigh, exams. were handed unto Jerekuk, and he marveled much but wrote little, for in the words of the prophet, much is asked but little is answered.

21. And to each exam. was its mark.

22. And when his marks were manifested unto Jerekuk he did quake with terror, remembering the paddle of his father.

CHAPTER III

1. *Jerekuk wareth careless. The scribes and elders debate concerning him, 17 and he departeth from that land.*

1. Now it came to pass that in the third lap, Jerekuk did wax eareless, for the voice of the spring called unto him and he did answer.

2. And Jerekuk did those things which were evil in the sight of the scribes and elders of the people.

3. And he cutted classes and chapel insolently and did read *Snappy Stories* and chew gum even in the tabernaee.

4. And Jerekuk left undone those things which he ought to have done and did those things which he ought not to have done, and there was no health in him.

5. And it came to pass that the "daylight saving" did affect the learning of Jerekuk mightily—and he flunk his lessons.

6. And he waxed yet more careless and did yield to temptation.

7. For divers mutterings would eke forth from his window.

8. And now he would say, "I haveth a full house." and anon, "Come O seven, yea, come ye also eleven."

9. But the scribes and elders did get on to Jerekuk and did learn his ways.

10. Wherefore was much debating in the meeting place of the scribes and elders.

11. And there the fate of Jerekuk was decided, and a grievous fate it was.

12. And on the following day did Jerekuk receive a mighty summons in the mail.

13. And he went unto the office and stood before the Presence.

14. And the Presence looked long upon Jerekuk and opened his mouth and spake:

15. "O Jerekuk, it hath been found in the councils of the mighty that thy services are no longer necessary in this place.

16. Therefore, get thee hence to another land, and if thou art wanting in shekels for the journey, I even I will lend a sum unto thee."

17. And Jerekuk did return sadly to his dwelling place and packed his trunk and gat him gone.

18. But his knees shook beneath him, for his old man could wield mightily the paddle; there was weeping and gnashing of teeth.

19. And Jerekuk was seen no more in that land.



EXONIAN BALLOT

Favorite preparatory school next to Exeter? *Fern Sem*
 Favorite college? *Harvard*
 Favorite girl's boarding school? *Andover*
 Favorite girl's college? *Princeton*
 Favorite girl's name? *Edith, Hazel, Evelyn (H), Mary, Dorothy, Helen*
 Favorite type of girl (as blonde, brunette, etc.)? *Blonde, Brunette, etc.*
 Have you ever kissed a girl? *If not, why? Well - I guess!*
 How many girls do you correspond with? *10 14 27*
 What war measure do you favor for this year's commencement?
Eliminate ease (E's)
 Favorite sport to watch? *Hot hand*
 Favorite musical instrument? *(1) Bugle (?) Academy Bill after class*
 Favorite piece of music by which to dance? *Seated one day at the organ*
 Favorite dance? *The June Ball*
 Favorite dormitory at Exeter? *Watkins House in Feb.*
 Favorite study? *Chickens*
 Hardest study? *Chickens*
 Favorite preacher? *That 12 1/2 minute preacher*
 Favorite novel? *Ten Nights in a Barroom*
 Favorite amusement? *Watching Preps @ Watching Seniors*
 Favorite magazine? *Buffalo Bill Weekly*
 Favorite newspaper? *Powwow River Echo*
 Favorite actor? *Mr. Hebbert*
 Favorite actress? *Rita Hasetton*
 Favorite movie actor? *Doug*
 Favorite movie actress? *(1) Olive (2) Annette*
 Do you wear suspenders? *No, but sometimes I use a toothbrush*
 Do you use tobacco, and if so did you use it before entering Exeter?
Yes, once before I got the pink eye
 Favorite brand of cigarette? *Ask Dad, he knows*
 What position in school do you most admire? *Lieutenant, 2. M. C.*
 Would you prefer to own an "E" or a Cum Laude charm?
Yes
 What changes would you make if you were running the school?
Stop running it Give it a rest. Employ teachers from other schools in making a stamp collection
 Do you own a Liberty Bond or a War Savings Stamp? *a stamp collection*
 If you were to enlist what branch of the service would you choose?
Battalion of Death
U.S Food Inspection

The Peal's Short Story Contest

We are now ready to announce the decisions of our judges regarding the PEAL'S Short Story Contest. The contest ended in a blaze of glory. That is we burnt all but three of the manuscripts submitted. The judges could hardly decide which of these three deserves the booby prize. The first prize of twenty thousand dollars is awarded Miss Hèlené Babbette La Coste, of the class of 1918. The decision was given on originality of composition; clarity of thought, and interest of subject. The second prize of a Rolls-Royce runabout is awarded Mr. Reginald Vanderhoff, ex-'21, and the third prize of a fifty-six jewel wrist watch is given to Miss Olive Thomas. We print below the winning stories and feel sure that our readers will concur with the judges in recognizing their extraordinary worth.

Trapped! Ugh.

PRIZE STORY—FIRST PRIZE

It was a bright June day in western Russia. Our story, however is staged in the wilds of New York City, in November, where all was raining, snowing, and hailing. Some weather! A sinister looking man, muffled in a high silk hat, stepped stealthily from a taxi in front of number 23! 23! 23! Skidoo Avenue, near the famous Riverside Drive. He paid the driver with an ugly leer and tip — — — toed carefully up the white-washed marble steps up to the very front door itself (it was a bright June day in western Russia.)¹ Inside all was dark and gloomy. The chairs were draped with sheets, and horse-blankets covered the windows, rendering all black and impervious. The man went about his business in a professional manner. He completely rifled all the hidden safes and came at last to the drawing room. He was easily drawn there by some mysterious hypnotizing, mesmerizing influence. It was indeed the drawing-room. Here all the chairs were draped with counterpanes and the windows were trimmed with sashes, done in Græco-Roman stripes.

Upon the sofa lay the sleeping form of a sleeping girl. When the thief saw her he gave a start, and started to noiselessly remove the rings from her fingers, ears, and nose. As he was doing this, she naturally sneezed and awoke with a start.²

"Who are you?" she cried. "What are you doing? Where do you come from and how do you do?"³

"I am Archibald, the Apartment Abode Apache," he quothed, in a sepulchral tone, "and I am removing your ear-ring."⁴

"Harold, she cried," save me from this robber!"

The front door opened and Harold⁵ entered. He peered about in the gloom and finally his eyes hit upon the object of his search. This floored the burglar, but nevertheless he closed in for the struggle, and with double sight and wonderful prescience of mind he picked up a statue of Venus de Milo and hurled it headlong at the newcomer. Harold fell upon his box of candy, which he was bringing to his betrothed with a sickly grunt, murmuring, "Ethel—farewell, I am going to the land of the midnight sun, where the heliotropes grow and the rabbits run, where the day is as long as a month in June, where the cuckoo-clock sings its sweet, low tune, and the lion lies down with the lamb. I am going to the land of forget-me-nots, where all you do is to think sweet thoughts, where the rooster lays his eggs of gold, the love of a maid is free and bold and you just don't give a ———."⁶

All this time the chocolates were running with Harold's weight.⁷

Ethel with a cry of fear rushed to the prostrate form, lying prostrate on the box of candy.

"You have killed him," she cried, noticing the deep dent in his Adam's apple. Then suddenly espying the running candy, she screamed and fell unconscious upon the bonbons.

"Ha." chuckled the villain, "he-he, o-oh, ugh, ugh."

Harold could not stand this further. Raising himself with a mighty effort on one elbow he emitted a shrill whistle. Instantly (it was a bright June day in western Russia)⁸ the counterpanes fell from the chairs and in each sat a stalwart member of the New York fire department.

Harold arose and, gathering Ethel in his arms, pointed at the cowering thief.

"You thought to murder me in cold blood and steal my Ethel, did you, you cold-blooded ghastly villain, you, you, you! My friend, you may now see how you enjoy the parking space at Sing Sing. Firemen, do your duty, put him out!" "Never shall Sing Sing see my insides or hear my voice," said the baffled Arehibald. "I may be trapped, but see how a villain dies!" And drawing his Waterman's from his pocket he plunged it into his left eyebrow. Thus was Arehibald the Apartment Abode Apaehe expunged.

"Fireman, save my ehild."

It was a bright June day in western Russia.



PRIZE STORY—SECOND PRIZE

The Great War

It was a great day for Bill Hohenzollern and his gang when the German High-Seas Fleet lay at anchor in the Exeter River off the rear of Weeks and Seward's. With this place of immense strategical importance in their possession, they felt, and with some reason, that the conquest of America was half completed. However, the wily Boeche had overlooked one thing. He had forgotten that old P. E. A. with its Abbot Hall roughneeks, its Hoyt Hall yeggs, its Peabody Hall bums, and last and worst of all its Dunbar preps, was firmly entrenched in this great metropolis of Roekingham County. Immediately upon their arrival, the Huns, acting in accordance with their well-known policy of frightfulness, seized the entire supply of fudge, Fatimas, and sauerkraut, and closed down the P. E. A. Cafe. Moreover, they brutally seized the police department and locked him and the faculty of the Academy up in the Fem. Sem. building, releasing the latter, however, upon the earnest appeal of a deputation of students, in order that classes might be held as usual.

Already a slight feeling of resentment, caused by the Hun's lack of consideration, was seething in the breast of the entire student body; especially the little prep cruelly deprived of his toys (it is officially reported that 20 rattles, as many talking dolls, and two nursing bottles were confiscated in Dunbar alone) threatened to break out in violent demonstration against this excessive oppression. While the Senior Council was attempting to arrive at some decisive course of action, the

Editor's Note

1. Note the suspense created by this masterful parenthesis.

2. Notice the starts, three of them. Here the story takes a decidedly startling turn.

3. This last question seems irrelevant, immaterial and incompetent, but the author assured us that whenever a burglar is discovered holding the nose of a pretty girl she asks any question she pleases. We suggested instead, "Will you have another cup of tea?" but the author said that there were no eups in this house, for all the chinaware had been stored away for the winter.

4. He wasn't. It was her nose ring, but the author refused to change it. He said we should claim it to be a typographical error.

5. This is the hero of the story.

6. Cuss.

7. The ehocolates were Tark and Pilford's, hence this explanation.

8. This is remarkable. Our author won the prize on this suspense de Luxe

preps pulled off a master stroke that will make their name immortal among all our ancestors. Leaving Dunbar at 6.22 in order to avoid breaking the eight o'clock rule, they proceeded with stealthy foot tracks to the shore of the Exeter River. Then, under cover of darkness, they boldly waded out to where the mighty fleet lay at anchor, and in reprisal, tied each warship to the bottom with pieces of string and rope. It was on the next day that the finish of the end came. That morning at 10.30 A. M. the Imperial German High-Seas Fleet Commander perceived the ship on the Academy Tower off his starboard bow and headed his way full speed. Being somewhat under the influence of a "Bier and Wurst" fest, he thought the U. S. fleet was upon him, and with a mighty "Gott in Himmel" ordered his men to fire. Horrible to say the shells failing to reach the tower fell crashing into the Senatorial Chamber. The scene of devastation was awful. Whole panes of glass were splintered, the waste basket was upset by a high explosive shell, and horses were torn page from page. But this was the last straw! No true Exonian could restrain himself when that consecrated temple of study, dedicated to Vergil, Cicero, and the *Red Book*, suffered bombardment. Instantly the Battalion fell in outside the trench room, marched to the armory, and secured their guns at the headquarters of the Quartermaster's Department. Then, Captain Dion, borrowing a sword from Miss Justice of the Town Hall, led a furious charge to the river, but finding the water wet, the Battalion made a masterly strategic retreat in the best of order, seized the trenches on the golf course, and remained in undisputed possession of the third hole for the rest of the war.

But now the end came rapidly; the entire school armed with everything from Lucky Strikes down, lay siege to the fleet and started a tremendous gas attack. Under the combination of bull, ditto Durham, and Sweet Corporals, the Boches soon succumbed, and in less than ten minutes the last Teutonic toe was pointing to the ethereal heavens. It was a glorious victory. The German fleet made

good material for the great bonfire held at the bandstand. The U. S. government rewarded the valorous work of the students of Exeter by pensioning and retiring the faculty:

FIRST GUY.—"Jones has a comb he would not give up for anything."

SECOND GUY.—"That so?"

FIRST GUY.—"Yes, its teeth are out and he can't part with it."

Trig Class

MR. FRANCIS.—"The next thing will be to prove an identity."

VOICE.—"He must think we're detectives."

ENGLISH TEACHER.—"What would you call a man who pretends to know everything?"

BOY.—"A professor."

ENGLISH PROF.—"Will you gentlemen please take your seats? You too, Martin."

Student at Exeter, in dire need of \$25.00, wrote to his uncle as follows:

Dear Uncle.—If you could see how I blush for shame while I'm writing this, you would pity me. Do you know why? Because I have to ask you for a few dollars and don't know how to express myself. It is impossible for me to tell you. I prefer to die. I send you this by messenger who will wait for answer. Believe me, dearest uncle,

Your most obedient and affectionate

NEPHEW.

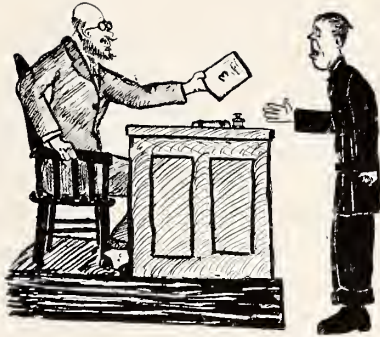
P. S.—Overcome with shame for what I have written, I have been running after the messenger in order to take the letter from him, but I cannot catch him. Heaven grant that something may happen to stop him or that this letter may get lost!

The uncle was naturally touched, but was equal to the emergency. He replied as follows:

My dear Nephew.—Console yourself and blush no more. Providence has heard your prayer. The messenger lost the letter.

Your affectionate

UNCLE.



GETTING HIS E

Flunk! Flunk! Flunk!

In that last exam., O Gee!
And I would that I could use the by-words
To express my thoughts unto thee.

But those questions made me dizzy
And pierced my brain like shot,
But oh, for the thought of a D that's earned
Or the sight of a grade that's not.

Flunk! Flunk! Flunk!

At the end of my string, O me.
For the pleasant thought of a passing grade
Is ever denied to me.

Nobody knows where the money goes
Nobody knows, nobody knows.
Coats and pants,
Pumps for a dance,
Spiffy new shirts,
To charm the flirts,
A swell straw hat,
A sporty cravat,
Some socks, some studs,
All kinds of duds.
But nobody knows where the money goes
Nobody knows that it goes for clothes
Nobody knows, oh, nobody knows,
But father.

LOWER.—"I thought you took geometry
last year."

UPPER.—"I did, but the faculty enoered
me."

Why Worry?

Things are not always as dark as they seem
to the student,
For this is the way he reasons:
You either flunk or you don't flunk;
If you don't flunk, there's no cause for worry.—
If you do flunk, you either go on senate or
you don't go on senate;
If you don't go on senate, there's no cause for
worry—
If you go on senate, you either get off or you
stay on;
If you get off, there's no cause for worry—
If you stay on senate, you either get on pro-
bation or you don't get on probation;
If you don't get on probation, there's no cause
for worry—
If you do get on probation, you are either
fired or you are not fired;
If you are not fired, there's no cause for
worry—
But if you are fired, there isn't anything left
to worry about,
So what's the use.

Bored of Education Exams.

Latin

Time allowed: seven and one-half hours.

1. Give three reasons why fellows using
"trots" pass Latin, when fellows who don't
get "E's."
2. Why was Homer the greatest Latin
poet?
3. Translate into English: "Ad Hædes
cuni studiis."
4. Translate into Latin: "Yankee Doodle
passed his Latin riding on a pony."

English

Time allowed: thirty seconds.

1. Discuss at length the styles of Robert
Chambers and Gouverneur Morris.
2. In what respects is *Snappy Stories*
superior to the *Parisienne*?
3. Who wrote Dante's "Inferno?"

4. Punetuate: If a wood chuck would chuck all the wood he would chuck how much wood would a wood chuck chuck if a wood chuck would chuck wood.

Ancient History

Time allowed: fifty years.

1. What great battle was fought, November 17, 1917; and who kicked the winning goal?
2. Give within ten years the date of the origin of (1) Alumni biscuits. (2) Faculty jokes.
3. Discuss at length the adventures of K. Model Africanus Maior before he took up tailoring for the Academy.
4. Locate on map 131313 and tell why important (1) I. O. K. A. Theatre (2) P. E. A. senate (3) Mr. Ford's office.

Physics

Time allowed: The usual time: three minutes, twenty-six and two-fifths seconds

1. A machine gun bullet with a velocity of 3,500 feet per second takes 17 seconds to bore through an Alumni steak. If the steak is one-half inch thick, find its density.
2. How much kinetic energy per square inch will be required to swallow the steak of example one. If the steak is six and one-half per cent. digestible, what will be the amount of useful work done in chewing it?
3. How much potential energy is required to become a member of Senate? Show how this danger can be averted by means of a pull(ey).
4. If a rough house is going on in a room on the top floor of Abbot, and a Prof., with a stride of 6 feet, 1 inch, living on the second floor arrives on the scene in four seconds, compute the velocity of sound.

Latin as it Looks

Cæsar sic dicat unde cur eggressit lietam.

Cæsar sicked de cat on de cur. I guess it licked him.

Ohse!

A NAMELESS STORY

One Day, a Carpenter living near the Hudson decided to go fishing. Before starting, he went to buy some Brown bread at the Baker's where he was followed around by a Savage Kerr with Cole-Black Head; but he gave Chase and the Curran. It soon proved itself a Strong Barker, but a Stone thrown by a Taylor followed by a Rockwell placed by a Butler quickly deprived it of its voeal Powers, although it got off Scott free. The Fisher was a Swift Walker, and he soon arrived at a deep Poole in a Pond near a Glenn. Although his rod and Reel were covered with Rust, he caught a Pike while fishing from the Shaw. With his Hand, he carried the fish by a Gill, till he had found a Sack in which to carry it. Failing to catch more, he started to Chew on his Brownbread, Rice, and Black Berry which his Cook had prepared, and then he began to Fry the fish. While smoking a eorn-Cobb pipe, he met a Hunter who had shot some Teel in some Reed's nearby. The Day, which had been very Clement so far, was becoming Lourie with prospects of a Storm. The Fisher Hurd thunder and the sky was getting Black, so he climbed to the top of some Knowles to look for a Lane by which to walk home. In the distance, he saw a Shepherd with a Lamb, and was directed by him. While passing through a Hay Field, he was frightened by the Bellows of a Hidden bull, but he Cooley kept his Head and finally reached the Camp of a small summer Colony, on the Wright. A Burleigh Gardener with a Stern face was trimming Hedges by some Gates, but he could only speak French. An American Officer just back from Holland, however, told the Fisher Howe to proceed. As the latter was Hale and Hardy, he succeeded in reaching his friends' Holmes before Knight.

McClenahan in Soule

"If it's heads, we go to bed. If it's tails, we stay up, and" nervously, "if it stands on edge we study."

NOVEMBER 23, 1918

OUI

WIN

OUI

Heroines of Carmine and Silver triumph over Lavender wariettes—Crowd of 10,000 witness Breathless Contest

This afternoon at fourteen o'clock before a dense crowd of 10,000 people Exeter's beautiful quartette overwhelmed the fair ones of Andover in one of the most exciting croquet matches ever performed on Mr. Plimpton's playground, by the score of 3 to 1. The playing on the whole was terrifically fast and exciting, being marred by very few instances of hair-pulling and unladylike language. The feature of the game was Captain Lucillia's remarkable shot through both wickets from the 25-inch line, thus clenching the championship knitting-bag for Exeter. Captain Lucillia did by far the best work for Exeter, but was ably seconded by Miss Judith C. Sturm. For Andover, Mademoiselle Cecile, the champion of Paris, did some exceedingly courageous playing, actually hitting Captain Lucillia's ball once. The work of Exeter's quartette showed plainly the results of the unceasing efforts of Coaches Maynard and Stillman and Trainer Irwin.

THE CONTEST

Since both sides agreed that it would be very immoral to spin a coin, Exeter ceded first play to Andover. Captain Cecile went through for two wickets, but was caught there by Captain Lucillia and roqueted to the 10-centimetre line. Captain Lucillia pushed through two more wickets, failing to make third. Miss Carrie Bailey (A.) then plunged through for one wicket, but was caught by Miss Judith Sturm (E.) Captain Lucillia then reeled off three more wickets and made her famous shot to the stake. Judith tore through left wicket and reached the final wicket. The half ended with her ball on the two-inch line.

SECOND HALF

After being served with tea and cigarettes, the teams repaired to the lawn.

Exeter struck first, Judith hitting the stake. Miss Delicia B. Lourie then lead off for the second couple, making a gain of two wickets. Miss Marion Boltwood followed for Andover, failing to make second wicket. Next came Miss Henrietta T. Torkelson, flashing through four wickets in 10 flat. Miss Jackie Dwyer, of Andover, followed, beating Henrietta by 1-10 of an inch. Delicia then advanced the ball by a series of straight hits to the 2-10 inch line, there putting it over for a successful hit. The game ended with Jackie victorious over Henrietta.

SUMMARIZING DESCRIPTION—ARRAY OF CONTESTANTS

Captain Lucillia vs. Captain Cecile.
Miss Judith C. Sturm vs. Miss Carrie Bailey.



Miss Lucillia, Captain
1919 Track Team
and
2018 Croquet Team

Miss Delicia B. Lourie vs. Miss Marion Boltwood.

Miss Henrietta T. Torkelson vs. Miss Jackie Dwyer.

Score—3-1. Time—3 hours. Penalties—Miss Cecile, 10 inches, hair-pulling. Miss Lourie, 5 inches, saying "D—n." Umpire—Miss Pearson. Referee—Rev. G. H. Love.

After the victory Captain Lucillia was kissed by all the Andover women and nearly overcome by the caresses of the student body. Tea was served to celebrate the contest. "E." hair-bands were presented to the victorious team.

THEATER REVIEW AND ENTERTAINMENT THROUGHOUT THE CITY

NEW IOKA—HIGH CLASS VAUDEVILLE

The programme at the Ioka this week is one of unusual excellence, featuring a great number of celebrated artists. Mille. Millaire in her "Midnight-moonlight" is especially pleasing, as is Hyer D. Rassis in her scenic playlet, "The World's in Love."

EXETER OPERA HOUSE—GRAND OPERA EXCLUSIVELY

The Worcester Opera Company provides a programme of sterling quality for next week. We publish the entire programme.

Monday.—Malstother in "Wilhelm" and Gladii in "Faust." "Faust" is sung to bring back the music of "Wilhelm's" time. The opera is, of course, expurgated in its rendition.

Tuesday.—deLant and Smith in "Sparks of the Air"

THE EXONIENNE

Published every day except Sunday at tea-time. Special editions at seventeen o'clock after faculty meetings. Entered at the post office at West Hoboken N. J., as third class matter.

Subscription fifty cents per year, twenty-five cents per term, payable strictly in advance or otherwise. Single copies given away. The *Exonienne* will be devoted to matters of interest to the female students of the Academy and alumni and alumne. All matters of publication from males must be accompanied by the full name and address of the father, mother and third cousins of the writer in addition to his photograph and autograph.

Copies on sale at J. H. Batchelder's Book Store also at news stands, hotels, cafes and kiosks, in Paris, London, Petrograd, New York, Boston, Exeter and Cairo and Powow River Junction. All communications should be addressed to *The Exonienne*, Exeter, N. H.

EDITORS

DELLA CATESSEN HALLIE BUTT
MARK TWAIN O. HENRY
OH! JOHNNY

EDITORIALS

"Ladies, gentlemen and others: Why must we suffer thus? Why must our intellects, spirits, and bank-rolls decrease thus under our very eyes. The *Phillips Exeter Academy Monthly* for this month is a crime not only against us, against our great and glorious Academy, against our great country, but also against civilization itself. We pay for this useless periodical the exorbitant price of twenty-five cents a year and what do we get? Editors, do not your consciences trouble you, do you not blush for your shame at giving us only 53 illustrations in the last number and of these only 16 in colour. How can we subsist for an entire month on merely 120 articles and 15 editorials? We, in the name of the school, of the country and of humanity, protest against this outrage and assure you that, if a radical change for the better does not take place in the immediate future, the matter will be taken up by the proper authorities and new editors will be instituted to carry on your work. Absolutely!

GOLDEN BRANCH BI-CENTENNIAL

Last night 500 members crowded the Golden Branch room in the Merrill Hall to celebrate the 200th anniversary of the society. Amelia Adams, the president, opened the meeting, by giving a brief history of the society between the years of 1918 and 2018. She commented particularly upon the fact that women had not been permitted to become members of the society until 1976. The officers for the winter term were announced as follows: President, Amelia Adams; vice-president, Georgianna Plimpton; secretary, Jessica Sack; treasurer, Cecille Cole; librarian, Spencer Weldon.

The meeting opened with an essay by Wisteria Vieth, entitled "Should the League of Nations maintain a standing army of more than 25,000?"

The debate of the evening followed, the question being "Should men be permitted on the Senior Council?" For the affirmative, Alexander Howland and William Slocum maintained that men should have equal rights with women. For the negative, Miss Rehekah Gutwillig and Miss Eleanor Hoagland claimed that men were not able to run the affairs of the school capably, as demonstrated by the grandfathers when they were at P. E. A. The negative won on the merits of the question by a vote of 432 to 68.

(Continued on page 5)

FACULTY NOTICE

Only three memory tablets instead of five are required for the memorizing of the hundred pages of Vergil assigned for to-morrow morning. Mix these with one drop of mindic acid.

BARGAIN OF BOOKS

THE CENTENNIAL PICTORIAL RECORD

The centennial pictorial record of the war of one hundred years ago can be obtained at the rate of two cents per volume at Spaulding's Department Store. The set is 1,000 volumes, containing about 25 million pictures. The price is reasonable for the time of the year.

Another set, the famous "Fall and Decline of the German Empire," written 75 years ago in old English, is also for sale. Ten cents per volume. (347 volumes).

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION NOTE

At a meeting of the Athletic Association last evening it was voted to award the members of the victorious croquet team gold hatpins with the insignia of the team "E" with crossed croquet mallets.

COSMOPOLITAN NEWS

Washington A via L. R. 62

PRESIDENT DECLARES INVISIBLE COMBAT SYSTEM A SUCCESS

Over the deponil to-day President Jones declared that the Invisible system had been tried out and proved to be an unqualified success. Mr. Sparks, he said, was to be congratulated upon his invention of the Invisible Combat System as the most perfect means of protecting aerial posts yet known.

(Continued on Page 8)

INTERESTING DISCOVERIES MADE ABOUT EXTINGUISHED GERMAN NATION

N. Philadelphia via H. I. 20

MUCH PREVIOUS INFORMATION DECLARED TO BE FALSE

In court connection to-day interesting discoveries were brought to light concerning the old-time nation of Germania. It was stated by J. H. Clavin, contrary to the accepted belief, that the Germans (Continued on Page 7)

MRS. REAMER MURDERED

New Hammer via J. P. 12

WORK OF VIVISECTION UNCOMPLETED

Dr. Randall brought Mrs. K. B. Reamer back to life this afternoon after her murder at the hands of an unknown. As the (Continued on Page 4)

SCHOOL NOTE

Last Saturday afternoon the Exeter football team defeated Andover in the annual game. The playing was as a whole very gentlemanly, but R. E. Luman, 4th, was put out of the game for not asking permission to tackle the Andover quarterback and refusing to beg the referee's pardon for such a breach of etiquette. The score was 7 to 0.

Why We Do Not Put Initials on Our Suit Cases

Walter Everett Doe.
 Henry Adelbert White
 S. A. Dion
 Hugh O'Neale Clement
 Leland Ornell Ludwig
 Frederick Emerson Wright
 Phisit Arthachinta
 Harry Edward Rice
 Berkeley Aymar Cater
 Henry Otis Chapman
 Charles Edward Graves
 Archie Samuel Holmes
 Irving Knickerbocker
 Theodore Otto Petersen
 George Albert Sweet
 Shores Adelbert Walker
 Harold Edson Kingsbury
 Melville Arthur Rud Krogness
 Albert Dixon Staples
 Sydney Octavius Chase
 Clarence Azel Palmer
 George Ownes Pond

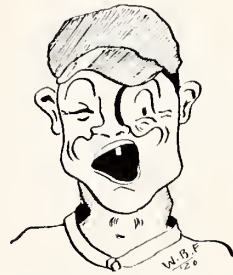


Donald B. Lourie

Many of our readers will remember the excitement created in the midst of the winter term, by the lecture on Spookism delivered by the President of the Retired Actors Association. Feeling that our subscribers might desire to learn the future of the distinguished President of Exeter's most famous class, we sent his signature to the lecturer and, at great expense, received the following communication.

"By the rising inflection on the final letter of the first word it is undesirably shown that the writer is built along the general lines of

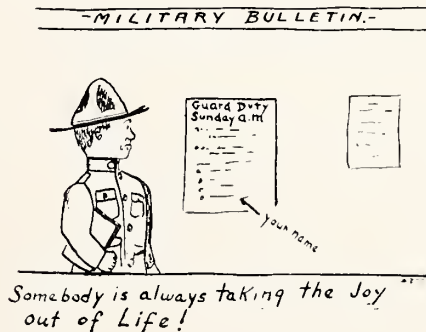
Apollo Belvedere. I am informed by the dot above the letter "i" that the writer is of oriental extraction and probably lives in South America or Australia. I should place the exact location as Peru, Ill. The circular shape of the first "o" shows me clearly that Mr. Lourie is extremely clever in the game of football and is able to display great ability in making goals from the field when the occasion demands. I predict for his future that he enters Princeton University in the near future, marries within 12 years and lives in the United States during the greater part of his life."



BASEBALL COACH.—"Suppose you are playing right field, and the batter knocks out a long foul in your territory, what would you do?"

COBB.—"I would not be responsible, as the catcher catches all fouls."

KERR, '18 (seeing a girl riding on mail wagon).—"What's a female doing on a male wagon?"





LEAF FROM A PHYSICS NOTE BOOK

There's a Spanish professor who greatly
Tears round in an auto now lately
He acts like a "lord"
Tho it's only a "Ford"
As large as a tub and as stately.

Now-a-days at the P. E. A.

"Mac, where is the meat in this sandwich?"
"You're coming to it, Johnson."
Investigation. "I can't see it, Mac."
"Then you must have passed it."

P. E. A. Ethnology

You can always tell a senior by his serious
frown,
You can always tell an "Upper" by his walk
about the town,
You can always tell a "Lower" by his ties
and such:
You can always tell a "Prep,"—but you
can't tell him much.

R. B., '20 (Adapted).



The Fussers' Club

OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	A. A. SHEPARD, '19
<i>Vice-President</i>	J. W. LAIRD, '19
<i>Secretary</i>	J. W. POOLE, JR., '19
<i>Treasurer</i>	J. D. MITCHELL, '18
<i>Librarian</i>	H. B. FROST, '18

MEMBERS

1918

J. H. BARWISE, JR.	S. B. DAMON	CRAWFORD JOHNSON	D. B. LOURIE
E. C. BONNELL	C. W. DeVITO	R. G. JOHNSON	G. H. LOVE
E. H. BOWEN	T. S. EDMONDS	A. C. KALBFLEISH, JR.	J. M. McCLENAHAN
E. C. CLARKE	FRANK GARSIDE	P. G. KIMBALL	W. M. POND
C. C. COLE	C. H. HUDDLESTON	A. P. LANG	G. W. ROCHE
HORATIO COLONY, 2D	A. L. HURST	J. K. LENAHA	LEONARD WHEELER, JR.

1919

JOSEPH ANDREWS, JR.	J. H. CHASE	W. C. FOWLER	J. R. MEEHAN
W. C. BENNETT	N. H. COTTON	C. G. GATES	A. H. C. OHSE
J. H. BICE	JOHN DEXTER	C. H. HAWES	H. H. REED
B. A. CATER	J. R. DRAPER	A. L. HOBSON, JR.	W. F. THAYER
H. O. CHAPMAN, JR.	B. C. DUFFEE	L. L. HURD	STEPHEN WEBSTER

1920

D. G. BONNER	F. G. CLEVELAND	P. W. GOODELL	R. J. LUMAN
G. W. BOWERS	D. R. COLTON	E. W. GUION	R. E. LYFORD
R. P. BULLARD	LEON FALK, JR.	H. L. HILGARTNER	D. H. McCONNELL, JR.
R. H. BURKE	D. P. GEDDES	J. M. KIMBALL	D. I. R. P. MORRISSEY
B. P. BURLEIGH	J. L. GOBEY	CORLISS LAMONT	A. A. PHINNEY

1921

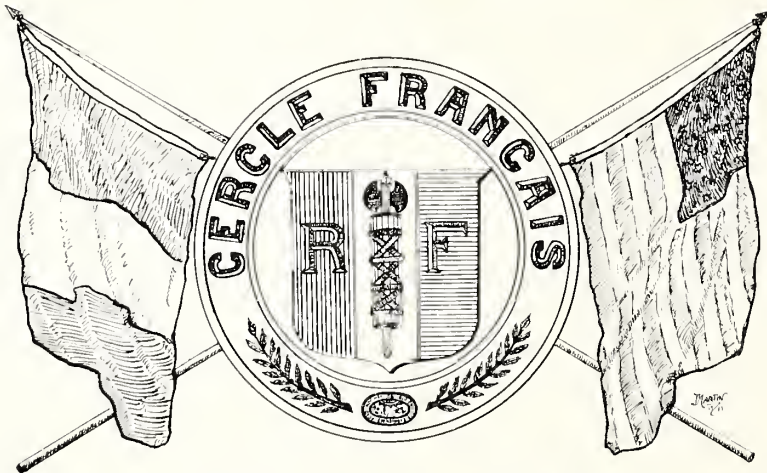
J. G. BEAN	S. O. CHASE, JR.	R. P. McCAW	GEORGE SHERRILL, JR.
B. D. BENNETT	R. M. DEANE	C. A. PALMER	H. L. SPOONER
A. E. BURGESS	BUCKLEY HUBBARD	J. H. PRATT, JR.	L. R. STODDARD

The PEAL regrets that it was impossible to have a picture taken of this club. Everybody tried to get in and broke up the attempt.

Expunged Clubs



KILLED BY THE KAISER



KILLED BY THE FRENCH DEPARTMENT

(For its own good. To be resurrected next year as a literary and not an ultra-social organization.)

"Tell me not in mournful numbers,
Life is but an empty dream,
When you wake from peaceful slumbers,
And curse those pickles and ice cream."
—Exchange.

You and Me Too, Al

Break! Break! Break!
On thy cold grey sands, O sea!
But you won't be nearly so sadly broke
As vacation days broke me.



Editorials

Scowl

The time has come when we feel it our duty to call the attention of our readers to a something in the school which is so deep-rooted and so dangerous in its consequences that we consider it no longer to be borne, namely the vulgar laughter heard at any time (when, of course, there is anything to laugh at) in the various collecting places of the school. This spirit of mirth is of so awful a nature that we think the fellows will lose no time in crushing it, when they realize the dire results and consequences of its retention. This number of the "Peal," the initial and therefore, most sacred number of the promising paper, has been devoted because of the condition in our midst to the purpose of imbuing in all students such a spirit of gloom and depression as will more than counteract the effect of the awful laughing heretofore. For the sake of your school SCOWL!!!

Is or Is Not Obligatory Smoking an Advantage to the School?

Yes.

The Peal's Pean

Realizing as everyone does the absolute unfitness of the whole PEAN board to turn out a respectable PEAN, and knowing, furthermore, that the editor-in-chief has devoted all of his time to pleasure and has not endeavored to improve or alter the PEAN at all, the "Peal" has decided to issue a special supplement in this issue to make up for the loss the school has suffered. The following pages constitute a feature which we would never have undertaken had we not felt it to be our bounden duty. We hope our efforts will be appreciated and our subscription list rise accordingly.

Very Informing Speech

EATON.—"Major Boyer isn't here yet, but he will be here as soon as he gets here."

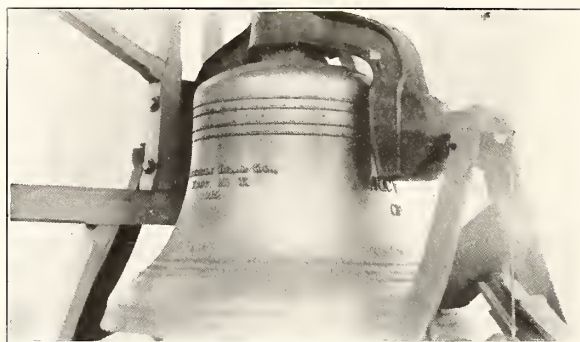
The Peal's Pean

CONTENTS

Dedication	307
In Memorabilious	307
New Exeter, The Scene of Labor	308
New Exeter—Snew Exeter	309
New Exeter—Libby Path	310
Calendar	311-325
Commencement Week, June, 1917	313
Washington's Birthday, 1918	321
Faculty	327
They Also Serve	329
Mugographies	331
Organizations	333
Closer Organizations	335
Modern Warfare	337
Field Tactics	339
Inspection and Parade	341
Guard Duty and Miscellaneous	343-5
Football, Preliminary Season	347
Andover Football Game	349
Track	351
Baseball	353
Crew	355
Andover Hockey Game	357
Winter Sports	359
Minor Sports	361
Peal's PEAN's Peal	363-500
Academy Fussing Team	501
Academy Tiddledewinks Team	502
Bolsheviki Association	503-8
Bar Association	510
Cum Lourie Society	514
Firing Squad	516
Fifteen Year Club	517
Gloom Club	519
Hookey Team	521

SPECIAL ARTICLES

The Art of Osculation, by G. H. L.	523
How to Trot (and get away with it) by C. C. C.	524
The Beauties of Exeter and How to Know Them, by R. P. Bullard	525
Reflections of a Senator, by Fitch H. Rowley, 3d	526
Love and Its Joys, by P. W. Goodell	527-8
The Science of Studying in Chapel, by H. H. Reed	529



ANOTHER "PEALER"

Anarchy and Its Advantages, by W. M. Pond	531
Politics and Politicians, by G. P. Eager	532
The Beauty of the Latin Language, by S. Webster	533
Greek Trots and Their Use, J. M. McClenahan	533
How to Sleep, C. Johnson	533
Religion and Its Disadvantages, by R. E. Lyford	534
Getting High in the Church, by J. J. S.	535
Running as a Science, by D. B. Lourie	536
Rapid-Fire Methods in Fussing, J. W. Laird	537
The Art of Collecting Money, C. Lamont	538
Beauty Secrets and How I Used Them, R. G. Johnson	539
Eulogy on Probation, G. H. Love	540
Handbook of Military Mistakes, J. C. Willson	541
PEAN Board Facing the Mad House	
Battalion Facing Front	

Girl for Dance. Must be good-looking and know how to dance. Send application to Box 777 P. E. A.

Cigarette. G. B. Townsend, Gilman House.

For Sale

Second-hand Ford in fine condition. Completely worn out, but looks well as mantel ornament. Apply E. W. Sweezy, Edward Gilman House.

Old Gymnasium in poor condition. Make bids to P. E. A. Improvement Committee.

Permission to dig trenches. Apply P. E. A. Battalion.

Advertise in the *Exonian*—It Doesn't Pay,
But We Need the Money

Wanted

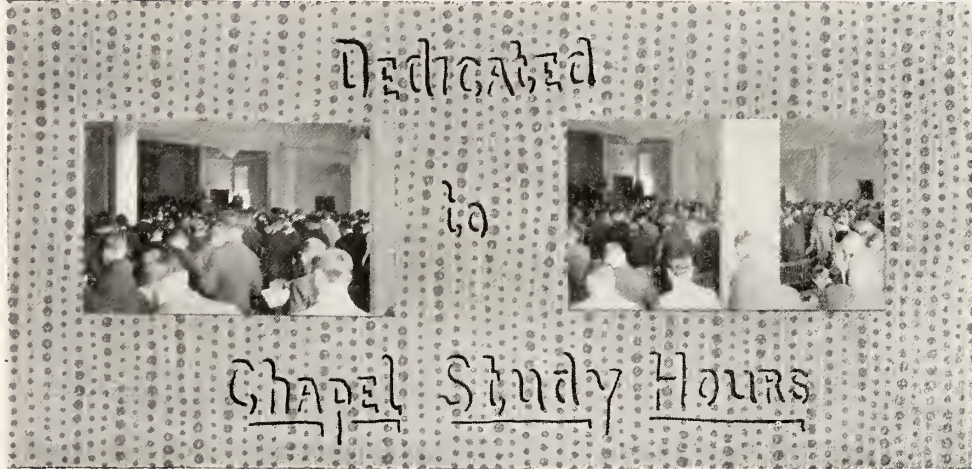
A good Homer translation. J. H. T., 10 Center Street.

Ball of Skirmish Line. Apply P. E. A. Battalion.

Cicero Trot. Apply Upper Middle Class.
Some Mail. Everyone.



THE PEAL'S PEAN



i **N** memor*A* bilious



t **O** *A*

pic **Ture** *Of* **c** **O.** **b**

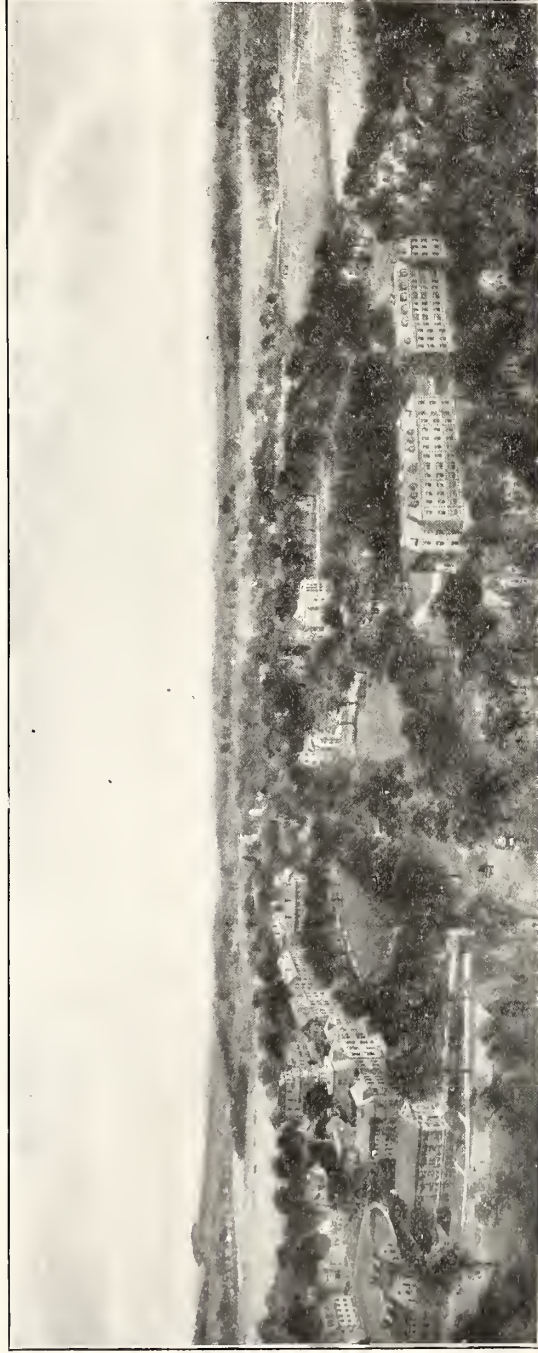
f **ALL** *in* **G** *In*

IN *thE* **LoCker** *roOm* *oF* *thE* **nEw**

· · · **g** **U** **m** *· · ·*

Larry **HUrd** *in* *charge* *aNd* *nothinG* *eLSe*

— **c** **e** **N** **S** **o** **R** **e** **d** *—*



THE SCENE OF LABOR





THE LIBBY PATH

Lover of nature, as of peace, was he
 Who in the tangled woodland caught the dream
 Of this fair vistaed walk along the stream,
 And blazed and shaped it to reality :—
 Wild growth of underbrush and towering tree,
 And ever and anon blue water's gleam,
 Where bridges of my lady birchwood seem
 Narcissuslike their images to see.

The Oxford lads who under Ruskin's care
 Labored to beautify the Hinksey Road
 For all their pains a failure left behind ;
 But here's bequeathed a pathway to compare
 With that the gentle Addison oft trode
 Ere he became Spectator of mankind.

—J. P. W.

School Calendar

April, 1917

- 27 1918 PEAN Board starts work.
- 28 Pennsylvania Relay; Exeter Preparatory School Champions.
- 28 English play, "Sherlock Holmes," at Ioka Theatre.
- 28 Baseball. Exeter, 6; Colby, 0.
- 30 Announcement of gift of W. B. Thompson for new tennis courts.

May

- 2 Crew. Exeter defeats Huntington.
- 4 Baseball. Exeter, 16; Manchester, 0.
- 9 Crew. Victory over Cambridge High and Latin.
- 9 Baseball. Exeter, 20; Cushing, 0.
- 9 Major Kelly leaves Battalion for R. O. T. C.
- 12 Crew. Two races lost to Middlesex.
- 12 Cercle Français dance.
- 13 Christian Fraternity Speaker, "Rational Sex Life," Rev. A. D. Leavitt.
- 16 Tennis. Exeter, 7; English High, 0.
- 18 First Battalion sham battle.
- 19 Track. Exeter, 95; M. I. T., '20, 13.
- 19 Baseball. Exeter, 10; Lawrence, 1.
- 19 Crew. Exeter wins over Boston College High.
- 26 Empire State-Western Club dance.
- 30 Track. Exeter, 77; all other schools, 77; at Brown Interscholastics.
- 30 Memorial Day address, Major General W. A. Baneroft, '74.
- 30 Memorial Day parade. First Battalion parade.
- 31 Baseball. Exeter, 5; Rindge Technical, 0.

June

- 2 Track. Exeter, 73; All-Boston High Schools, 42.
- 2 Golden Branch annual banquet.
- 6 Second Battalion sham battle.
- 6 Class of 1892 reunion.
- 9 Baseball. Exeter, 5; Yale All-Stars, 0.
- 9 Tennis. Exeter, 5; St. Paul's, 4.
- 18-23 College Entrance Board Examinations.

- 23 Cum Laude Society dinner and initiation.
- 23 Twenty-first annual Merrill Prize speaking contest.
- 23 Exeter delegation to Blairstown starts.
- 24 Baccalaureate sermon by Dr. A. P. Fitch.
- 25 Class day exercises. Presentation of the class of 1917 flag pole.
- 25 Alumni dinner. Reunions, classes, '67, '77, '82, '92, '97, '07.
- 25 Announcement of \$200,000 Tuck-Curley gift.
- 25 June ball.
- 26 Commencement exercises. Prizes and 25 classical and 96 English diplomas awarded.
- 26 Spring term ends.

September

- 19 135th year of Academy commences.
- 22 Saturday Nighter. Annual Senior Council reception to new students.
- 23 Christian Fraternity Discussion. Dr. Perry, "Exeter Ideals and its Christian Fraternity."
- 29 Football. Exeter, 30; Cushing, 0.
- 29 Saturday Nighter. Stag dance.
- 29 100th year of Golden Branch Literary Society commences.
- 30 Christian Fraternity. Dr. Perry, "A Successful Life."

October

- 3 School escorts National Army quota to station.
- 6. Football. Exeter, 7; Bumkin Island Naval Reserves, 0.
- 6 Saturday Nighter. Impromptu vaudeville.
- 7 Christian Fraternity discussion. "What to Avoid at Exeter."
- 10 Eugene Galligan arrives to head Battalion.
- 10 Andover trustees discuss possibilities of game with Exeter.

**A WAY TO SAVE AND SERVE
BUY WAR SAVINGS STAMPS**

FOR SALE AT BANKS AND POST OFFICES

LOAN UNCLE SAM YOUR SMALL CHANGE IF YOR CAN'T DO MORE
MONEY BACK WITH INTEREST ANY TIME

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED

F. N. ROCK IRON COMPANY

SUCCESSORS TO CROFT IRON WORKS COMPANY

**STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ARCHITECTURAL
IRON WORK**

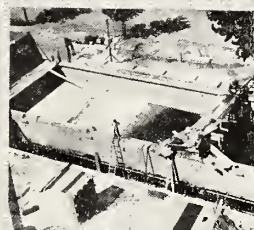
CONTRACTORS FOR THE NEW GYMNASIUM

WORKS AT 130 MAGAZINE STREET, ROXBURY

COMPLIMENTS OF A FRIEND



COMMENCEMENT Week



ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers,
CLOTHING,
Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

MADISON AVENUE COR. FORTY-FOURTH STREET
NEW YORK

Telephone Murray Hill 8800

100TH ANNIVERSARY, APRIL 1918

FOR YOUNG MEN AND BOYS:

Complete Outfittings for Every Occasion

Ready made or to Measure

For Day or Evening Wear

For Travel, Motor or Outdoor Sport

English Shirts, Neckwear, Hosiery

Fine Boots and Shoes, Hats and Caps

Trunks, Valises, Rugs, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Centenary Booklet

Uniforms for Officers in the Service
of the United States

BOSTON SALES-OFFICES
TREMONT COR. BOYLSTON STREET

NEWPORT SALES-OFFICES
220 BELLEVUE AVENUE



BROOKS BROTHERS'
New Building, convenient
to Grand Central, Subway,
and to many of the lead-
ing Hotels and Clubs

EXETER GAS LIGHT CO.

OFFICE: AMES BUILDING, EXETER, N. H.



Office Hours:

9 to 12 A. M., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 P. M.



Electric Appliances of all kinds for sale

November

- 13 Y. M. C. A. War Fund starts.
- 13 Football. Exeter, 13; Colby Academy, 6.
- 13 Saturday Nighter. Yarrick the magician.
- 13 Andover trustees oppose game with Exeter.
- 14 Christian Fraternity meeting. Dr. Perry, "Positive Side of Exeter Life."
- 15 Y. M. C. A. War Fund mass meeting.
- 20 Football. Exeter, 0; Yale, '21, 20.
- 20 Chances for Andover game improve.
- 20 Red Cross benefit in Town Hall.
- 20 Meeting of Trustees. T. W. Lamont, '88, elected trustee of the Academy.
- 21 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Commander Thomas Mott Osborne, "Prison Reform."
- 27 Battalion sham battle.
- 27 Football. Exeter, 0; Princeton, '21, 12.
- 27 Christian Fraternity. Hallowe'en entertainment.
- 27 Judge Shute reader at Golden Branch meeting.
- 27 Game with Andover certain.
- 28 Christian Fraternity speaker. Ensign Austin McCormick, "The Mutual Welfare League."
- 28 Christian Fraternity delegation visits Andover.
- 3 Football. Exeter, 7; Harvard, '21, 7.
- 3 Southern Club dance.
- 7 Y. M. C. A. War Fund reaches \$4,650.
- 10 Football. Exeter, 15; Portland Naval Reserves, 0.
- 10 Chapel entertainment. Melodie Trio.
- 10 Webster Hall dance.
- 11 Faculty discussion groups commence.
- 14 Lower win class football championship by Seniors defeating Uppers.
- 15 Andover game mass meeting in chapel.
- 17 Football. Exeter, 3; Andover, 0.
- 17 Chapel entertainment. King-Marshall Duo and Davis, the Magician.
- 17 Empire State-Bay State Clubs dance.
- 18 Chapel Speaker. Bishop DeWolfe Perry, Bishop of Rhode Island.
- 18 Dr. Perry Christian Fraternity Speaker. "A Student in Arms."
- 20 Ensign McCormick begins discussion series on "Prison Reform."
- 25 Christian Fraternity Elson Art Exhibition.
- 24 Battalion football series starts.
- 25 Christian Fraternity reception to faculty. Speaker, Mr. J. T. Bagocius, "Russia and the War."
- 29 Thanksgiving Day, a holiday.



LOURIE'S FIELD GOAL THAT WON THE ANDOVER GAME, 3-0

"National Favorites"

White House Coffee and Teas



PREPAREDNESS
For the Day's Work

White House Coffee, a rare blend of the finest coffees grown. Roasted and packed under perfect sanitary conditions.

White House Teas give supreme satisfaction. Five varieties, Oolong, Orange Pekoe, etc.

Both White House Coffee and White House Teas packed only in the ALL TIN package.

DWINELL-WRIGHT COMPANY
Principal Coffee Roasters
BOSTON and CHICAGO



HOTEL



ALPINE

WHITE MOUNTAINS



North Woodstock, New Hampshire

Jas. H. Batchelder & Son, Mgrs.

Send for Descriptive Booklet—"Heart of the Mountains"

GOLF—TENNIS—ORCHESTRA

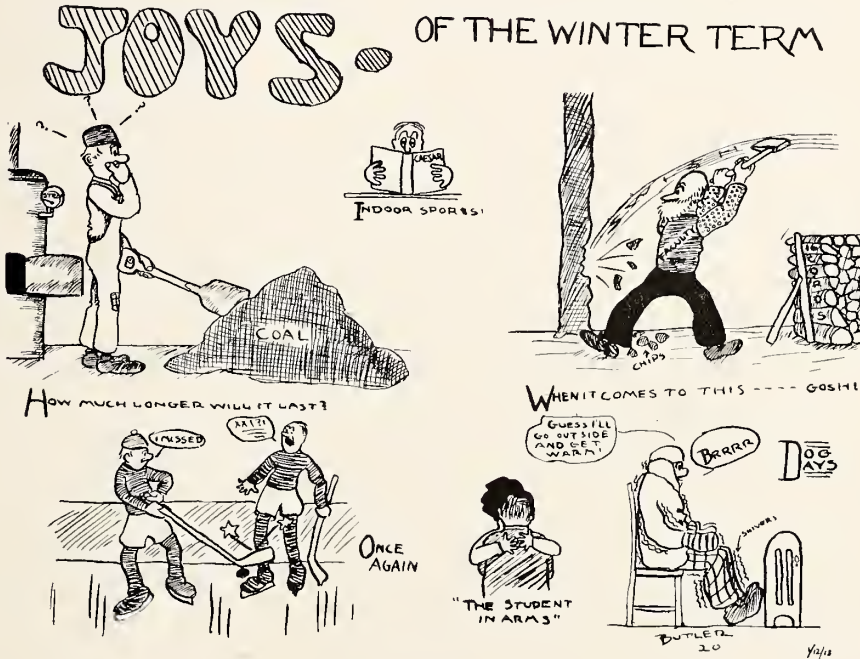
Accommodates 200—Altitude 1,000 feet—View Unequalled. 10 miles south of Profile, 20 miles north of Plymouth. On direct State Highway—Tourists' famous Scenic Route, 147 miles from Boston.

December

- 1 Andover delegation at Christian Fraternity.
- 1 Academy Vaudeville. Show afternoon and evening at the Opera House.
- 6 Illustrated lecture. Mr. Rogers, "The Hohenzollern Dynasty."
- 9 Chapel Speaker, Dr. Henry H. Tweedy, of Yale.
- 12 First Merrill lecture. Francis Wilson, "The Humorous Side of an Actor's Life."
- 15 Christmas entertainment in Chapel. Recitals by Mr. Webber and songs by Mr. Shrewsbury.
- 14 First Service Issue. Christmas number out.
- 16 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Francis B. Sayre, "The Y. M. C. A. in France."
- 18 Dunbar Hall plays.
- 19 Fall Term closes. Announcement of honors and scholarships.

January

- 9 Winter term begins.
- 10 Merrill Lecture. John I. Solomon, "The Romance of Pearl Fishing." Illustrated.
- 13 Chapel Speaker. Dr. Clarence A. Barbour.
- 13 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Professor Tufts, "Old Exeter." Illustrated.
- 16 *Exonian* becomes a weekly.
- 16 Hockey. Exeter, 3; Rindge Teehnieal, 1.
- 16 Merrill Lecture. Arthur Delroy, "A Psychic Melange."
- 17 Chapel Speaker. Arthur Delroy, "Physics."
- 19 Hockey. Exeter, 0; Brookline, 2.
- 19 Mrs. Perry's Dance.
- 20 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Dr. W. W. Peters, "China of To-day and Tomorrow." Illustrated.
- 20 Amphion Club Coneert. Webster Hall.
- 23 Hockey. Exeter, 2; Cambridge Latin, 1.
- 23 Merrill Lecture. Ex-President Taft, "The Great War."



GEO. LAUB'S SONS
TANNERS
OF
RELIABLE
HARNESS LEATHER
AND
SOLE LEATHER
BUFFALO . . . NEW YORK



- 26 Hockey. Exeter, 0; Harvard, '21, 6.
- 27 Chapel Speaker. Dr. Alfred E. Stearns, of Andover.
- 27 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Mrs. Butler-Wilson, "The Negro in War and Peace."
- 30 Merrill Lecture. Donald B. MacMillan, "The Search for New Land." Illustrated.
- 30 Hockey. Exeter, 0; Melrose, 1.

February

- 2 Track. Victory of Relay Team over Andover at B. A. A. Meet.
- 2 Dunbar Hall Dance.
- 2 Lecture. A. G. Glover, "South America."
- 2 Hockey. Exeter, 0; St. Paul's, 10.
- 3 Christian Fraternity Speaker. George E. Roewer, Jr., "The A. B. Cs. of Socialism."
- 6 Merrill Lecture. Lincoln Wirt, "Our Little Brothers in Fur."
- 9 Chapel Entertainment. Hampton Quartette.
- 10 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Rev. W. G. Puddefoot, "The Land Yet to Be Possessed."
- 12 Chapel Speaker. Mr. Rogers, "Political Conditions in Germany."
- 13 Merrill Lecture. Prof. George N. Cross, "David Lloyd George."
- 16 Hockey. Exeter, 2; Andover, 3.
- 16 Recital. Mr. Webber, "The Taming of the Shrew."
- 17 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Prof. C. R. Skinner, "The Essentials of Democracy."

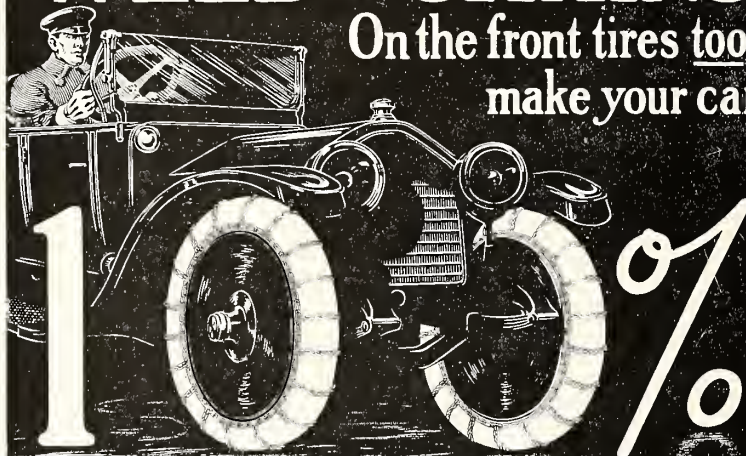
- 18 Chapel Speaker. Mr. McKendrick, "Germany and Austria Hungary."
- 20 Lecture in Ioka Theatre and War Films. Dr. Johnson.
- 21 Exeter becomes *Co-Educational*.
- 21 Golden Branch Centennial Dinner.
- 21 Musical Clubs Concert in Town Hall.
- 22 Washington's Birthday, a holiday.
- 22 Unfurling Service Flag of 1,124 Stars. Announcement of military and academic honors.
- 22 Centennial Celebration of Golden Branch Literary Society.
- 22 Track. Faculty Shield Meet won by Seniors.
- 22 Hockey. Exeter, 1; Tufts, 0.
- 22 Dedication of Thompson Gymnasium.
- 22 Washington's Birthday Dance.
- 23 Illustrated Lecture. Professor Tufts, "Sir Walter Scott."
- 23 Exeter resumes *Education*.
- 26 New Swimming Pool used for the first time.
- 27 Merrill Lecture. Capt. H. Radcliffe Dugmore, "Fighting it Out." Illustrated.
- 28 Navy League Roof Garden Party. Mr. Webber in dramatic sketch, "Waterloo."

March

- 2 Battalion Recruiting Mass Meeting. Major Boyer speaks.
- 2 War Lecture. Major Boyer, "Life in the Trenches."
- 6 Lecture. Dr. Perry, "The Elizabethan Period and Macbeth."
- 9 Musical Clubs Concert at Wellesley.
- 9 War Lecture. Charles Woods, "The Balkans." Illustrated.
- 11 Battalion enlarged to four companies.
- 13 Seniors decide to wear caps and gowns.
- 16 Chapel Speaker. Mr. Chadwick, "Causes of the War."
- 16 Musical Clubs Concert at Jordan Hall, Boston.
- 16 War Lecture. Mr. A. C. Church, "Submarines." Illustrated.
- 17 Harvard Club Smoker.
- 17 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Dean Yeomans, of Harvard, "The First Year in College."

WEED ^{Anti-Skid} CHAINS

On the front tires too,
make your car



Skid-Proof

WEED CHAINS *on the front tires*
pick the easiest way in the
hardest going and prevent the front
wheel skid — the most dreaded of
all skids as it is the hardest to count-
eract by manipulation of the steering
wheel.

Try them on the front tires too,
and be convinced.

AMERICAN CHAIN COMPANY

INCORPORATED

BRIDGEPORT,



CONN., U.S.A.

In Canada — Dominion Chain Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ontario





for porches, floors and walls
DRIES HARD OVERNIGHT

U. S. N. Deck Paint has many points in its favor to recommend it for use in every household. It is not injured by scrubbing with hot water and soap. No matter how great the humidity, it never becomes sticky. It dries hard over night and stays hard. The painty smell disappears as soon as the paint dries. It is made to withstand the hardest kind of wear and tear.

There are many beautiful light shades suitable for making brighter, more sanitary, and beautiful, walls and ceilings, as well as darker shades, for porches, floors, etc.

The Phillips Exeter Academy is a constant user of U. S. N. Deck Paint, as are many of the leading hotels and other institutions.

A color card is free for the asking.

THE BILLINGS-CHAPIN & CO.
BOSTON CLEVELAND NEW YORK

LEWIS MEARS COMPANY

WHOLESALE

BUTTER, CHEESE, EGGS

**33 South Market Street
BOSTON**

DOLD-QUALITY

Niagara Hams and Bacon

Are in the Senior Class

JACOB DOLD PACKING COMPANY

Buffalo, N. Y.

- 21 Chapel Speaker. Mr. Chadwick, "The Background of the War."
- 23 War Lecture. Dr. Albert Parker Fitch, of Amherst, "The Red Cross in France."
- 23 Joint musical concert with Andover at Andover.
- 24 Chapel Speaker. Dr. Fitch, of Amherst.
- 24 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Dr. Albert Bushnell Hart, "No Royal Road to Peace."
- 26 Discussion Series on Prison Reform by Ensign McCormick closes.
- 27 Anniversary Issue and Second Service Issue of *Exonian* out.
- 30 Christian Fraternity Budget. Pledges taken.

April

- 31 Chapel Speaker. Dr. William L. Phelps, of Yale.
 - 1 G. L. Soule defeats Golden Branch in annual debate.
 - 2 Announcement of Honors. Winter term ends.
 - 2 Exeter Officers' Training Corps starts.
- 10 Spring term begins.
- 14 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Dr. H. F. Ward, "The Human Element of the Labor Problem."
- 17 *Exonian* resumes as a semi-weekly.
- 21 Chapel Speaker. Rev. A. Black.
- 24 Baseball. Exeter, 18; Lowell Textile, 1.
- 26 School escorts National Army quota to station.
- 27 Track. Hill School wins Penn Relay, Exeter third.
- 27 Baseball. Exeter, 4; Tilton Seminary, 1.
- 27 Chapel Entertainment. L. Adler, piano recital.
- 28 Chapel Speaker. President C. A. Barbour.
- 28 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Dr. H. F. Ward, "After the War, What?"
- 4 Baseball. Exeter, 5; Camp Devens, 1.
- 4 Tennis. Exeter, 2; Harvard, '21, 4.
- 5 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Tom Farmer, "Experiences in Prison and Out."
- 8 Baseball. Exeter, 14; Lawrence Academy, 2.
- 8 Christian Fraternity Speaker. Dr. P. H. Goldsmith, "South America." Illustrated.
- 10-11 Tennis. Harvard Interscholastics, Andover, 12; Exeter, 4; Newton High, 4.
- 11 Track. Exeter, 69; Harvard, '21, 39.
- 11 Crew. Four wins triangular race over Huntington and Brookline.
- 11 Baseball. Exeter, 9; Cushing Academy, 0.
- 11 Mrs. Perry's dance to Battalion.
- 14 Principal Stearns and Major Davies, of Andover, address and review Battalion.
- 15 Baseball. Exeter, 5; Goddard Seminary, 0. Called in second inning.
- 18 Track. Exeter wins Yale Interscholastics.
- 18 Tennis. Exeter, 6; M. I. T., '21, 0.
- 18 Baseball. Exeter, 23; Fort Constitution, 0.
- 19 Chapel Speaker. Rev. W. J. Chidley.
- 20 Red Cross Drive. Exeter pledges, \$2,000.
- 20 Six days required athletics rule takes effect.
- 22 Chapel Speaker. Dr. Luther H. Gulick, "Spirit of the French."
- 22 Baseball. Exeter, 17; Brewster Academy, 1.
- 22 P. E. A. War Savings and Patriotic League started.
- 23 War Savings Stamps sale total \$2,500.
- 25 Battalion and students escort 40 drafted men to station.
- 25 Baseball. Exeter, 6; Portland High, 2.
- 25 Crew. Exeter fours win both races from Middlesex.
- 25 Golf. Exeter, 4; Harvard, '21, 0.
- 25 Tennis. Babb wins school championship over Holmes.
- 25 Battalion benefit vaudeville at Opera House.

May

- 2 Captain Dion arrives to take charge of Battalion. Battalion review.



"AUTO STROP RAZOR"
For Sale by Exeter Hardware Dealers

COMPLIMENTS OF _____

P. E. A. CAFÉ

Opposite Hoyt Hall

_____ **THOMAS P. AHEARN, Proprietor**

. . . Every American should sleep on a . . .

"BARCALO" KAPOC MATTRESS

It insures sound sleep with which to restore the
Vigor so necessary in the Great Battle of Life

- 26 Chapel Speaker. Dr. H. H. Tweedy, of Yale.
- 26 Golden Branch, 20; G. L. Soule, 7, in annual baseball game.
- 29 Baseball. Exeter, 14; Rindge Technical, 3.
- 29 English play, "The American Lord," at the Ioka Theatre.
- 30 Memorial Day. A holiday.
- 30 Memorial Day exercises in honor of Exeter men who died in the Great War. Speaker, Prof. Bliss Perry, of Harvard.
- 30 Battalion marches in Memorial Day parade.
- 30 Track. Exeter, 72½; Andover, 23½.
- 31 Senior class pledges \$300 in War Savings Stamps as gift to Academy.

June

- 1 Tennis. Exeter, 5; Andover, 4.
- 1 Crew. Eight loses to Noble and Greenough.

- 1 Harvard-Yale-Princeton Clubs dance.
- 5 Baseball. Exeter, 7; Bumkin Island Naval Reserves, 5.
- 8 Baseball. Exeter, 10; Andover, 1.
- 8 Class of 1893 Reunion.
- 17-22 College Entrance Board Examinations.
- 16 Chapel Speaker. Dr. Charles R. Brown, of Yale.
- 22 Merrill Prize Speaking Contest.
- 23 Baccalaureate Sermon. Dr. C. R. Brown.
- 24 Class Day Exercises.
- 24 Alumni dinner. Class reunions.
- 24 "Julius Cæsar" presented.
- 25 Commencement. Award of prizes and diplomas. Spring term ends.
- 30 1918 PEAN Board still working.

July

- 1 1918 PEAN Board placed in private sanatorium.

The Phillips Exeter Academy.

*Inasmuch as
has honorably completed the course of study prescribed in
the English Department of this Academy, the Trustees
have granted him this*

DIPLOMA.

*Dated at Exeter, in the State of New Hampshire,
this day of June, in the year of our Lord one
thousand nine hundred and*

Principal,



President of the Trustees

THE END OF IT ALL

JAMES H. TATTERSALL

1902 **P. E. A. Jeweler** 1918

Exclusive Jewelry for the Most Exacting Tastes

In Rings, Brooches, Pins, etc.



Mail orders solicited and all inquiries answered

131 WATER STREET . . . EXETER, N. H.

J. W. ROBERTS COMPANY

Established 1851

Wholesale Grocers



"White and Gold" Canned Goods and Food Specialties



81-83 South Market Street . BOSTON, MASS.

UNITED STATES HOTEL

Beach, Lincoln and Kingston Streets

BOSTON

Only two blocks from the South Terminal Station, and easily reached from North Station by Elevated Railway, and convenient alike to the great retail shops and business centre, and also to theatres and places of interest.

EUROPEAN PLAN: \$1.00 per day and upwards.

Table and service unsurpassed. Map sent upon application.

JAMES G. HICKEY, Manager.

TILLY HAYNES, Prop.



Robbie



Billy



Pop



Shrewsy



Taffy + Tuffy



Pa at Work!



Signs of Spring!



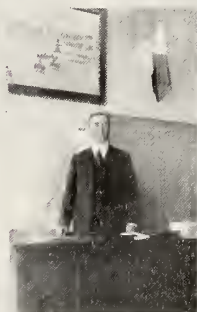
Mike



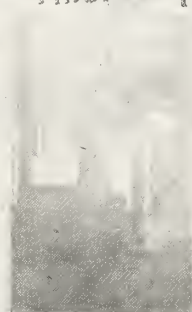
Mr. Ross



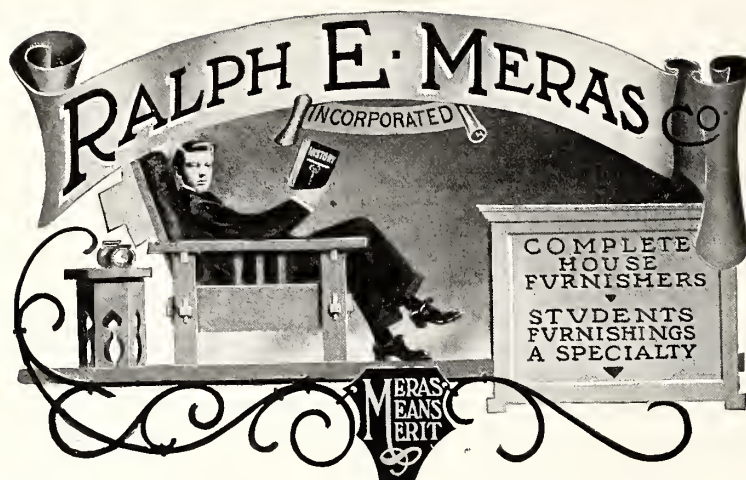
Mr. Stuckey



Vic.



Our Director



BUSINESS IS BUSINESS

That business is business has often been said,
 But to call it what war is, oft enters my head.
 'Tis plan, work and figure on this thing and that.
 When all seems going right, you must change quick as seat.
 Whatever your price when you sell, a man's sore,
 And whatever you offer when you buy, he wants more.

Human nature we find just the same everywhere,
 In the rough country boob, or her ladyship fair,
 On the outermost ranch or the great city mart,
 In the humblest cottage or palace of art,
 So it is with the fellows in this school of great fame
 They are human all through, and of course, I'm the same.

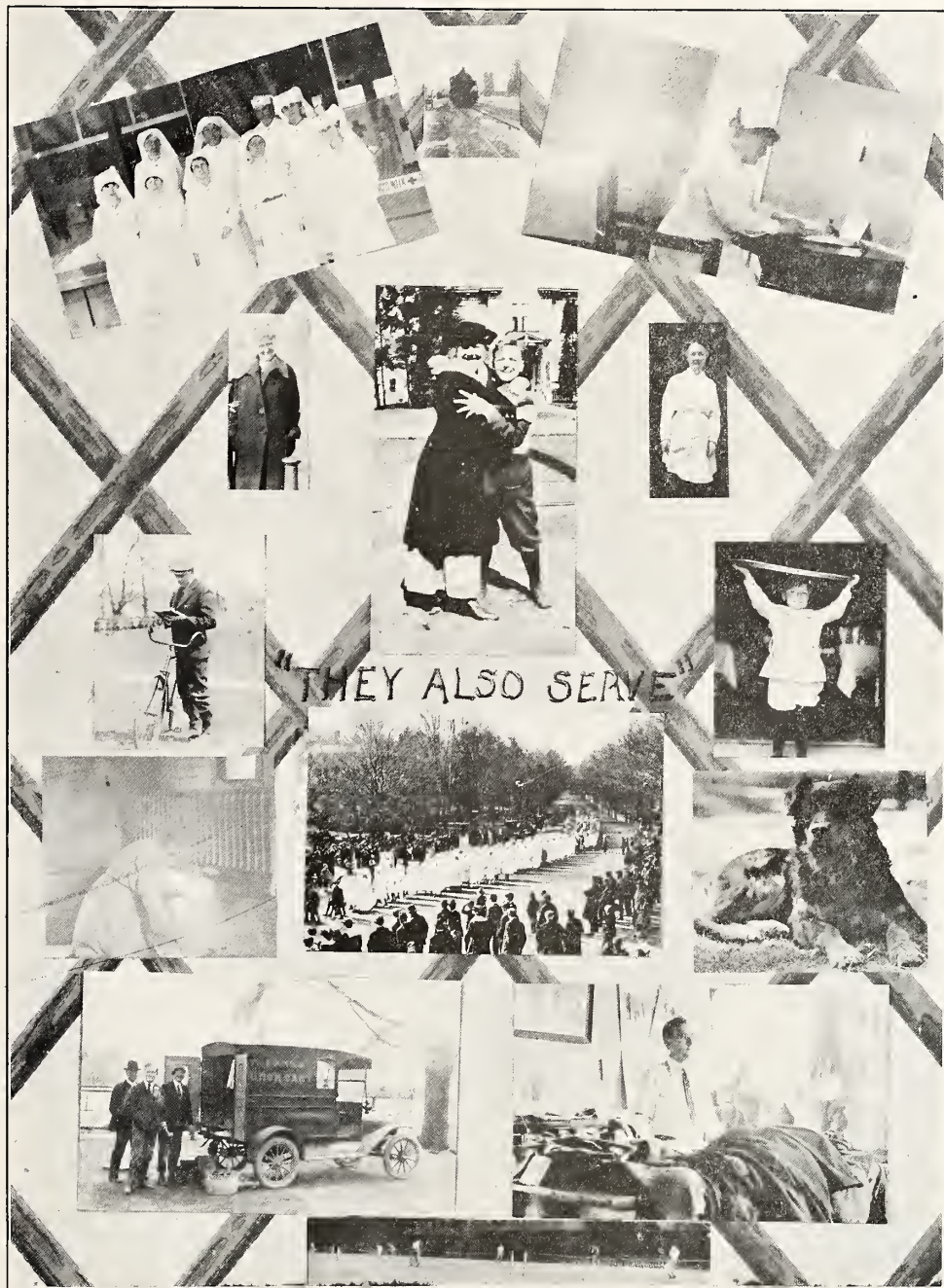
'Tis the game table of life we are playing about,
 Where each for himself tries hard to win out.
 If each one plays fair, it's really great fun
 Then all part good friends, whichever has won.
 May it be in the future, as it has in the past,
 Though you sometimes judge harshly, you realize at last
 That the little we get is really our due
 For its total would make but pin money for you.

Just think what 'twill cost me to publish this rhyme.
 If I charged in proportion, you'd call it a crime.
 A desk would cost dollars, in place of each cent,
 Time you got half an outfit, your roll would be spent.
 As it is, fifty bones makes considerable show,
 If you buy it at Meras, the people who know.

For business is business, just the same.
 And Meras is still at the head of the game.
 We buy and we sell, we pack, ship and store,
 Try to have all you want, how could we do more?
 With best wishes to you, and Dear Old P. E. A.,
 I'll tell you next time, if P. E. A. N. ads really pay.

Sincerely yours,

RALPH E. MERAS, ex-'03.



ESTABLISHED 1873

A. S. WETHERELL, Druggist

This store has been Headquarters for the students of the Academy for forty-five years with an ever increasing patronage. We carry the largest and best assortment of students' supplies.

Our Soda and Ice Cream of our own make is acknowledged to be superior to all others. A full line of P. E. A. Stationery of special design for the season of 1918 and 1919 will be ready for the opening of school in September.

A large assortment of B. B. B. Pipes with silver "E". Agent for the finest confectionery of

Huyler, Whitman, Lovell & Covel—Always in Stock

We shall be pleased to serve you

WETHERELL'S DRUG STORE, Exeter



1918 . . . 1919

With hearty appreciation for past favors I wish to extend the hope that the year of 1918-1919 may be happy and prosperous for each and every one of my customers.

PHILIP WHITE

TAILOR TO P. E. A. SINCE 1892

OPPOSITE ACADEMY OFFICE

. . .

. . .

EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Mugographies

AVIATORS



Dick

Dan

Wolf

Tommy

Johnny Mac



Not a Prayer!

Ox

Mat

Bill



Fat

Jimmy and Mac

Skinny and Cal



"Ovans Tauro"

Parker and Fat

AT SLEEPER'S Jewelry and Optical Store

You will find the **Finest Line of P. E. A. JEWELRY** in Exeter

When there is anything new we get it. We carry the finest line of **FOUNTAIN PENS** in Exeter. We do **FIRST-CLASS WATCH REPAIRING** and employ an eye specialist who makes examinations and fills all prescriptions quickly and accurately.

ON THE SQUARE

EXETER, - - - N. H.

A. E. McREEL CO.

... COAL ...

Water Street, Exeter, N. H.

All SPORTING GOODS bought at reasonable prices, and you get a square deal. I also Clean, Dye, Press and Repair all Boys' Suits. Your suit is called for and the work guaranteed.

PETER NICHOLS

227 WATER ST., - - - Exeter, N. H.

Formerly Heartz Second Hand Store

Students' Dry Goods, Sheets, Pillow Slips, Bed Spreads, Blankets, Comforters, Towels, Handkerchiefs, etc., at

LONDON'S STORE

119-121 Water Street - - - Exeter, N. H.

W. C. SPAULDING

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Victrolas—All Latest Victor Records

Nearest News Stand and Stationery Store
to Academy Grounds

CENTER ST., EXETER, N. H.

W. H. NUTE, M. D.

Residence and Office :

BANK BUILDING

Opposite Squamscott House

FRONT STREET

Exeter, N. H.

.. SMITH'S SHOE STORE ..
COLLEGE SHOES FOR COLLEGE MEN

Cordovan Shoes, Army Shoes, (Munson Last,) Tennis Shoes, Dancing Ties
Smith Building SMITH'S SHOE STORE Exeter, N. H.



IF you cannot be with the boys in the trenches, back them up.
BUY W. S. S.

GEORGE C. LANKLER.

W. B. KENNISTON, M. D.
FRONT STREET
EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

The Wiley-Bickford-Sweet Co.
The Wm. H. Wiley & Son Division
HARTFORD, CONN.

GRADUATES HOUSE

EXETER

Offers comfortable lodgings for the parents and friends
of the students

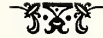
HURD BROS., Inc.

Rough and Dressed Lumber

BUFFALO, N. Y.




. . . IOKA THEATRE . . .



:: :: CATERS TO EXETER STUDENTS :: ::

R. C. ROGERS, THE TAILOR

Clothes Cleaned, Pressed and Repaired - - Ranlet's Block—Up one flight
139 WATER STREET, EXETER, N. H.

 Being upstairs and doing business under small expense, I know I can save you money.

Longer Life To Shoes



Time and Money Saver

"Oil Paste" Polish
For all kinds of Black Shoes
Blacks, Polishes, Preserves
also **Russet "Oil Paste"**
Same size box,
Ask Your Dealer for

Whittemore's
Shoe Polishes



There is a Difference in Polishes

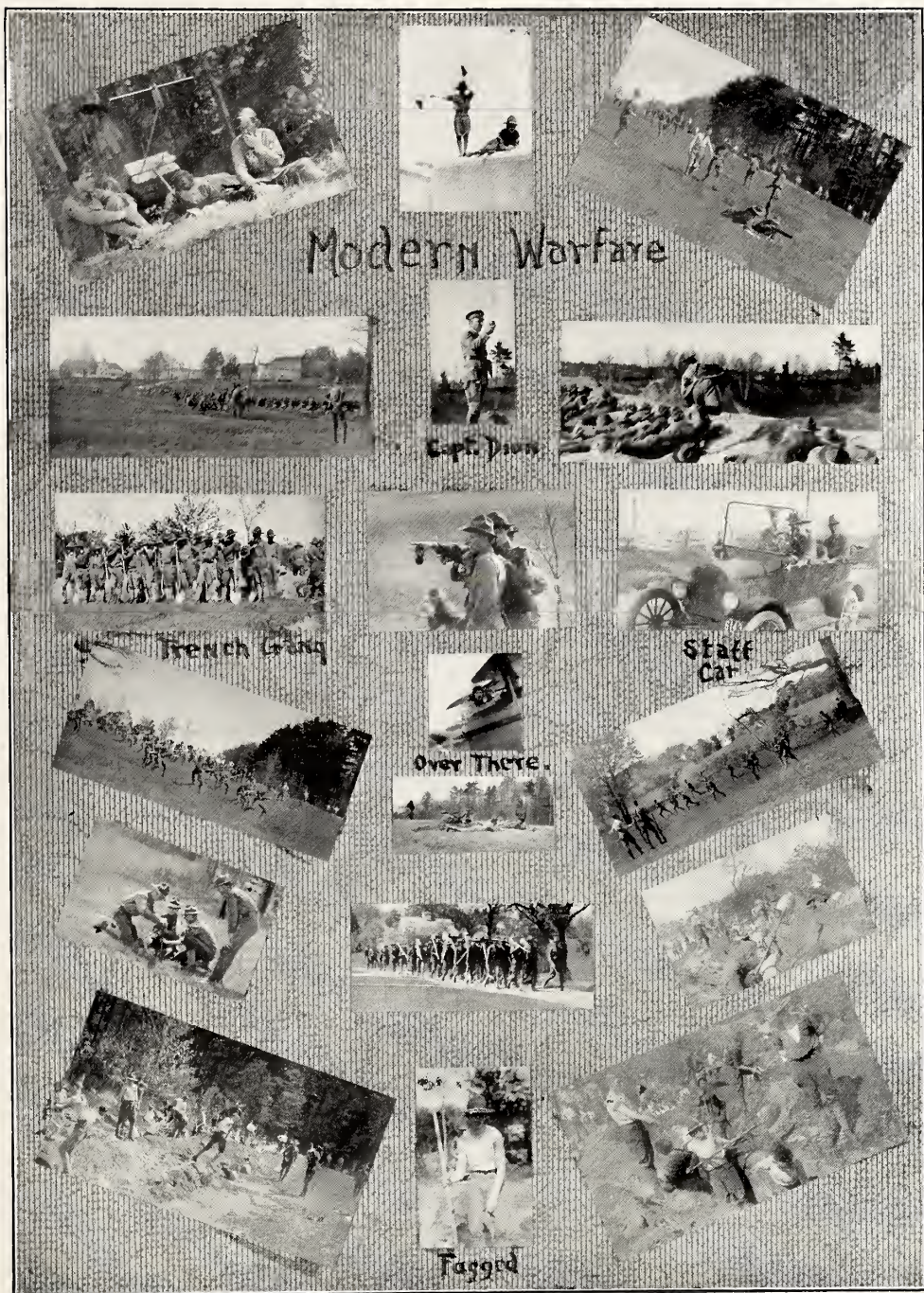


Holeproof Hosiery

LISLE, 35 Cents
SILK FACED, 50 Cents
PURE SILK, 75 Cents
All Colors

D. SANBORN CO.

Sole Agents



J. P. MORGAN & CO.

Wall Street, Corner of Broad
NEW YORK

DREXEL & CO., PHILADELPHIA

Corner of 5th and Chestnut Streets

MORGAN, GRENFELL & CO., LONDON

No. 22 Old Broad Street

MORGAN, HARJES & CO., PARIS

31 Boulevard Haussmann

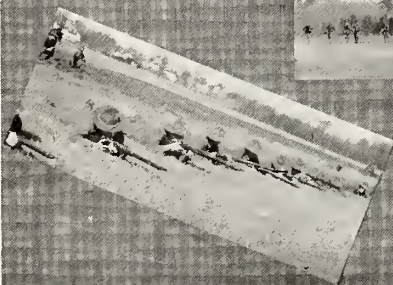
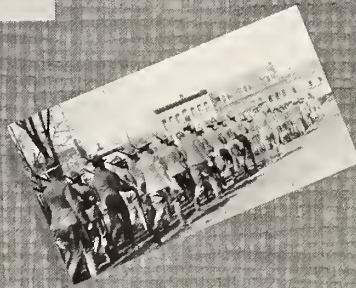
Securities bought and sold on Commission

Foreign Exchange Commercial Credits

Cable Transfers

Circular Letters for Travelers available in all parts of the world

Field Tactics



Conservative Investment Securities

Bonds Notes Preferred Stocks

at prices to yield the best returns
consistent with true conservatism

We shall be glad to send descriptive circulars on request

Bonbright & Company

Incorporated

New York Boston Philadelphia Chicago Detroit

DIEGES & CLUST

"If we made it, its right"

Class Pins Class Rings
Fraternity Pins Medals and Cups

149 Tremont Street
BOSTON, MASS.

THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT CO.

The Largest College Engraving House in the World

Wedding Invitations Calling Cards

Commencement Invitations Class Day Programs
Class Pins and Rings

Dance Programs and Invitations Menus Leather Dance Cases and Covers
Fraternity and Class Inserts for Annuals Fraternity and Class Stationery

Seventeenth Street and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia





FOR YOUR ROOM

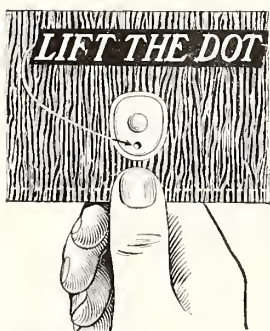
You have noticed in the *Saturday Evening Post* and other leading publications the advertisements of

1847 ROGERS BROS.
SILVERWARE

Artistic reproductions of these will be sent upon your request. Write to Advertising Department of

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO. . . MERIDEN, CONN.

Watch for "LIFT THE DOT" Fasteners



They Snap Together
And become locked on three sides
To unlock LIFT DOTTED SIDE of socket
As shown in cut at left

Manufactured by
CARR FASTENER COMPANY
CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U. S. A.

"Hammer Brand" Pocket Knives

"Made to Cut and Stay Sharp"



NEW YORK KNIFE COMPANY
WALDEN, N. Y.





COTRELL & LEONARD :: Albany, N. Y.

OFFICIAL MAKERS OF

CAPS, GOWNS AND HOODS

To Phillips Exeter, Harvard, Yale, Dartmouth, Radcliffe, Mt. Holyoke, Bryn Mawr, Wellesley, Cornell, Princeton, University of Pennsylvania, University of the South, Tufts, Stamford, Columbia, Tulane, University of Virginia, New York University, University of Minnesota, Brown, University of California, and many others.

Correct Hoods for All Degrees. Rich Robes for Pulpit and Bench. Bulletin, Samples, etc., on request.

E. W. NASH CO.

ESTABLISHED 1872

Importers, Manufacturers
and Dealers in

**Paints, Varnishes, Shellacs, Brushes
Glues, Gums**

Eastern Distributors for John W. Masury & Son

559-561 Atlantic Avenue
BOSTON, MASS.



OFFICES AND STORES

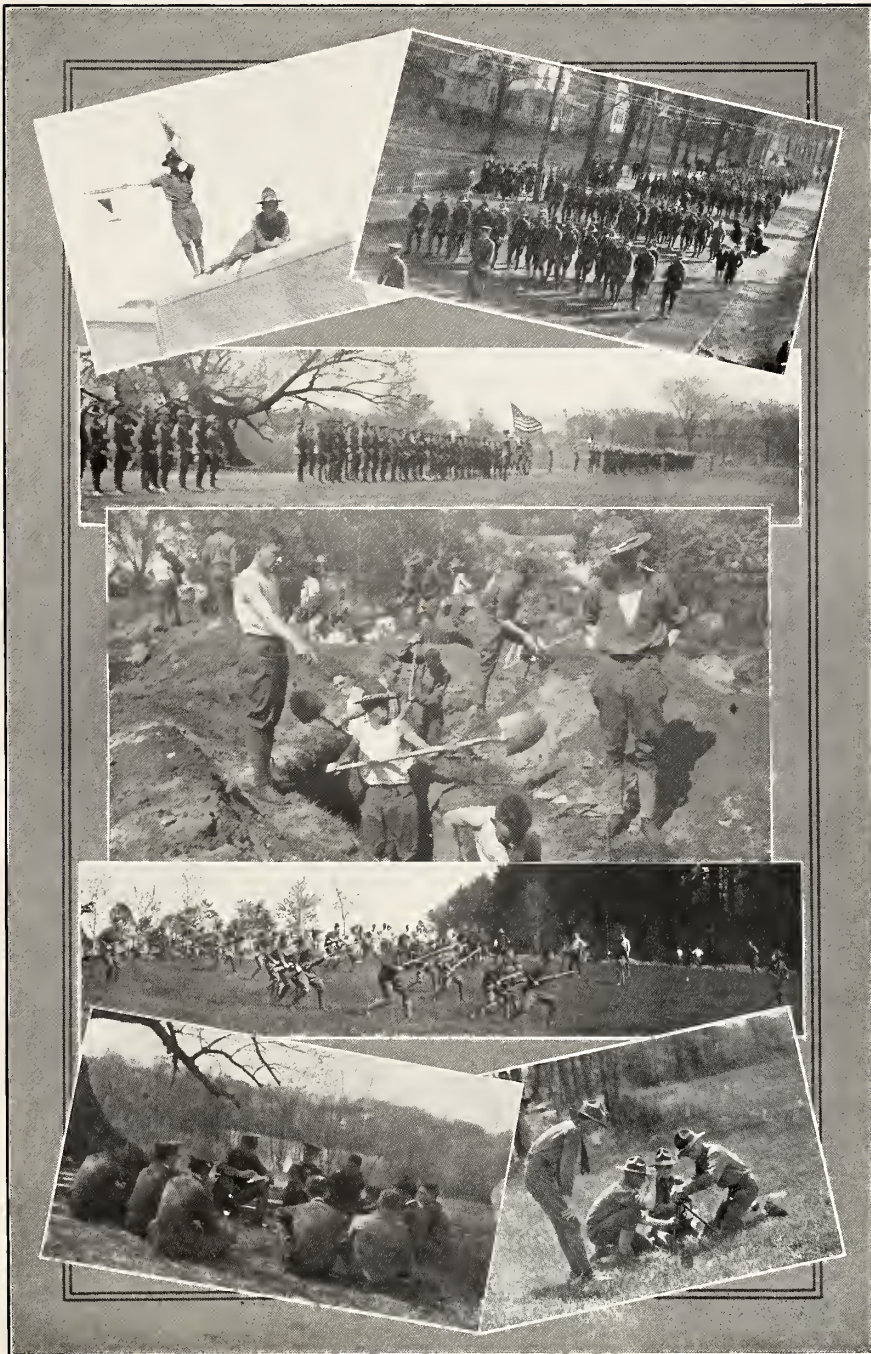
BATCHELDER & SNYDER CO.

Packers and Poultry Dressers

WHOLESALE ONLY

Beef, Mutton, Lamb, Veal, Pork, Hams, Bacon,
Sausages, Poultry, Game, Butter, Cheese, Eggs,
Olive Oils. Fresh, Smoked and Cured Fish.

BLACKSTONE, NORTH AND NORTH CENTRE STREETS
BOSTON, MASS.



REPUTATION

MADE WITH BOTH EYES ON OUR
REPUTATION

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. THE W. & B. CO.



MANUFACTURED BY
THE WHITE & BAGLEY COMPANY
WORCESTER, MASS.
U.S.A.



JOSHUA THORNDIKE

Telephones : 883-885 RICHMOND

RUDOLF STOLAR

THORNDIKE & STOLAR

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

. . . BEEF, PORK, LAMB AND VEAL . . .

STALLS 3 AND 5 NEW FANEUIL HALL MARKET

BOSTON, MASS.

METAL PRODUCTS

Brass - Copper - Bronze

SHEETS-ROLLS-PIECES

Cut to Dimension

ROD - TUBE - WIRE

ANGLE

Vulcanized Fibre

In All Forms

STEEL

Automobile Tubing - Connections
and Bushing Stock

Homer F. Livermore, Inc.

85 PEARL ST., BOSTON

Macullar Parker Company

400 Washington St., Boston

Makers of Clothes for

Young Men at School and College,

Dependable Fabrics, Workman-

ship and Styles

"Their SERVICE exceeds their PRICE"

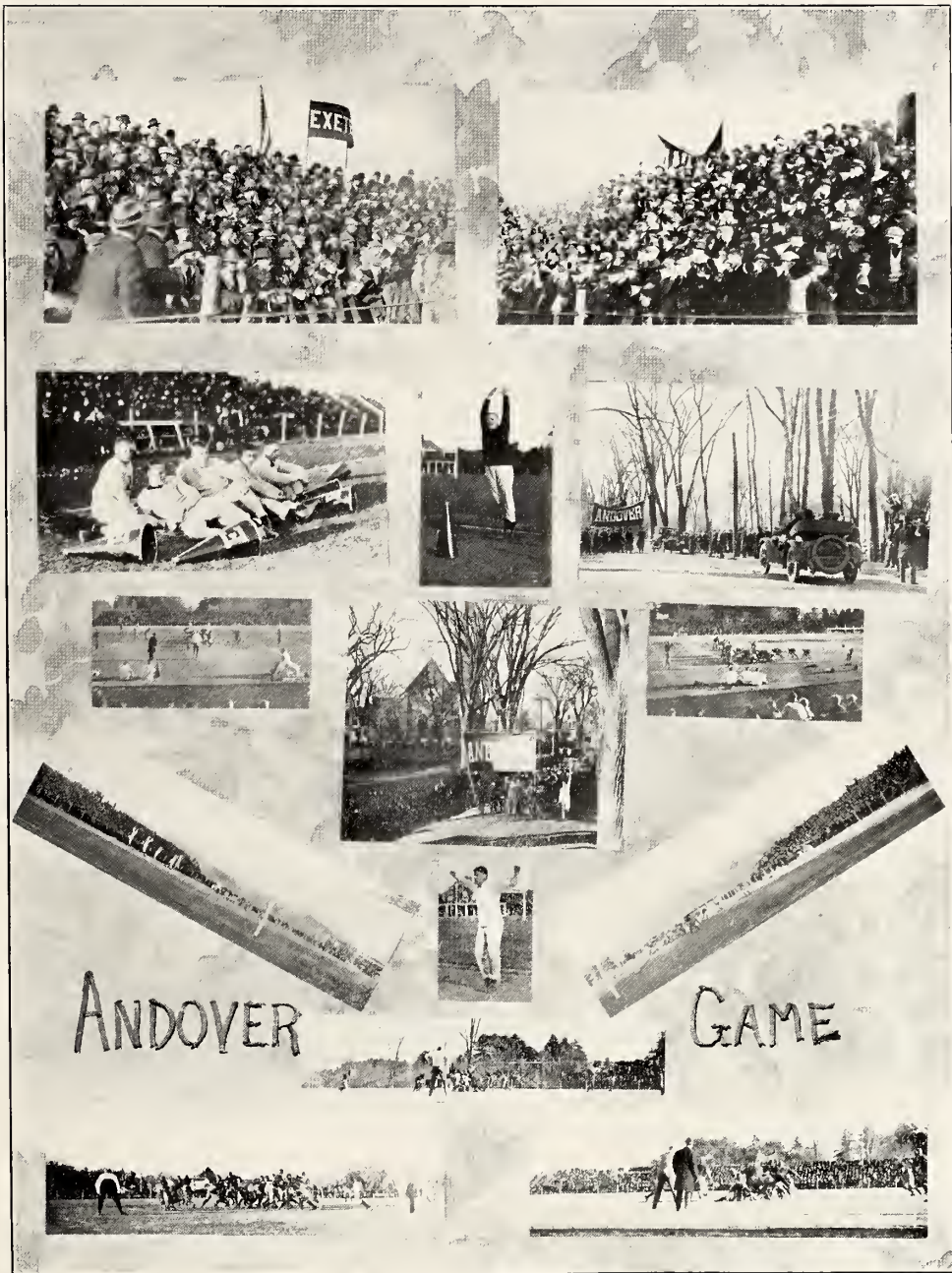
FINE FURNISHINGS

Stetson Hats

CUSTOM DEPARTMENT

For Garments to Order

Macullar Parker Company



The Horace Partridge Company

Manufacturers of High Class

ATHLETIC GOODS

SALESROOMS:

49-51 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

Outfitters to the leading colleges, academies and schools. Exclusive outfitters to Exeter Academy teams. Wholesale prices on all athletic goods to Exeter students. Send for illustrated catalogue, free upon request.

RIPE MAINE RASPBERRIES

MAKE THE FOUNDATION
FOR THE OTHER FRUITS
BLENDED IN

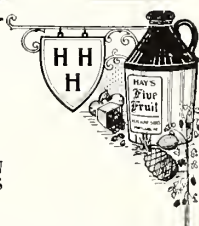
HAY'S FIVE FRUIT

The unequalled fruit punch syrup. Send for a folder
telling other uses of HAY'S FIVE FRUIT.

PRESENT PRICES—SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Pints, \$0.50 Quarts, \$0.90
Gallons, \$2.50

Supplied by S. S. Pierce, Boston, Mass.,
and all good grocers

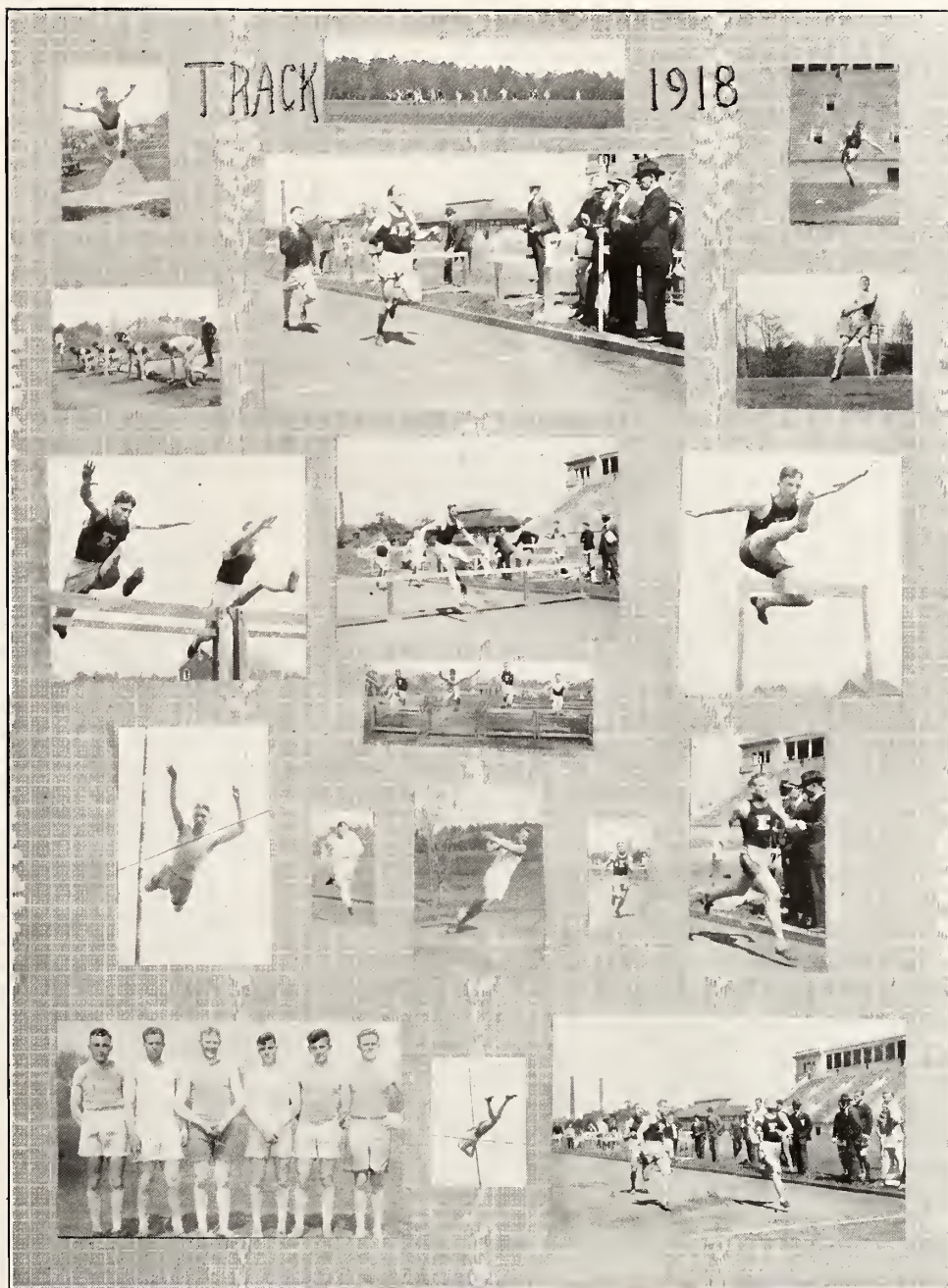


DE PINNA

5th Avenue at 50th Street

NEW YORK

Correct Outfits for Young Men



TUTORING IN CAMBRIDGE

The teachers named below, Harvard Graduates of long experience in teaching, thoroughly familiar with Harvard requirements, will receive this summer, as usual, pupils in Cambridge in preparation for the admission examinations. Instruction will be furnished preparatory to entrance, to the removal of conditions, or to the anticipation of college studies. The work is divided by subjects among different teachers, and the methods of instruction insure the best possible adaptation to special needs. Excellent laboratory facilities provided.

Students from a distance can have pleasant accommodations procured for them and much care is given to their comfort and enjoyment. There are ample opportunities for tennis, rowing and other outdoor recreations. A special dining hall and two dormitories are maintained for the use of the candidates. Reference may be made to recent Harvard or Exeter graduates, any executive officer of Harvard College, or will be furnished in any large city. Of those prepared by these teachers for college entrance examinations during the past twenty years less than five per cent, have failed to be admitted to regular standing in the Freshman Class. The instruction is divided as follows:

THE LANGUAGES

MAX BENSHIMOL, A.M.
HOLLIS WEBSTER, A.M.

J. ROWE WEBSTER, A.B.
PERCY W. LONG, Ph.D.

GEORGE N. HENNING, A.M.
REGINALD R. GOODELL, A.M.

HISTORY AND ALLIED SUBJECTS

MAX BENSHIMOL, A.M.

J. CLIFFORD HALL, S.B.

WILLIAM W. NOLEN, A.M.

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

WILLIAM W. NOLEN, A.M.

CHARLES A. HOBBS, A.M.

FRANK A. SHELDON, A.B.

WILLIAM W. NOLEN

Long Distance 'Phone, Cambridge 627

Little Hall "I," CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET ON REQUEST

THE ONLY SHOP CATERING EXCLUSIVELY TO STUDENTS

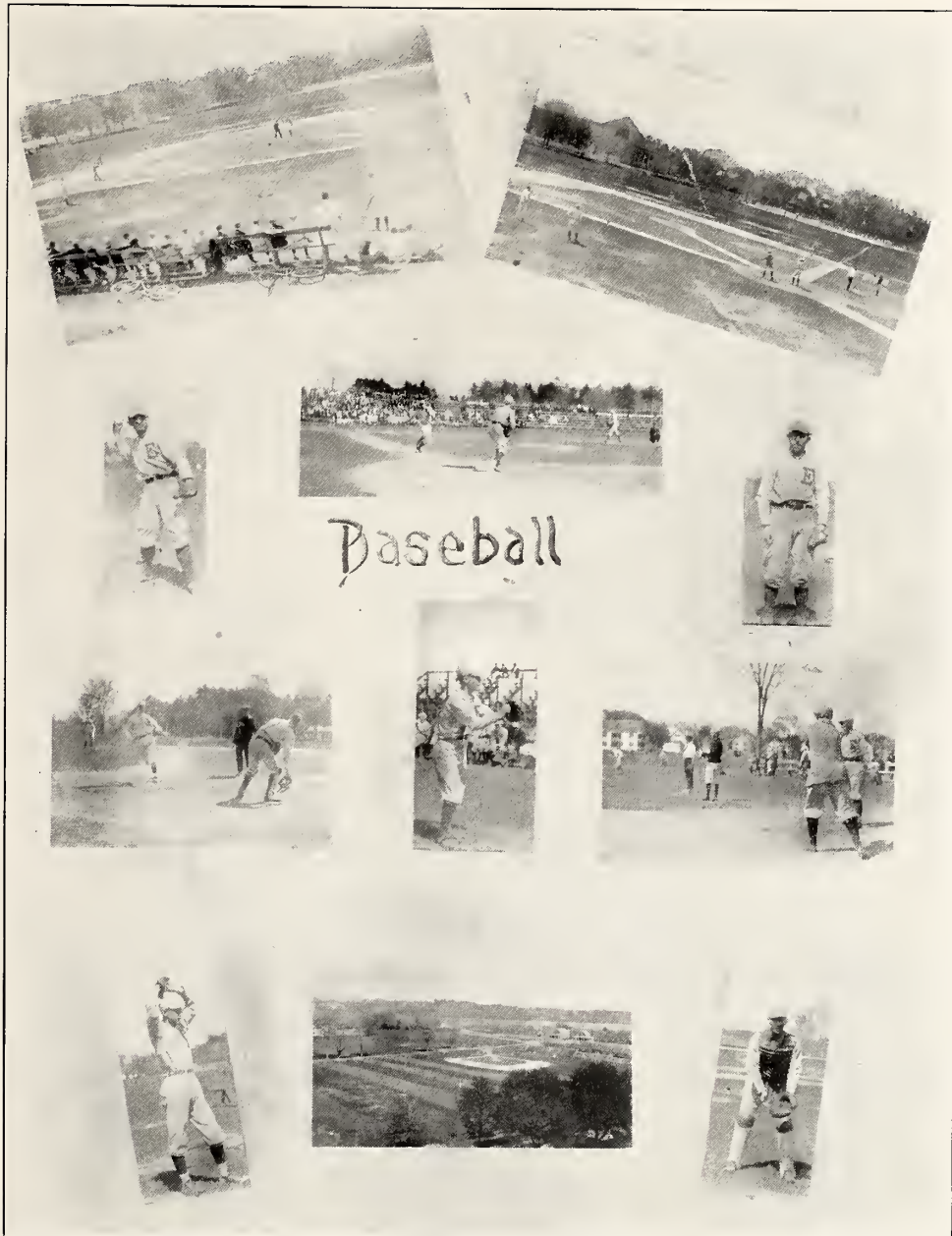
Outfitters to the Students in every
phase of school life from the
Athletic Field to the Ball Room

THE EXETER SHOP

"On the Campus"

Run by Exeter Men for Exeter Men

—————A COLLEGE SHOP IN AN ACADEMY TOWN—————





THE

Arthur M. Rosenberg CO.
TAILORS

1014 CHAPEL ST.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

505 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

MAKERS OF SMART CLOTHES



IN COLLEGE WORK, IN BUSINESS

And in all branches of activity



THE UNDERWOOD

Stands at the forefront among Typewriters

RENT OR BUY ONE



A REMINDER—

LE JERZ SHIRTINGS

For Men and Women

When you buy silk shirts ready-made
or silk by the yard
ask your retailer to show you

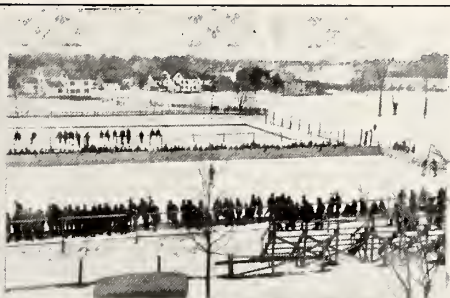
GENUINE LE JERZ SILK

MANUFACTURED BY

ROGERS & THOMPSON, Inc.

CREATORS OF SILKS PAR EXCELLENCE





ANDOVER GAME



Squad



HOCKEY



ANDOVER

GAME



SOUND, SOLID AND SUCCESSFUL
 FORTY-EIGHTH PROGRESSIVE ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE
New Hampshire Fire Insurance Company

MANCHESTER, N. H.
STATEMENT JANUARY 1, 1918

ASSETS

United States Bonds.....	\$ 329,500.00
Real Estate	300,000.00
Municipal and other Bonds and Stocks	5,691,977.00
Loans on Bond and Mortgage, etc.	61,879.90
Cash in Banks and Office	411,123.28
Uncollected Premiums, etc.	589,413.50
	\$7,383,893.68

LIABILITIES

Capital Stock	\$1,500,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance.....	3,157,186.54
Reserve for Losses	378,322.32
Reserve for Taxes and Expenses accrued but not due	115,000.00
Reserve for Dividends accrued but not due	45,015.00
Other Reserve Funds	76,170.29
Net Surplus	2,112,189.53
	\$7,383,893.68

OFFICERS

FRANK W. SARGEANT, *President*
 NATHAN P. HUNT, *Treasurer*
 LEWIS W. CROCKETT, *Secretary*
 GEORGE A. FRENCH, *Assistant Secretary*

WALTER M. PARKER, *Vice-President*
 FRANK E. MARTIN, *Secretary*
 WILLIAM B. BURPEE, *Secretary*
 CHARLES E. CHASE, *Assistant Secretary*

Morandi--Proctor Co.

86 Washington Street

Boston

Designers and Manufacturers of

**Cooking Apparatus for Schools
 Academies and Colleges**

WE believe that quality, prices and good store service have been the means of such a large share of your patronage during the school year. We thank you for your patronage.

**A. E. & W. HAYES'
 DRUG STORES**

TWO STORES

**91 Water Street . 152 Front Street
 EXETER, N. H.**

"NOARK" ELECTRICAL PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Moulded Mica Overhead Trolley Insulation

"Vulcabeston" Moulded Insulation

Vulcabeston Red Fibre Sheet Packing

Manufactured by

THE JOHNS--PRATT CO., Hartford, Conn.

MUIR BROTHERS COMPANY

PLASTERERS

201 DEVONSHIRE STREET

TELEPHONE FORT HILL 1344

BOSTON



CONTRACTORS
ON NEW GYMNASIUM

METAL FURRING WIRE LATHING
PLASTERING



*Roman and Venetian Mosaics, Terrazzo and Marble Composite
Floor and Wall Tiles of every description Ceramic Mosaic*

Galassi Mosaic and Tile Co.

Incorporated

Contractors for the New Gymnasium

*127 Federal Street
BOSTON*

A. E. ROBERTS

L. BROWNING

ROBERTS & BROWNING

Plumbers

Contractors for the New Gymnasium

*70 Washington Street
BOSTON*



HOLT--FAIRCHILD COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.



BUILDERS OF THE NEW GYMNASIUM

All exterior Indiana Limestone used in the new
Thompson Gymnasium of the Phillips Exeter
Academy Quarried and Finished by

SHEA, DONNELLY & GIBERSON CO.

Bedford, Ind. Lynn, Mass. Boston, Mass.



GRAND STAND

===== **Wisconsin State Fair Grounds** =====

Milwaukee, Wis.

— **BUILT BY** —

Kroening Construction Company

Engineers and Contractors

278-708 Majestic Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

American Steel Window Company, Sub-Contractors, Thompson Gymnasium

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS

Cunningham

— *Class Photographer* —

To Phillips Exeter Academy

Studio, Water Street, Exeter, New Hampshire





ENGRAVINGS FOR THIS BOOK
BY

The Electric City Engraving Co.
BUFFALO

The Phillips Exeter Academy

Incorporated April 3, 1781
Formally Opened May 1, 1783

THE ACADEMY offers instruction in all the studies required for admission to the leading colleges and scientific schools.

For Admission to the Junior Class, an examination is required in English, History of the United States, and Arithmetic. Candidates for admission to other classes must satisfy their Instructors of their fitness, either by examination or by certificates from former teachers.

In General, students go every year from Exeter to Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and to many other colleges, universities, and technical schools.

Diplomas are given to students who honorably complete the course.

The Tuition is \$80.00 for the first term, \$70.00 for the second, \$50.00 for the third, \$200.00 a year. About twelve thousand dollars is divided annually among good scholars of high character, but slender means.

Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board are held annually in June at the Academy.

Besides the Libraries of the Golden Branch and the G. L. Soule Literary Societies, there is a Reference Library, containing about 14,000 volumes.

The Physical and Chemical Laboratories are thoroughly equipped and are unsurpassed even by some college laboratories.

The New Gymnasium, just completed, is the gift of William Boyce Thompson, of the class of 1890. It contains 600 lockers, shower baths, and a swimming pool, besides bowling alleys and a baseball cage. Systematic class exercises, and exercises for individuals, adapted to their special needs under the supervision of a skilled director, form a part of the regular course of Academic training.

Recent Additions include Dunbar Hall (a dormitory for the younger boys), Merrill Hall (administrative offices, rooms for the literary societies, and social room), Hoyt Hall, Alumni Hall (a dining hall), Gilman House, Williams House, Veazey House, Porter House, Hooper House, Webster Hall (new dormitories), the Davis Library, Graduates House (an inn for alumni and visitors), The New Academy Building (built in 1914).

Index

Alpha Nu	181	June Ball Officers	220
Assembly Club	219	Junior Class	123
Athletic Association	235	Kappa Delta Pi	176
Athletics	231	Kappa Epsilon Pi	175
Baseball	255	Literary	131
Battalion	223	Lower Middle Class	117
Bay State Club	199	Major Sport Captains	236
Bowling	273	Mandolin Club	164
Calendar	34	Merrill Lecture Course	138
Chapel Choir	162	Merrill Prize Speaking	138
Chapel Speakers	157	Military	221
Cheer Leaders	276	Monthly	146
Christian Fraternity	154	Musical	159
Church and Chapel Monitors	156	New Exeter	11
Church Attendance	156	New Jersey Club	203
Class Ballot	89	Occupations, Future, of Seniors	88
Class Day Officers	92	Ohio Club	211
Class of 1893	46	Orchestra	162
Clubs	185	Organizations	129
College Preferences	87	Peal	277
Contents by Books	10	Peap	148
Crew	261	P. E. A. Police	276
Cum Laude Society	90	Penn State Club	207
Dartmouth Club	195	Phi Epsilon Sigma	170
Debating	134	Phi Theta Psi	182
Dedication	7	Pine Tree State Club	209
Dramatics	165	Potter, Stephen, In Memoriam	33
"E" Men in School	236	Princeton Club	191
Empire State Club	201	Prize Awards	139
Exeter History	45	Publications	141
Exonian	142	Religious	153
Faculty	35	Rifle Club	217
Faculty of 1900	44	School, The	29
Football	237	School Picture	127
Foreword	4	Senior Biographies	49
Four-Year Club	93	Senior Class	47
Fraternities	169	Senior Council	91
Glee Club	160	Service Issues	152
G. L. Soule	136	Snapshots	(See Peal)
Golden Branch	132	Southern Club	215
Golf	271	Tech. Club	193
Granite State Club	205	Tennis	269
Gym. Team	275	Track	245
Harvard Club	187	Trustees	31
History, Exeter	45	Upper Middle Biographies	96
Hockey	265	Upper Middle Class	95
Honors, Military	9	Vaudeville	168
Hyde, Dr. W. D., In Memoriam	32	Western Club	213
In Memoriam	8, 32, 33	Williams Club	197
June Ball Girl	277	Yale Club	189



Good Bye, Exeter

But before we say good-bye, we must thank all of those who have helped make this book what it is. We feel grateful to the whole school for the whole-hearted support it has given us. We cannot here mention all who have helped, but we take pleasure in naming a few who have sacrificed the most time for the book.

For the photographic department: Mr. Tilton, of Exeter, N. H.; E. B. Carruth, P. Adams, R. D. Hudson, J. G. Curtis, T. E. Fry, A. H. Van Buren, S. W. Fordyce, R. W. Berkeley, J. A. Nickerson, S. H. Whedon, H. H. Reed, G. C. Grant, G. W. Hess, R. M. Deane, R. R. Vernon, E. H. MacPherson, C. Lamont, J. N. Knowles, W. H. Robertson, Dr. Leacock, Mr. Cushwa, Mr. Benton.

For the art department: R. W. Fowler, ex-'19, without whose unselfish interest and work we should have been at a great loss. Also, H. D. Lamson, '17, G. W. Sisson, D. N. Officer, W. B. Franklin, L. B. Grouard, C. E. Thompson, J. G. Butler, R. D. Hudson for drawings by James, and A. O. Levy, of Buffalo, N. Y., for valuable suggestions.

For the business department: W. E. Vieth, E. G. Bagley, A. L. Hurst, J. R. H. Pickering, H. W. Davis, R. P. Crenshaw, E. C. Clark, K. Marvin, Professor Tufts and Dr. Gillespie.

For the editorial department: Mr. Cushwa, Mr. Spooner, Mr. Webber, Mr. Crosbie, Mr. Benton, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Pearson, Captain Dion, Mr. Chadwick, Mr. Libby, Mr. Connors, Mr. Carney and S. H. Whedon.

Miscellaneous: The *Exonian*, Ioka Theatre, Miss Cilley, Miss O'Neill, Miss Hudson, A. A. Phinney, Mr. D. D. Martin, of Buffalo, W. F. Goodell, C. B. Myers.

To Dr. Arthur Gordon Leacock, for his helpful criticism and assistance we owe our sincerest thanks.

To our heelers, R. S. Elliot, L. L. Hurd, H. F. C. Hanson, N. Fuller, and G. B. Townsend, and also to our secretary, W. S. Howland, and art editor, D. R. Martin, who make up the 1919 Board, we feel especially grateful for the work they have done, and we wish them success in their task next year, hoping also that they will follow us only in trying to make a better and a different book.

We wish to thank the Electric City Engraving Company, for the high quality of their work, and their representative, Mr. R. C. Bacon, of the 1912 PEAN, for valuable suggestions. We are grateful also to our photographers, the Cunningham Studio, for the fine prints which made such plates possible.

Last of all, but first in our minds, is the work of our printers, the News-Letter Press, under Mr. Templeton. To his organization is due much of the reputation which the *Exonian*, *Monthly*, and PEAN hold. The changes made for the 1918 PEAN have vastly increased the difficulties in its printing. We are greatly indebted to him and his entire staff for the whole-hearted assistance they have given us and the finished quality of their product.

Joan of Arc Saved France



W.S.S.
WAR SAVINGS STAMPS
ISSUED BY THE
UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT

**WOMEN OF AMERICA
SAVE YOUR COUNTRY**
Buy **WAR SAVINGS STAMPS**

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

